

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE

FOR DECEMBER 1901

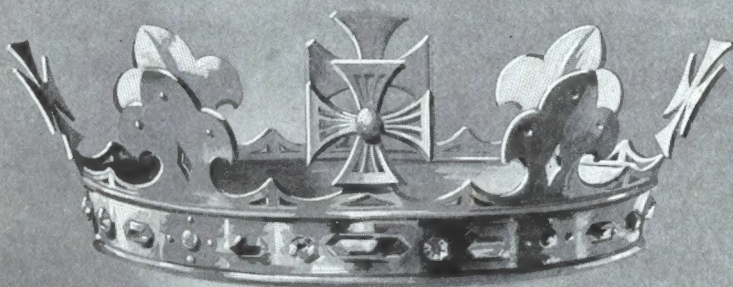


TEN CENTS
A COPY

THE S. S. McCLURE COMPANY
NEW YORK LONDON

ONE DOLLAR
A YEAR

THE SOVEREIGN SOAP



PEARS'

By Special Warrant, Soapmakers to
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

THE NEW 1901 EDITION OF Encyclopædia Britannica

Thirty-one large quarto volumes, 25,000 pages

For over 100 years the Encyclopædia Britannica has occupied the foremost rank among encyclopædias. It has been nine times enlarged and brought down to date, reaching a grand climax in its present 31-volume form. Its plan, scope, editorship, accuracy, comprehensiveness, size and cost (about \$3,000,000) make it by all odds the **greatest work in the world.**

\$1.00 Brings You This Entire 31-Vol. Set

More Extensive than the expensive Edinburgh edition, because it contains six additional volumes.

Better, because it contains much matter and thousands of biographies not found in the Edinburgh edition.

More desirable, because it is brought down twelve years later.

More attractive, because it is more handsomely bound.

With the Britannica in your home, yourself and family are equipped for life in every branch of knowledge—History, Biography, Literature, Science, the Arts, Mechanics, Invention, Law, Medicine, Anatomy, Agriculture, etc.



31 Massive Volumes

Weight over 200 pounds

**Largest, Latest, Best Edition of
the Greatest Encyclopedia**

If you have been waiting for a favorable opportunity to secure the work, that opportunity has come at last, and you can now avail yourself of it if **you act promptly at**

Less Than Half Price

and on easy monthly payments amounting to only ten cents a day for a short time.

REMEMBER. This edition has **Large Clear Type** and is printed on a superior quality of paper and is handsomely and durably bound in genuine Silk Cloth-binding, also Half Morocco and sheep bindings.

This is the only complete, unabridged, up-to-date edition published, and consists of 31 magnificent volumes.

Send all applications to

THE AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION,

91-93 Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK.

A limited number of sets have been set aside for McClure readers in order that they may have an equal chance with readers of other magazines who may make prior application. These special sets, while they last, will be supplied at less than half price. We deliver freight paid on receipt of \$1, balance on small monthly payments of \$3 each.

ORDER NOW and take advantage of this splendid chance to secure this unrivaled fund of universal knowledge, before the special advance sets have been exhausted.

Mail this application to-day or write for fuller particulars

Gentlemen: Please send me free of charge sample pages and full particulars of your Encyclopædia Britannica offer to McClure readers.

McClure's
MAGAZINE BUREAU.

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER

COVER DESIGNED BY ALBERT STERNER

MICHELANGELO From the portrait in the Capitol Museum, Rome	<i>Frontispiece</i>
MICHELANGELO Illustrated by tint reproductions from photographs of Michelangelo's greatest paintings and sculptures	John La Farge 99
THE FOREST RUNNER Chapters I. and II. Illustrated by Thomas Fogarty	Stewart Edward White . . . 113
DARBY GILL AND THE GOOD PEOPLE Illustrated by Gustave Verbeek	Herminie Templeton . . . 124
AN INDEPENDENT BOY Illustrated by Henry Mayer	John Swain 133
A TRUE PATRIARCH Illustrated by W. J. Glackens	Theodore Dreiser . . . 136
PLATT A Character Sketch	William Allen White . . . 145
LOST IN THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN A True Story of the Wanderings of Charles Bunn on the Rocks of the Barren Grounds With headpiece and map by Harry Fenn	Agustus Bridle and J. K. Macdonald 153
AT THE TUNNEL'S END Illustrated by W. R. Leigh	Ray Stannard Baker . . . 160
THE SHADOW OF A TRAGEDY Emmy Lou in the Fourth Reader Illustrated by Charles L. Hinton	George Madden Martin . . 167
TOMMASO SALVINI Illustrated with photographs	Clara Morris 174
A MENDICANT With decorative border by Yetto	Adachi Kinnosuke . . . 180
THE PICTURES AND THE PINEAPPLES Illustrated by Charlotte Harding	H. A. Crowell 184

Terms: \$1.00 a Year in Advance; 10 Cents a Number.

Subscriptions are received by all Newsdealers and Booksellers, or may be sent direct to the Publishers.

BOUND VOLUME XVII (May–October, 1901) IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY. In dark green linen and gold, postpaid, \$1.25; in blue buckram and gold, \$1.50. All other bound volumes supplied at the same prices except Volume I. **VOLUME I** (long out of print) has been reprinted in a limited edition, and can be supplied at \$2.50 in blue buckram, and \$2.25 in green linen. Back numbers, returned postpaid, will be exchanged for corresponding bound volumes, in linen at 75 cents per volume, and in buckram at \$1.00, postpaid; but we can not make this exchange unless the returned numbers retain cover and advertising pages, and are in every way whole and complete. **Indexes supplied to those who wish to do their own binding.**

A CAUTION.—Subscribers should satisfy themselves of the trustworthiness of persons to whom they pay money for subscriptions to *McClure's Magazine*. We have frequent complaints about money paid to persons who never forward it to us. Any person offering to accept subscriptions at less than \$1.00 for 12 months, or in combination with another publication, or article of merchandise, may safely be regarded as an impostor.

S. S. McCLURE, President.

JOHN S. PHILLIPS, Vice-President and Treasurer.

O. W. BRADY, Secretary.

THE S. S. McCLURE CO., 141-155 East 25th Street, New York City

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the New York (N.Y.) Post-Office, June 9, 1893. Copyright, 1901, by THE S. S. McCLURE CO. All rights reserved.



Ralston

PURINA CEREALS.

Don't confound them with foods of less quality that cost just as much---every package is guaranteed to contain the finest grain, hygienically milled to retain all the nutritive elements which Nature intended.

The most liked cereal of the century is

Ralston Breakfast Food

which represents the high quality maintained in every checkerboard package that goes forth from Purina Mills "Where Purity is Paramount." Accept no substitutes, be sure you get the checkerboard kind.

\$1.00 and your grocer's name brings you the full variety, prepaid:- 5 2-lb. packages of high grade cereals, and 1 12-lb sack of Purina Health Flour--the biggest dollar's worth ever offered, and your grocer will thank you for writing us.

FREE:--Seven Day Novelty, beautifully illustrated in colors--it will delight the children.

PURINA MILLS

"Where Purity is Paramount,"

832 Gratiot Street,

St. Louis, Mo.

PURINA MILLS PRESS

A Wanamaker opportunity



ALL England has been talking, latterly, about King Alfred,—partly on account of the "Millennial," but chiefly because *story*-writers have seized that occasion to snatch him from the *history*-writers and make a real man of him instead of a wooden-faced image.

That's the fault of most histories: facts, *facts*, FACTS,—dry as dust and dryly told; no spark of imagination, no touch of fancy. And when you've thrown the book aside with a yawn it isn't live men you've been reading about but sodden, bloodless dummies, worked visibly by strings and springs, with never a rag of real human clothes to cover them.

Few people hunger after that sort of history-reading, but *everyone* devours "Ridpath" with eager appetite. For Dr. Ridpath was instinctively a *story*-teller though he was a most faithful historian, and his history tales vie with the most fascinating fiction ever written.

Ridpath's people go trooping through his pages full of bounding energy and voiceful with human impulses and human passions.

They're living beings. Brutus can laugh and eat as well as mouth his stilted periods in the Roman Senate. Louis XVI has a

John Wan
PHILA.

home and a family life as well as a court of elegance and frivolity. And you, yourself, can feel the chill despair that clutches at Napoleon's heart as he listens to his death knell thundering from Wellington's guns at Waterloo, and realizes that the end of his gilded dream has come.

That is why seventy thousand sets of Ridpath's History of the World—many of them ragged from reading and re-reading—are treasured to-day in seventy thousand American homes. It covers the story of every nation, every race, every people, from the time of the cave-dwellers to 1901; and it is the greatest historical reference work in existence.

A Superb Christmas Gift

with only \$1 to pay before Christmas—
balance in little monthly sums afterward

"Ridpath" is the only world's history used and endorsed by such men as William McKinley, Benjamin Harrison, Lew Wallace, Bishop Vincent, Theodore L. Cuyler, Bishop Bowman, Rabbi Hirsch, Bishop Newman, James Whitcomb Riley, President Smith of Trinity College, President Seelye of Smith, President Capen of Tufts, President Seelye of Amherst, President Robinson of Brown, President Cheney of Bates, President Bartlett of Dartmouth, President Rogers of Northwestern University, President Angell of University of Michigan and hundreds of others.




Half Price.

The set consists of nine massive volumes. The books are elegantly and substantially bound in half Russia leather. They contain over 4,000 engravings, 35 historical maps in colors, 10 chronological charts in colors, 9 race charts in colors, 14 colored plates depicting types of the races, 33 genealogical diagrams, 8 colored reproductions of etchings on tint blocks. The completeness of its *index* and the readiness with which the story of any desired event may be found are the two things which set "Ridpath" above all other histories as a work of reference. The complete set, boxed ready for shipment, weighs 62 pounds.

While this one edition lasts the publishers permit us to sell the set at **half price**.

Use that coupon

if you want immediate delivery of the books;—the one in the *upper corner*  if you feel that you must have fuller particulars before ordering.

a m a k e r
NEW YORK.

SENT FREE

Cut this corner off and send it to us with your name and address on the margin, and we will send you a beautiful specimen - book containing, together with full particulars of the club, specimens of the Race Charts, Chronological Charts, Colored Race-type Plates, Engravings, Photo-Engravings, Tint-Block Color-Plates, Text Pages, etc., with fuller particulars of the Half-Price Club.
Mc
Dec.

CUT THIS CORNER OFF

The Club Plan.

You pay \$1 before full set is sent;—the balance in 17 monthly payments of \$2.

Mc
Dec.

Cut this

Corner Off

—Fill it Out—

Mail it To-day

JOHN WANAMAKER

Phila. New York,

Enclosed is \$1.

Upon my acceptance as a club member send me one set Ridpath's History of the World in 9 volumes, half Russia binding. I agree to pay to your order 17 monthly payments of \$2, from date. Title to books is not to pass to me until fully paid for.

Name.....

Address.....

ORDER COUPON

CUT THIS CORNER OFF



What All The World Thinks

on all live questions of the day, Political, Scientific, Religious, Literary, Sociological, can be found week by week in the most accessible form in

The Literary Digest

It is ALL PERIODICALS IN ONE, and gives you in two hours each week the gist of every side of every question in controversy, with absolute impartiality. It tells just what busy men and women want to know, and stops there.

**You Can't Trip a Literary Digest
Reader on Facts**

"For a busy man it is equal to another private secretary."—*Dr. C. E. Locke, Buffalo, N. Y.*

"By all means, the most satisfactory publication I have ever read."—*Congressman J. J. Lentz.*

THE LITERARY DIGEST is edited on new lines, with a view, not to molding the opinions of its readers, but to furnishing just the information that is indispensable to those mingling with intelligent people; and as its peculiar value has become known, it has for the last few years

Doubled ^{ITS} CIRCULATION Every Year

Reason Why: It is of "immense assistance" (Senator Frye), and "no similar publication could take its place" (Senator Faulkner). It is "always read with great avidity" (Donald G. Mitchell), since it is "the most valuable periodical of its kind" (President Faunce). It is "the best periodical of its class" (Joseph Cook), "invaluable" (ex-Governor Altgeld), and "an absolute necessity" (Rev. Dr. E. P. Powell); hence a "time-saver, a money-saver, and a worry-saver" (Edwin Markham).

SIX DEPARTMENTS

Topics of the Day
Letters and Art
Science and Invention

The Religious World
Foreign Topics
Notable Books of the Day

Issued weekly, helpfully illustrated, \$3.00 per year. Trial trip of eight weeks for 25 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Pubs., 30 Lafayette Place, New York

BOOKS

Johnnie Courteau.

And Other Poems. By WILLIAM HENRY DRUMMOND, author of "The Habitant" (25,000 copies sold). Illustrated by FREDERICK S. COBURN. Popular Edition. 8°. Net \$1.25. Photogravure, large-paper edition, \$2.50 (15c. extra by mail).

The plaintive humor and pathos, and the true poetic fire of these verses, have made them by far the most popular of the year.

The Spinster Book.

By MYRTLE REED, author of "Love Letters of a Musician," etc. 12°. \$1.50. (By mail, \$1.60.)

A book for driving away dull care. There is wit, wisdom, and laughter in these sparkling papers.

Other Famous Homes of Great Britain.

Edited by A. H. MALAN. Descriptions by many eminent persons. Third and last volume of series, including "Famous Homes, etc." and "More Famous Homes, etc." About two hundred illustrations. Crimson cloth, Royal 8°, net \$6.50. (By express, \$6.90.) Full leather, net \$12.00. (By express, \$12.50.)

A beautiful and sumptuous volume, containing descriptions of British homesteads and their traditions.

"Our European Neighbour's" Series.

"French Life in Town and Country,"

"German Life in Town and Country," (Lynch);

"Russian Life in Town and Country," (Dawson);

"Dutch Life in Town and Country," (Palmer);

(Hough). Illustrated, 12mo, each \$1.20 net. (By mail \$1.32)

The Mohawk Valley; Its Legends and Its History.

By W. MAX REID. Large 8°. With 70 full-page illustrations from photographs. Net \$3.50. (By mail, \$3.75.)

A stirring and picturesque book, dealing with the period from 1609 to 1780, and its long, bloody drama of heroism and savagery.

Historic Towns of the Western States.

Edited by LYMAN P. POWELL. 8°. With about 200 illustrations. Net \$3.00. (By mail, \$3.25.) Fourth and last volume of the series, including "Historic Towns of New England," "of the Middle States," "of the Southern States."

A unique and valuable series.

"The plan of the enterprise has been judiciously formed, and it is being well carried out."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Romance of the Renaissance Châteaux.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. 8°. Fully illustrated. Net \$3.00. By mail, \$3.25.

The readers who came under the spell of "Romance of the Feudal Châteaux" will eagerly welcome this book of old-time legend and history.

Send for handsome illustrated Holiday Catalogue.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

A Christmas Gift

The best thing you can give yourself this Christmas, and the best present you can make to some one else, is a Membership in The Wanamaker Century Club.

A Membership costs one dollar only.

It entitles the holder to a set of The Century Dictionary & Cyclopedia & Atlas at half-price, with the privilege of paying a little at a time, if preferred.

It means an actual money-saving of \$60, or more, depending on the style of binding you like best.

It means, also, that the complete set of ten large volumes and the handsome polished oak bookcase will be shipped at once.

Can you make any other of your Christmas dollars bring as much, or save as much?

Can you think of any other Christmas present that would be as universally acceptable as a set of these volumes—the greatest reference library in the world?

It is an opportunity not to be passed over—a decisive instance of Wanamaker value-giving—with real Wanamaker worth in every one of its ten thousand pages, with the satisfaction that comes with a Wanamaker purchase in each day of its use—

and a money-saving in it that is the inevitable Wanamaker climax.

To be certain of delivery before the holidays, send the coupon on this page without delay. Enclose one dollar and

write your
name and
address
plainly.

Cut
this
corner
off and mail
it with \$1 to

John Wanamaker
New York

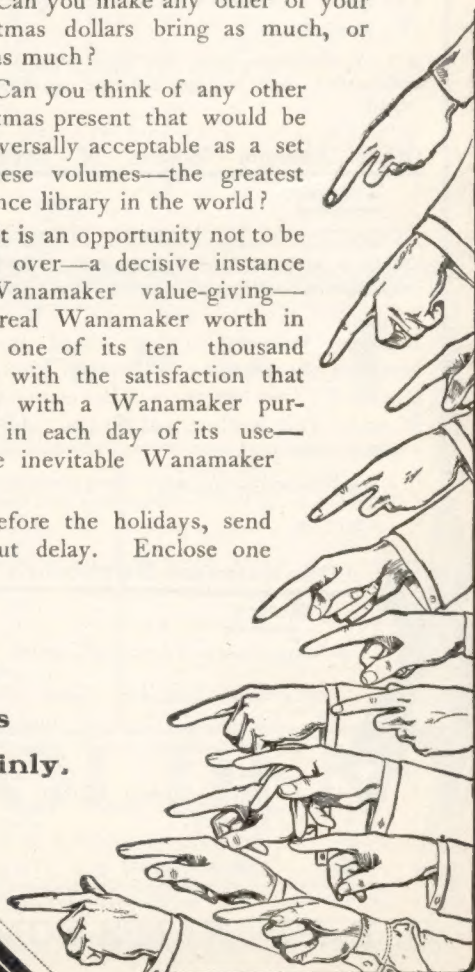
DEAR SIR:
Enclosed is \$1.00 Membership
fee in Wanamaker Century Club.
Please enter my application as mem-
ber, and reserve one set of The Century
Dictionary & Cyclopedia & Atlas
for me, sending me description of bindings,
details of half-price offer to members, etc.

Name

Address

McCLURE'S DEC.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



from Wanamaker's

There are only a few reasons why you would wish to buy a "reference work"; there are a hundred practical, personal appeals to your own interest in owning The Century.

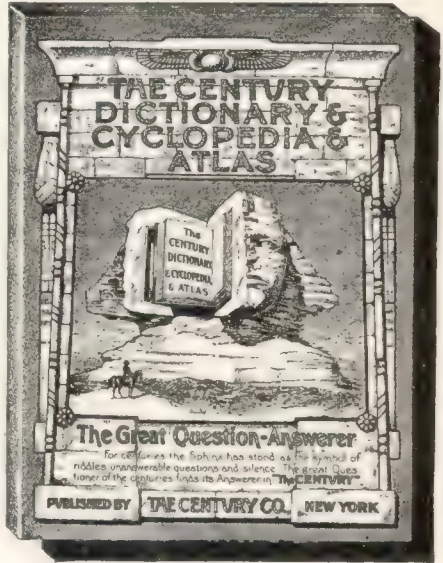
It is for every member of the family, for all classes of people who read, or think, or work; for artisans as well as students—for the merchant no less than for the professional man.

And certainly if there's a child in your house no other work that we know of will be of as great a value to him. At his lessons he can consult this storehouse of knowledge as easily as the

grown-ups, so simple the language throughout; and better than his text-books are the easily understood explanations of the things he's apt to stumble over in his grammar, arithmetic, and the like.

It's not all a study book for him, either. He will use it in preference to all his other wonder-books—for its stories of battles and heroes, of myth and legend, its pictures of ships and strange customs, its accounts of animals that fly and of birds that don't, of

fishes that climb trees, and all the other paradoxes that nature and boys delight in. And its tales are better for him than most sorts, for they're not twisted into fantastic shapes; they're "true-stories," the kind he likes best. If you think of The Century only as the best *Dictionary*, let us send you (free) the book shown on this page. You'll receive a copy if you **send us this coupon.**



This is a miniature reproduction of a large book that tells all about The Century. If you'd like a copy send us the coupon below.

Cut This Corner off and mail it promptly to

**John Wanamaker
New York**

Please send without cost to me illustrated book about The Century Dictionary & Cyclopedia & Atlas, and complete details of the half-price offer, etc., etc.

Name

Address

DEC. McCLURE'S

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



A
ROYAL
PRESENT

THE ORAL AND WRITTEN WISDOM OF THE WORLD

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT—ON EASY PAYMENTS

THE 1616 MASTERPIECES OF PROSE

Of All Ages
: : and of : :
All Nations

594 BEST AND TERSEST WRITERS

Are included in "THE WORLD'S BEST ESSAYS," Companion Work to "The World's Best Orations."

HON. DAVID J. BREWER, Justice U. S. Supreme Court, Editor-in-Chief.

Endorsed as "the best book ever published for real intrinsic worth" by the leading teachers of America. The foundation and key to History, Religion, Art, Science, Literature, etc., etc. The greatest work of modern times. A necessity in every home. The mother's friend. A New Work. No Trashy Cheap Re-Hash. New Text. New Illustrations. First-Class in Every Particular. Take the time and trouble to look into this marvelous collection. Ten Sumptuous Volumes, 4200 pages. The Most Complete Index in existence. Printed on specially made water-marked Deckle-edge paper. 80 Japan Proof Photogravures.

An Extraordinary Offer

Superb Three-Quarter Morocco Binding (\$7.50 style), for **\$5.00** per vol., \$25 saved. Basket Buckram (\$5.00 style), for **\$3.50** per vol., \$15 saved.

THE WHOLE SET SENT ON INSPECTION on payment of \$1.00,

Balance at rate of \$2.00 or \$3.00 per month, according to binding. No club fee, but an out and out business proposition. Three-Quarter Morocco Binding recommended.

DELUXE AGENTS! Write for my great Christmas Profit-Sharing Plan—most liberal ever offered.

F. P. KAISER, Publisher, ST. LOUIS.

Cut Out and Mail to F. P. KAISER, Dept. 16, St. Louis.
Name _____ Address _____
These sent to show FREE, your \$25.00
If \$3.00 and \$3.00 refer to the set
above, please also send out for
in at \$ _____ on the

D ' R I A N D I

By IRVING BACHELLER. Author of EBEN HOLDEN. Eight Drawings by F. C. YOUNG. Price \$1.50

HON. JOHN HAY

(Secretary of State) says:
"It is a most vivid and engrossing story, worth telling and well told."

HON.
GEORGE F. HOAR

(U. S. Senator) says:
"I have read it with great pleasure and approval. Your pictures of the Yankee countrymen of the elder generation have nothing of exaggeration or caricature in them. I was born and bred among such people in old Concord."

REV.

T. DEWITT TALMAGE

says:
"D'ri and I' is a rare book, in style vivid, in thought elevated. Its influence will be healthful."

"I wish every young man and woman might read it for the lesson of its love motive. It makes you see clearly the difference between true and false love: you feel the peril of the one, the beauty of the other. All who are approaching that supreme moment upon which a word may change their destiny for good or evil, may get wisdom out of this book."

PHILADELPHIA
HOME ADVOCATE

says:

"God gives us now and then a man who can write so charmingly as to make us forget all else save the magic beauty and delight of his words. It is a rare faculty and a gift that is, indeed, a price-less treasure to all mankind. American fiction to-day cannot produce another author who has such a natural and easy ability to fascinate and entrance as Irving Bachelier, author of 'Eben Holden' and now of 'D'ri and I.'"

EBEN HOLDEN

265 THOUSAND

By IRVING BACHELLER

Price \$1.50

"THE LORNA DOONE OF AMERICAN FICTION."—The Interior

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY BOSTON

Fleming H. Revell Company's New Books

Ralph Connor's Most Conspicuous and Substantial Work

The Man from Glengarry

A Tale of the Ottawa. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50

To have written "Black Rock" was to demonstrate genius. To have written "The Sky Pilot" was an achievement worthy of a great literary master. But "The Man from Glengarry" is Ralph Connor's most magnificent effort—thrilling, inspiring and ennobling. It is easily first among the author's works—he has come to full maturity. Everywhere is evident his subtle wit and pathos.

FIRST EDITION. 60,000 COPIES

DR. ARTHUR H. SMITH'S LIFE WORK

CHINA IN CONVULSION

THE ORIGIN; THE OUTBREAK; THE CLIMAX; THE AFTER-MATH. Over 100 illustrations and maps. 2 vols., \$5.00 *net*, carriage extra.

The final authority on the most significant epoch in the history of the Far East. Dr. Smith's style is always virile and vivid, clear and exact, pithy, pointed, racy and piquant.

DR. W. A. P. MARTIN ON THE INTELLECT OF CHINA

THE LORE OF CATHAY

In Five Parts: Arts and Sciences, Literature, Philosophy and Religion, Education, History. Illustrated, \$2.50 *net* (postage 20c.).

"Of China's Intellectual Life no one has more qualifications to write than the President of the Chinese Imperial University. It summarizes the scholarship, philosophy, and religious thought of an empire."—*The Dial*.

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER

WINSOME WOMANHOOD

New Edition de luxe, 8vo, cloth, \$2.50 *net* (postage 20c.). With illuminated pages and many Extra Illustrations. Original Edition, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Its remarkable popularity has caused the publishers to issue a specially artistic edition, greatly enlarged and embodying all of the latest improvements and excellencies of modern bookmaking. It may be said to represent the acme of this art.

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER

LYRICS OF LOVE

Of Hearth and Home and Field and Garden. Pages printed in two colors. Decorated 12mo, cloth, \$1.25 *net* (postage 9c.).

The book is in keeping with the poems, dainty, restful to the eye and comfortable to hold. Soft-tinted paper and quiet yet rich ornamentations make it a most attractive gift-book. "Among the best of our living poets."—*Boston Traveler*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE CAPTAIN OF THE JANIZARIES"

DEBORAH: A TALE OF THE TIMES OF JUDAS MACCABAEUS

By JAMES M. LUDLOW. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.50

"The most interesting and instructive historical novel I have ever read."—*Hon. Oscar S. Straus*.

"Clean, felicitous, dignified and graphic—a revelation only too long delayed."—*Book Lovers' Weekly*.

"A notable success. It would almost bear the title of Romantic History, so true is the frequent employment of historic characters, events, and places in this fascinating story. His heroine will take her place high among the women of fiction. . . . It is absolutely refreshing."—*Bishop John F. Hurst*.

By HUGH BLACK, author of "Friendship"

CULTURE AND RESTRAINT

12mo. Decorated cloth, gilt top, \$1.50 *net* (postage 12c.).

Mr. Black's art that conceals art, as Robertson Nicoll characterizes it, is here manifest. Vigorous in thought, incisive in style, practical in application, unique and effective.

By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS

DAVID, THE POET AND KING

Illustrated by Louis Rhead. 16mo, 75 cents *net* (postage 7c.).

"An essay giving the result of careful and intelligent study of the career of David. All the romance, tragedy, and pathos of his career are graphically related in clear-cut narrative style."

New York Times Saturday Review.

By ISAAC TAYLOR HEADLAND

THE CHINESE BOY AND GIRL

With over 150 illustrations, quarto, boards, decorated in unique Chinese style, \$1.00 *net* (postage 16c.).

A companion book to "Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes," of which the *Evening Post* said: "A wonderful revelation of home life in China. . . . Will delight every one who loves children."

By FRANKLIN WELLES CALKINS

MY HOST, THE ENEMY

AND OTHER TALES OF THE NORTHWEST. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

"By a man with Theodore Roosevelt's love of hunting, wild adventures, and hair-breadth escapes. From a round of exciting experiences he writes these tales of the prairie, fresh and crisp and intensely interesting."

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY LIST—FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Publishers

New York: 158 Fifth Ave. Chicago: 63 Washington St. Toronto: 27 Richmond St., W.

"The best illustrated magazine in the English language."—LONDON DAILY NEWS

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

**35 CENTS
A COPY**

FOR 1902

**\$4.⁰⁰ A
YEAR**

RECENT numbers of the Magazine have shown what the advancement in the arts of color-printing and illustration have made possible, but to what extent increased mechanical facilities and recent inventions will add still further to the attractiveness of its pages remains for 1902 to demonstrate.

The foremost artists and illustrators of the day have been engaged to make beautiful HARPER'S MAGAZINE for 1902. Edwin A. Abbey, the world-famous painter, recently commissioned to paint the official picture of the coronation of King Edward VII., has consented to contribute all of his work in black and white to the pages of HARPER'S MAGAZINE and some of the most beautiful of his drawings will appear in the near future.

In its literary features the Magazine will excel even its own record. Despite other announcements to the contrary, Messrs. Harper & Brothers are authorized by Mr. S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain) to state that all of his work for 1902 will be contributed to the Harper Periodicals, and stories and essays from his pen will appear frequently in the Magazine. Mr. W. D. Howells will also write exclusively for HARPER'S MAGAZINE and the other Harper Periodicals. The leading serial of the year will be a novel of extraordinary power by Mrs. Humphry Ward.

In its special Scientific and Literary articles the Magazine will maintain the same breadth of scope and authority of treatment evidenced in recent issues. History, science, art, literature, archaeology, travel and sociology, will all be treated by the final authority. The greatest editorial care will be taken that, in addition to this accuracy and authority, each contribution of this nature shall undergo the prime test of readableness, interest and simplicity.

An Illustrated Booklet, printed in colors and telling more about the Magazine for 1902, will be sent postage prepaid on application

Franklin Square Harper & Brothers New York City

A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR OLD AND YOUNG

HARPER & BROTHERS'

NEW EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S

Waverley Novels



In 48 Volumes, with Over 2000 Illustrations

Forty-eight Volumes will be sent to you on receipt of \$2 00

Payment thereafter to be at the rate of \$2 00 per month for eleven months; cost to you per volume, 50 cents.

SCOTT'S classic works will be read as long as the English language endures, combining, as they do, the thrilling interest of romance with historical instruction. No library is a library without them. Here are some facts about this great offer:

1. There are forty-eight separate books in the set.
2. They occupy over four feet of space in a row. Size of cover, 5x7½ inches.
3. Each volume contains many pictures—there are over 2000 illustrations in all.
4. The books are printed on fine paper from large, new type.
5. They are bound in excellent cloth in permanent style, and should last a century.

This set is copied from the first complete edition of the Waverley Novels, published in 1829, revised and corrected by Scott himself—his own edition, perfect and representative of his genius.

OUR OFFER

We will send you the entire set of forty-eight volumes, charges prepaid, on receipt of \$2 00. If you do not like the books when they reach you send them back at our expense, and we will return the \$2 00. If you do like them, send us \$2 00 every month for eleven months.

In order to keep you in touch with us during these months, on receipt of your request for these books we will enter you as a subscriber to either HARPER'S MAGAZINE, HARPER'S WEEKLY, or HARPER'S BAZAR, for one year, without any additional cost to you. In writing, state which periodical you want. Address

Harper & Brothers, FRANKLIN SQUARE
NEW YORK CITY

This same set is also bound in half-leather, with gold stamping on side and back. The price in this binding is \$48. It will be sent on the same terms for \$4 a month.

John Granamaker



For the young folks' Christmas

You could hardly choose a more beautiful, more profitable, or more permanent gift than the

New Natural History.

True tales of wild animals—their touching devotion to their offspring, their homes and family life, their courage, their keen wisdom, their joys and sorrows, their simple politics—are not only interesting reading, for children and for grown-ups, too, but they also teach both young and old a good many lessons in patience, kindness and forbearance that it's harder to learn in any other way. **THIS NEW NATURAL HISTORY** is scientific—yes, but *not* hard to read. With its seventy-two beautiful **full-page color-plates** of strange beasts and birds in

PHILA.

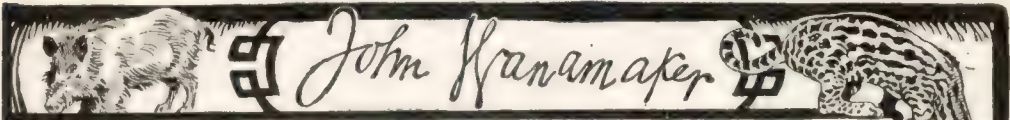
John

W

MC
Der.
**Sent
FREE**

A beautiful Specimen Book with fuller information will be sent *free* if you cut off this corner, put your name and address on the margin and mail it to us **AT ONCE**. If you prefer not to mutilate the magazine a postal will do

N. H. Inquiry Coupon.



their native wilds, and its two thousand and more of black-and-white drawings by the foremost living painters of animals in the world, it is a fascinating pleasure-series for fathers and mothers, as well as for the young folks.

Prof. Richard Lydekker, F.R.S., wrote the books, assisted by more than a score of able scientists who knew how to make such a work popular and attractive to unscientific people.

Ernest Seton-Thompson,

in his introduction to the work, calls it "easily the best and most reliable work in the field of popular Natural History."

All sorts of wild animals.

All sorts of wild animals—bugs, beasts, birds, and fishes—are interestingly told about: Their forms and colors and scientific names; their homes and the strange places where they make them; their strong friendships and bitter enmities; how shrewdly they contrive to outwit their foes; how they plan against the future; how some of them choose leaders and obey their orders; how they guard themselves against the warfare that man is ever waging against them; how they furnish us with food, clothing, finery, and many other useful and beautiful things; all these things and many more are dwelt upon in the three thousand-and-odd pages of reading matter that make up the six big volumes.

72 Full-Page Color-Plates.



Volumes are Royal Octavo—nearly 21 inches high, beautifully bound in Half-Morocco.

The Half-Price Offer.

You pay (if you like) only \$1 before Christmas,—the balance in little monthly payments after the holiday drain on your pocketbook is over. Our price is about half the regular. Entire set is sent when you join the club and pay the dollar.

Use that coupon 

But if you must have further information before ordering, use the coupon on the opposite page; only it will be safest to do it now, before you forget.

an amaker NEW YORK

CUT THIS CORNER OFF

Mc
Dec.

JOHN
WANAMAKER
Phila. New York.

Enclosed is \$1. On my acceptance as a club member, send me the N-W NATURAL HISTORY in 6 vols., half-morocco. I agree to pay 15 monthly payments of \$2 each therefor. Title to remain in John Wanamaker till books are fully paid for.

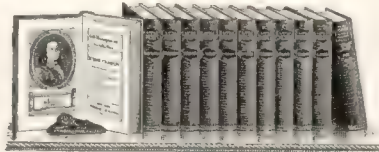
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

THE HOLIDAY GIFT PROBLEM SOLVED

One Gift or Thirteen, as You Elect
A Gift in Perfect Taste; Suitable for Anyone

Twelve Volumes of the Little Masterpiece Library
and
The Review of Reviews for Twelve Months

50c.



50c.

For 50 cents with order and agreement to pay 50 cents a month for eleven months or, \$5.50 cash

Regular price of the Masterpieces . . . \$6.00
Regular price of the Review of Reviews . . . 2.50
Total . . . \$8.50

EIGHT DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS' WORTH FOR SIX DOLLARS, and that payable in little payments mailed in coin in a special mailing device which we provide. The books are to be sent immediately upon receipt of the first remittance of 50 cents in stamps. WE PREPAY EXPRESSAGE. It is understood that the books may be returned within ten days if they do not satisfy the expectations of the purchaser and money will be refunded.

The "Little Masterpiece" Library

TO gather together the highest literary achievements of English prose was Mr. Bliss Perry's task as Editor of the "Little Masterpiece" Library. There are certain of the most happy inspirations of Thackeray, Carlyle, DeQuincy, Ruskin, Irving, Abraham Lincoln, and their fellows that must be read; so considers every person of taste and education. Yet such is the hurry and distraction of life in the twentieth century, that it is difficult to find anyone who really has read these greatest works in their mother tongue, that they admit to be necessary. The masterpieces are buried in bulky sets in the library or some of the authors are missing—one thing or another makes it pretty certain that the average well-educated person has missed a large part of what is really most necessary for his or her English education.

Each of the twelve volumes is 6½ by 4½ inches, and the binding is in handsome and durable red cloth. This size makes the books easy to take with one for a casual half hour's reading. The paper and print are in excellent taste, and numbers of the subscribers are writing to us to express their wonder that we can sell such a set of books and pay expressage for \$3.50 (the price, allowing \$2.50 for the Review), or less than thirty cents each.

The Review of Reviews

THE *American Monthly Review of Reviews* is the one important magazine in the world giving, in its pictures, its text, in its contributed articles, editorials, and departments, a comprehensive and timely record of the world's current history; not the enumeration of mere, bare facts, but a comprehensive picture of the month, its activities, its notable personalities, and notable utterances.

"THE PROGRESS OF THE WORLD"

SUBSCRIBERS often write that Dr. Albert Shaw's editorials in the opening department, "The Progress of the World," are alone fully worth the subscription price of the magazine. Here the editor gives in connected paragraphs, illustrated with timely pictures and cartoons, an account of what the world, and particularly America, has been doing during the month immediately past. The political situation is impartially explained, international happenings are chronicled, great economic movements discussed—in short, the news of the month is given to readers in a form that leaves events and personalities in their right proportion in the readers' minds.

The greatest men and women in public life rely on this magazine to give them an alert, accurate and dignified account of what is going on in the world. Hundreds of readers have testified to the fact that it will help every man or woman in a profession or business, and will stimulate the intellectual growth of intelligent people in their homes.

List of Authors from Whose Works Selections Were Made

HAWTHORNE	IRVING	WEBSTER	LINCOLN	MACAULAY	THACKERAY
FRANKLIN	POE	CARLYLE	RUSKIN	LAMB	DE QUINCEY

Out of nineteen thousand (19,000) sets of these books sold entirely on approval less than one-half of one per cent. were returned. This shows very conclusively what is thought of them by an army of book buyers.

*I accept your Little Masterpiece offer.
Please send me contract form. Enclosed
find 50 cents in stamps.*

Name

Address

3

For those who have already purchased these books we have a new series of six volumes in preparation. It will be ready for shipment December 15th. Write for particulars. Also for booklet explaining how you may reduce the price of the set to yourself in case you become a subscriber under this offer. Also particulars regarding the *édition de luxe* at \$1.00 per month. Cut out coupon and send with order.

The Review of Reviews Co.

13 Astor Place, New York

The Best Shakespeare

A New Edition, Printed from New Plates, and Containing New Illustrations

NOWADAYS no one asks "Shall I read Shakespeare?" That Shakespeare's plays shall be read if one intends to read at all is a matter on which there can be no discussion. You cannot afford to be ignorant of Shakespeare's Works, or to possess a poor edition. A set of Shakespeare—the **best and most accurate edition**—should be the corner-stone of your library. You can buy the **best** Shakespeare for what you would have to pay for a poor one, and the **best edition** has the advantage of being in itself a complete Shakespearean library.



Balcony scene from "Romeo and Juliet."

The New International Edition

In accuracy, clearness, convenience of arrangement, and in all that goes to constitute an ideal Shakespeare, the International Edition holds first place. This edition reproduces the famous Cambridge text, which has been for forty years the standard text of Shakespeare. To this text have been added **Prefaces** giving the history of each play; copious **Critical Comments** on the plays and the characters, taken from the works of great Shakespearean scholars; full **Glossaries** following each play and defining every difficult word; **Explanatory and Critical Notes**, which make clear every obscure passage. There are over **200 illustrations**, many of them being rare woodcuts of Shakespeare's time. There are also numerous full-page **chromatic plates** in colors and **photogravures** on Japan vellum. Included with the set is a complete **Life of Shakespeare** containing the facts actually known about him, by Israel Gollance, with critical estimates of Shakespeare's genius by Walter Bagehot, Leslie Stephen, and Thomas Spencer Baynes. Shakespeare's Works—everything he wrote—are given complete, including the **Sonnets and Poems**.

A Complete Shakespearean Library

This edition rests upon a greater consensus of Shakespearean knowledge than any other edition in existence. Every Shakespearean authority of note is represented in the Critical Comments and Notes, among them being Furness, Lamb, Coleridge, Goethe, Tennyson, Dowden, White, Victor Hugo, Johnson, and many others. A set of this edition is a complete Shakespearean Library.

In 13 handsome volumes, containing 6500 pages (size 8 x 5½ inches—library size). In cloth or half-leather, stamped in gold.

Half-Price Introductory Sale

The first edition, printed from new plates, has just been completed. In order to distribute this edition rapidly, and to introduce it to lovers of Shakespeare, we will make unusual concessions to prompt subscribers. The first edition will be sold for **\$18.00 in cloth** and **\$22.00 in half-leather** binding, and you may pay at the **rate of \$1.00 a month**. This is about **one-half** the regular subscription price, and is very little more than the actual cost of printing and binding. We send the books to you without cost on your part, and **you do not buy until you see them**. If they are not satisfactory, they may be returned **at our expense**. We advise you to mail us the Coupon at once, if you want to take advantage of the low introductory price.

FREE

Each subscriber for this edition will receive, free, a **Complete Index of Shakespeare's Works**, by means of which the reader can find any passage in any of the Plays or Poems. No Commentary of Shakespeare can be bought for less than \$6.00, and this volume is worth more to the reader than a Commentary. We will also give with this edition a **Plan for the Study of each play**, with Study Questions and Suggestions. No other full and systematic Plan of Study for all the plays can be bought for less than \$4.00.

Remember that you may judge this splendid edition of Shakespeare for yourself by having it sent to your home without costing you a cent. If you are not pleased you may return it at our expense. This is an exceptional offer, and it will be necessary to mail coupon promptly. Beautiful Specimen Pages sent on receipt of postal.

We Pay Transportation. You Incur No Risk.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY
78 Fifth Avenue, New York

**Order
Coupon**

**The University
Society**

78 5th Ave., New York

GENTLEMEN: Please send me on approval, prepaid, a set of the **New International Shakespeare** in half-leather with Index and Method of Study. If satisfactory I agree to pay **\$1 within 5 days** and **\$1 per month** thereafter for 21 months; if not satisfactory I agree to return them within 5 days.

Signed

McCLURE, Address

In ordering cloth, change 21 months to 17 months.

SHEET MUSIC BARGAINS



17c Each or Any Six for \$1, Postpaid

Instrumental.

*Fox Hunters March and 2 Step.
 *Creole Bells March and 2 Step.
 *Coon! Coon! Coon! March & 2 Step.
 *Smoky Mokes March and 2 Step.
 *La Bouton March and 2 Step.
 *Ben Hur Chariot Race March.
 *A Night on the Levee, Rag March.
 *Mosquitos on Parade.
 *Grasshoppers Hop. (New.)
 *Kentucky Jamboree March.
 *Georgia Camp Meeting March.
 *First Brigade March.
 *Diploma Day March 2 Step. (New.)
 *Handy Andy March and 2 Step.
 *Katzenjammer Kids March.
 *Alice of Old Vincennes Waltz.
 *Willard Waltz.
 *Wild Flower Waltz.
 *Matinee Idol Waltz.
 *Zenda Waltz.
 *Crimson Lily Waltz. (New.)
 *Haymakers Dance.
 *Sapho Waltz.
 *Silence and Fun. Very pleasing.

Vocal.

*The Honeysuckle and the Bee.
 *Good Bye, Dolly Gray.
 *Coon! Coon! Coon!
 *Go Way Back and Sit Down.
 *It's Just Because I Love You So.
 *I'd Like to Hear That Song Again.
 *Hello, Central! Give Me Heaven.
 *When the Harvest Days are Over.
 *My Girl From Dixie.
 *Baby Mine.
 *In His Steps. (Two Sacred
 *Beyond the Gates. (Songs (New.)
 *Tommy. (March Song.)
 *The Way to Win a Woman's Heart.
 *Let Me Kiss Your Tears Away.
 *Don't You Want a Little Doggy.
 *The Music Man. (New Coon Song.)
 *Since Thou Art Mine.
 *Two Congregations. (Descriptive.)
 *Special Sale on Sol Bloom's
 *Folio of Copyright Popular
 *Music; 34 complete compositions,
 *both vocal and instrumental. Postpaid 50c

*Pieces so marked NEW and sure to please.

We give estimates on cost of Music, Printing and Publishing.

Send for our New Catalogue FREE.

Write for information for joining our music club furnishing you with sheet music for one year for \$1.00. A Valuable Xmas Gift.

Bloom's Baby Ballads.

A beautiful new 32 page picture book in 7 colors, just the thing for Xmas; postpaid 25c.

We carry everything in the line of sheet music, music books and musical instruments at cut prices.

Reference: National Bank of the Republic, Chicago. Duns and Bradstreets.

Remit in stamps, money order, draft.

WORLD'S MUSICAL LIBRARY
 65 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO

20th Century Edition—Just Published

A Choice Christmas Gift

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS STANDARD DICTIONARY

With 80,000 More Words than any Other Dictionary
 The Work of 247 of the World's Greatest Scholars

"The most perfect dictionary ever made."

A. G. Wilkinson, Ph.D., U. S. Patent Office.

"Certain to supersede all other dictionaries."

A. H. Sayce, LL.D., Oxford University.

Thousands of New Words
 Many Exclusive Features

125,000 Synonyms and Antonyms
 15 Superb Colored Plates

Appendix of 500,000 Facts
 Cost Over \$1,000,000

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN LEATHER. SOLD EVERYWHERE

Handsome Prospectus sent free if you mention this advertisement and this paper

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 30 Lafayette Place, NEW YORK

A NEW NOVEL BY "RALPH MARLOWE"
THE AUTHOR OF

Dr. James Ball Naylor

A
Charming
Story of
TECUMSEH,
TENSKWATAWA
and
TIPPECANOE

THE
SIGN
OF THE
PROPHET

An
Exciting
Romance of
**SHAWNEE
INDIANS**
of the
Maumee Valley
and on the
upper waters
of the
Wabash

Handsomely bound in cloth,
gold stamped, 12mo. Price \$1.50

THE SAALFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY
AKRON, OHIO

A Digest of The World's Encyclopedias

A Condensation of the most notable Encyclopedias
with particular attention to American Subjects

It economizes the *time* of those possessing voluminous encyclopedias; it husbands the *means* of those who need an up-to-date work containing the substance of many.

20,000
Articles

Send No Money

2,000
Illustrations

Send your name, address and occupation and we will send you by express prepaid this massive, handsomely bound volume in cloth *for examination*. If you like it, send us \$3.00; if you don't like it, return it. If you prefer half morocco binding the price will be \$4.00. You run no risk whatever. Anybody able to read plain English can use it, as the style is simple though forceful and the articles are arranged alphabetically.

*It is
a Time Saver*

E. R. Du MONT, Publisher
303-305 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

*It is
a Money Earner*

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Anthony Brown



Frank L. Johnson



Count Tolstoy



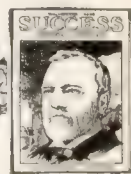
Marcel Prosser Spillman



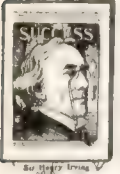
Henry M. Stanley



W. T. Shaw



James C. Smith



Samuel Johnson



Bright Star



James J. Hill



Edwin Markham



David Lloyd Garrison



Edwin Markham

"The Magazine SUCCESS should be an integral part of every American Home,"—BENJAMIN HARRISON

WHAT IS SUCCESS?

IT is the brightest, most up-to-date and most beautifully illustrated magazine published. No American magazine is so widely quoted by periodicals of all kinds—none is so eagerly read by its subscribers—none has so great an influence for the upbuilding of manhood and womanhood. The *Success* Idea is the broadest upon which any magazine can be founded; it has the widest ramifications; it means the most to everyone. Yet *Success* is not a "one idea paper"—it is a general magazine of the highest class, with a distinct literary flavor of its own. In two years' time, its circulation has grown from 75,000 to more than 300,000, and it is still increasing by the steady upbuilding demand of a people who know what they want—and get it.

NOTABLE SPECIAL ARTICLES FOR 1902

"President Roosevelt's Early Life in the Rockies,"

By "BUFFALO BILL," (Hon. Wm. F. Cody.)

- "The Advantages of Business Consolidation," by Charles M. Schwab.
- "The Superiority of the American Girl," by Sarah Grand.
- "Failure and Inspiration," by Hon. B. B. Odell, Jr.
- "The Need of Young Men in Politics," by Hon. Galusha A. Grow.
- "The Man and His Salary," by Lyman J. Gage.
- "Taxation and Its Limitations," by Tom L. Johnson.

"How I Will Reach the North Pole Next Year."

EVELYN B. BALDWIN.

The last word from Explorer Baldwin sent to *Success*, per Steamer *Frithiof*, from Camp Ziegler, Franz Josef Land. Nothing more will be heard from Mr. Baldwin until late in August, 1902.

- "Conquest of the Air," by A. Graham Bell and Alberto Santos-Dumont.
- "Transmuting Leisure into Success," by Sir Thomas J. Lipton.
- "The Air Brake Did It—The Evolution of Railroad," by James J. Hill.
- "Mixing Brains with the Soil," by Prof. I. P. Roberts.
- "Thrill," by Andrew Carnegie.
- "Physical Culture as a Life-Giver," by Prof. Dudley A. Sargent.
- "The Navy and Its Needs," by Admiral George Dewey.
- "Cuba After Three Years of American Rule," by General Emilio Nunez.
- "The Romance of Plymouth Church," by S. V. White.
- "Marriage," by Mary A. Livermore.

New Stories of Abraham Lincoln A series of hitherto unpublished reminiscences of the great emancipator, which will constitute one of the most striking magazine features of the year.

Edwin Markham author of "The Man with the Hoe," will constitute an admirable series of articles entitled "Business and the Soul."

Ella Wheeler Wilcox has also been engaged as a special contributor and will write on subjects of wide interest to both sexes.

Poetry Fiction and Humor Many of the most popular writers of the day have been secured. Among them are Frank H. Spearman, Frederick Palmer, the noted war correspondent, Mrs. Burton Harrison, a young man, John Oxenham, Robert Barr, Philip Verrill Mighels, Jack London, Howard Fielding, Amelia E. Barr, Maurice Hewlett, Gertrude Atherton, Robert Mackay, Albert Levering, R. K. Munkittrick, Carolyn Wells, Lee Fairchild, Jerome K. Jerome, Robert J. Burdette, Alfred J. Waterhouse, Robert H. Davis and Henry Tyrrell.

Talks With Uncle Sam and Miss Columbia In a unique series of articles Uncle Sam will tell the young men of the United States where best to seek and develop their opportunities, and our patron goddess, Columbia, will talk to the gentler sex on many interesting themes. Both will speak in their own quaint style through such well known writers as Josiah Strong, Prof. William Matthews and Hudson Maximi.

Art Features *SUCCESS* illustrations are already famous. Its cover designs and text illustrations will continue to be executed in the best style by noted artists. Among these may be mentioned Maxfield Parrish, J. C. Leyendecker, Will Crawford, Mrs. Weber, F. R. Gruber, Jean Paleologue, Louis Fleming, Howard McCormick, Frank Verbeek, Wm. Del. Dodge, Albert Levering, Ekbert N. Clark, Albert Hencke, Hermann Heyer and Charles Sarkis.

\$1.00 Per Annum Practically every copy of *SUCCESS* is sold by the 15th of the month of issue. *Visit our regular dealers or write to us.* **10 Cents** Buy a copy of your name upon our regular subscription list. **A Copy**

THE SUCCESS COMPANY, 280 University Building, New York City



Douglas A. Rogers



R. K. Munkittrick



Ella Wheeler Wilcox



Henry Tyrrell



A. P. Bouquet



Henrich Rysersworth

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Charles McPherson



Charles McPherson



Orison Sweet Marden



Lucius Deussen Davis



B. & O'Neil, Jr.



John Fiske



Edward C. Ross



Lucius Deussen Davis



Dr. George F. Shradley



Dr. George F. Shradley



John F. Shradley



Thomas A. Edison



Professor Wilson

THE SUCCESS LIBRARY

(In the margin our artist has sketched a few portraits of the more than 300 editors and contributors)

WITHIN present limits it is only possible to call particular attention to a half dozen or so of the many departments of this commanding work, merely naming others which receive equally exhaustive treatment.

As an aid to a more complete understanding of the work, however, we have prepared a brochure of specimen pages and illustrations showing plates in color, vignette portraits, etc., etc. This will be mailed free; it is well worth inspection. Send for it.

A FEW DEPARTMENTS OF THE WORK

Physical Culture and Home Development

It is the guiding principle of the Library that nothing shall be included unless of actual practical benefit to all classes. With this aim, *Physical Culture* has received the attention its importance demands. There are sections on *Health, Sleep, the Bath, Diet, Exercise, Social Usages, etc.*

LITERATURE

In this department the selections have been most carefully made with a view, *first*, to foster a love of books in the young—to interest and train them in the direction of right-reading and right-thinking—and, *secondly*, to place within the reach of young and old alike a large body of the best literature of nearly every age and nation.

Distinguished Authorship and Expert Treatment Throughout

LANGUAGE, MUSIC, ART

In these departments are treated a large number of subjects necessary for education, refinement and culture. Some of the titles are as follows: "*How to Cultivate Style*," "*Composition*," "*Oratory*," "*Journalism*," "*Modern Literature*." There are more than sixty titles in all. Music and Art are treated with equal fullness.

TRAINING OF THE YOUNG

In this important department, the Library is supreme. No work ever before published treats the question so exhaustively. It is simply invaluable to parents and teachers, and is of great interest to anyone having at heart the upbuilding of the race. Every phase of development is most carefully covered.

A Most Admirable and Helpful Christmas Present

NATURE STUDY

Ample space is devoted to this fascinating theme, in which we find so much that is also instructive and inspiring. This department is edited by the well-known naturalist, writer, and artist, *ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON*. Animal and Plant life are fully covered, as also Physics, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

MANUAL TRAINING

This department is edited by Professor JASON E. HAMMOND, and there are also many important contributors. Among the subjects treated are the following: "*Importance of Manual Training*," "*How Parents May Help*," "*What the Work Should Be*," "*Mechanical Drawing*," etc., etc.

CHOOSING A CAREER

The most important requisite to success in life is the proper selection of a calling, and the portion of the Library devoted to this question has been handled with the utmost skill and thoroughness. All the well-known professions and occupations for men and women are discussed, and many new fields are suggested. This department has been under the editorship of Doctor ORISON SWEET MARDEN, founder and editor of the magazine *SUCCESS*, and among the contributors are such well-known names as ANDREW CARNEGIE, LYMAN J. GAGE, CHAUNCEY M. DEFEW, LEVI P. MORTON, H. H. VREELAND, and DR. GEORGE F. SHRADLEY.

Additional Editors and Contributors

Arthur T. Hadley, David Starr Jordan, Hamilton W. Mabie, Robert Collingwood, N. D. Hills, Benjamin F. Tracy, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Rebecca Harding Davis, Julia Ward Howe, James J. Hill, Edwin Markham, Mrs. John Sherwood, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Hudson Maxim, Joseph H. Chase, J. Q. A. Ward, Dudley A. Noyes, and Thomas A. Edison.

There are more than 300 in all

A Few Other Subjects Treated

Politics, Banking, Domestic Science, Art of Entertaining, Geology, Heat, Light and Optics, Electricity, Etiquette, Fine Arts, Physiology, Journalism, Civil Service, Economics, Chemistry, Astronomy, History, Elocution, Oratory, Art of Dress, Finance, Rhetoric, Botany, Ethics, Civics, Etc., Etc.

Descriptive

The Library contains 6,000 pages, the volumes being super-royal octavo, 7 1/2x10 1/4 inches in size. There are more than 1,500 vignette text-illustrations, and ninety-six full-page plates in color. The paper is of wide margin, velvet finish; the type, large and well spread. In both appearance and durability the mechanical execution of the Library is unsurpassed. Desires of SCIENTIFIC, literary or secure a set from the desirable first edition printed from fresh new plates, should send in at once for sample pages, specimen illustrations, plates in color, etc., etc. For full information send Inquiry Coupon.

INQUIRY COUPON

.....1901

The Success Company

NEW YORK

I am interested in THE SUCCESS LIBRARY, and shall be glad to receive free your book containing specimen pages, illustrations, plates in color, etc., with particulars regarding the different editions.

Name
Occupation
Town
Street
State (D)

THE SUCCESS COMPANY, 277 University Bldg., New York City



John F. Shradley



Dr. M. MacFarquhar



Carroll



James E. Hammond

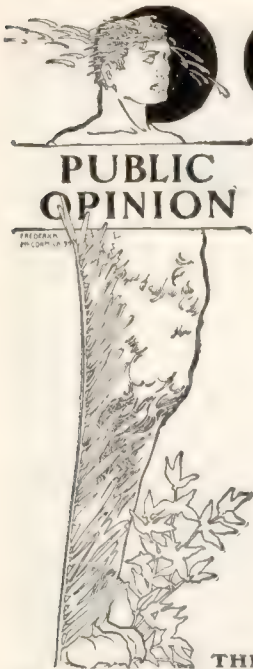


Arthur T. Hadley



Ernest Seton-Thompson


Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



ONE CENT ^A WEEK

For Ten Weeks' Subscription

PUBLIC OPINION is now an indispensable 32-page weekly magazine, comprising in its 52 issues a grand total of over 1700 pages of reading matter, and over 1000 illustrations, including reproductions of the cleverest current cartoons. Its readers, independent of other periodicals, are fully abreast of the times, sufficiently well posted to discuss with intelligence all sides of every question of the hour, whether political, social, religious, educational, scientific, financial, literary, or artistic.

PUBLIC OPINION'S field is as wide as the range of human interests. It is read by more representative people than any other weekly magazine. In addition to its own editors, its staff comprises the editors of the 3000 dailies, weeklies, and monthlies required to produce one weekly issue of **PUBLIC OPINION**. 

THIS SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER gives you ten numbers, about 350 pages (regular price, \$1.00), for the price of one issue (ten cents)—the cost of postage. Send at once your name, address, and ten cents (coin or stamps) to **PUBLIC OPINION, 6 UNIVERSITY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.**



Christmas Cards, Calendars and Booklet Packets.

Our well-known packets are ready, and need only brief mention. First 7 Packs, postpaid, for \$3.85. 10 Packs, postpaid, \$5.80.

- No. 1. For 54 cts., 17 Xmas Cards and Novelty.
- " 2. " 54 cts., 10 Fine " " Booklet.
- " 3. " \$1.08, 25 Xmas Cards, 1 Set (four) Brownie Cards.
- " 4. " \$1.08, 10 Beautiful Calendars.
- " 5. " 54 cts., 5 " " all different.
- " 6. " 27 cts., 10 Xmas Cards.
- " 7. " 54 cts., 5 Booklets and Calendar.
- " 8. " \$1.08, 7 Artistic Booklets.
- " 9. " 54 cts., 5 Fine Photos, Mounted, 8 x 10 size.
- " 10. " 54 cts., 25 Sunday-School Cards.

 Special Packets and lots put up to order.

TEACHERS. For \$1.08, 50 Cards, no two alike.
For 54 cts., 25 Cards, no two alike.

Samples paper by the pound, 15 cents.

H. H. CARTER & CO.,

Satisfaction
Guaranteed.

5 Somerset Street, Boston.

Full Circulars on application.

SUBSCRIBERS

TO

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

who have, in good condition, OLD BOOKS or PAMPHLETS relating to AMERICA, or BOOKS OF POETRY printed before the CIVIL WAR, and who desire to dispose of them, kindly address

THE S. S. McCLURE CO.

Department M

141 East 25th St., NEW YORK

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

\$1 Worth of Music FREE

If there is a piano in your home, we will send you without charge **four splendid musical compositions**, two vocal and two instrumental. Three of these selections are copyrighted and cannot be bought in any music store for less than \$1.00. With them we will send four portraits of great composers and four large reproductions of famous paintings of musical subjects.



Why We Make this Offer.

We make this offer to reliable men and women to enable us to send information regarding our **Library of the World's Best Music**, which is absolutely the best collection of vocal and instrumental music ever published. It contains more music, more illustrations, and more biographies of composers than any other. It is for general home use and enjoyment as well as for students. Send your name and address and ten cents in stamps to pay for postage and wrapping. Mention **McCLURE'S MAGAZINE** when writing.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY (Dept. D),
78 Fifth Avenue, - - - New York.

The National Geographic Magazine

An illustrated monthly published for the National Geographic Society, dealing with geography, geology, biology, ethnology, and kindred subjects. The editors are practical experts in their respective fields.

Its Scope is Worldwide

Its matter is of timely and vital interest.

25 Cents a Number. \$2.50 a Year.

ADDRESS:

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO.
NEW YORK

A SNAP

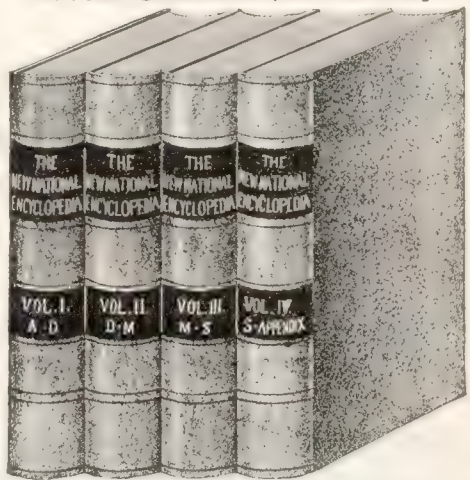
Special Sale of
400 Sets ONLY

New National Encyclopædia

AT HALF PRICE.

This work has the reputation of being the **best** brief encyclopædia published. Thousands of sets have been sold at \$30 per set, carrying information and education into as many thousands of homes from Maine to California.

Dr. JOHN C. RIDPATH, Editor-in-Chief.



No better work is published anywhere for the Busy Man and the Man of Moderate Means.

This splendid reference work will give you all the information you want, and you don't have to wade through twenty or thirty pages and use up an hour's time in getting the information you seek.

The modern busy man wants reliable information and wants it quickly.

We secured these 400 sets in a business transaction, and, in order to make a quick sale, have decided to make to **McCLURE** readers this

ACTUAL HALF-PRICE OFFER.

Positively no more can be offered by us at this figure, or any other figure, as under no circumstances can we obtain any more of them. **You must act quickly** to secure a set.

OUR OFFER.

The work is in Four Large Quarto Volumes, and bound in full library sheep. Thousands of illustrations, and scores of Colored Maps and Charts. *While they last* we will send the sets, *free of charge*, for \$1 down and \$1 per month for fourteen months.


MAIL THIS COUPON TO-DAY.

Henry G. Allen & Co., 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Gentlemen: I desire to take advantage of your special offer on the National Encyclopædia to readers of **McCLURE'S**, and enclose \$1.00 as initial payment. Send full particulars, and if found satisfactory I will order the set; otherwise the money to be returned to me.

HENRY G. ALLEN & CO., Publishers,
150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Please mention **McClure's** when you write to advertisers.



WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

A Dictionary of English, Biography, Geography, Fiction, Etc.

NEW EDITION. 25,000 New Words, Phrases, Etc.


Prepared under the direct supervision of W. T. HARRIS, Ph.D., LL.D., United States Commissioner of Education, assisted by a large corps of competent specialists and editors.

New Plates Throughout. Rich Bindings. 2364 Pages. 5000 Illustrations.

GET THE BEST

A

Ω



Useful Reliable

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Attractive Lasting

Also Webster's Collegiate Dictionary with a valuable Scottish Glossary, etc.

"First class in quality, second class in size." *Nicholas Murray Butler.*

Specimen pages, etc., of both books sent on application.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Rah! Rah! Rah!



MANY a time when despondent, 'tis only a college song that will gladden us by reviving fond memories of good old days in good old times; and this book enables us to assemble at our firesides and sing in unison the songs of all the colleges.—Published by Hinds & Noble, New York. Price \$1.50. At all Bookstores.

FREE OUR 1901-1902 CATALOGUE advertising at Wholesale Prices

20,000 BOOKS

sent free to your address. Postage free. All books carried in stock. One price to everybody. We save you money.

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY,

266-268 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Largest Mail Order Booksellers in the World.

FREE Holiday Catalogue of

BOOKS

OF ALL LEADING PUBLISHERS AT BIG DISCOUNTS

We retail at wholesale prices. If you enclose 10 cents we will send with catalogue a new 128-page book "In Praise of Books," by Emerson and 150 other authors, telling what to read, etc. Write to-day to Dept. D.

PERKINS BOOK CO., 296 Broadway, NEW YORK

BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG.

The Finest Steel Engraving the World Has Ever Known. Sent on approval to responsible people.



Painted by James Walker.

Engraved by H. B. Hall, Jr.

Congress voted \$50,000.00 to pay for making this famous masterpiece. Colonel Bachelder, the historian and military topographer of the United States for this battlefield, spent 12 years in collecting data, and producing this engraving. One thousand officers, including 47 generals, met the artist on the battlefield to confer and secure absolute accuracy of arrangement. The picture represents five miles of battlefield—the movements and position of the troops are truthfully shown. It is on heavy Steel Plate Paper, 24 by 42 inches in size. Generals Meade, Hancock, Longstreet and others, who helped to make this picture, have testified to its absolute correctness. The edition is limited and the present prices will soon be doubled. With each engraving we send an outline Key giving 300 references, showing locations of the **Generals, Corps, Divisions, Regiments, Companies, Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery** at time of Pickett's charge.

Original selling price of engraving, \$100.00.

SPECIAL PRICES, ON EASY PAYMENTS:

India Proof (very limited edition on superb

India Paper) \$15.00

Plain Proof (on Heavy Plate Paper) . . . 5.00

Ten per cent. discount for cash with order.

From one of many letters:

"I paid \$100.00 for this engraving some years ago. It is worth it."

HENRY PETERSON.

Fill out this Coupon and mail today.

Date, 1901.

To HISTORICAL ART CO., Dept. M. M.; 36 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Send me, express paid, Bachelder's steel engraving, "Battle of Gettysburg," Plain Proof Edition. If as represented, I agree to pay \$1.00 in five days and \$1.00 each month thereafter for four months. If not as represented, the engraving to be returned.

Name _____

P. O. Address _____ State _____

Reference _____

☒ If India Proof is ordered, change 4 months to 14 months.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTMAS

19 centuries ago a star, poised above a lowly stable, heralded the beginning of that wonderful life which founded upon earth the religion of human kindness and brotherly love.

You are offered the opportunity to follow this life from its Beginning to its End, to watch, as if He lived again, the movements of this Radiant figure across the richly colored background of the Orient. Why not seize it and give to those about you the joy of beholding the **magnificent pictures of**

THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.

BY J. JAMES TISSOT.

The work is in four sumptuous volumes, illustrated by over 500 reproductions of the world-famous Tissot paintings, recording every incident in the Life of Christ, 138 of which are printed in from 12 to 14 colors, exact duplicates of the originals.

NOTHING LIKE THIS WORK HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN ATTEMPTED. Ten years of the artist's life were spent in the Holy Land. Inch by inch he traced back each suggestion of the winding causeways, curious architecture, and sweeping landscapes, until he could depict with perfect precision and faultless detail all the scenes and episodes in the Gospel Story.

Keen enthusiasm sprang up in the large cities of this country upon the exhibition of these great masterpieces. 500,000 people flocked to see them. Pulpit and press rang with praise of the wonderful creations of the inspired artist's genius.

And here is your opportunity to have this exhibition, which has been reproduced under the personal supervision of the artist, in your own home, ever before you, to be viewed and studied at all times.

40 per cent.
less than
regular price

The Special Christmas Offer

Returned at
my expense if
unsatisfactory

places it within the reach of all, and can there be a more fitting Christmas gift than the pictured life of this glorious Being whose birth this day of human kindness celebrates?

Only a few copies remain, three styles of binding, regular price \$30, \$40, and \$50. To clear these up I will send complete sets, free of all charges, for examination. If satisfactory, they may be paid for at the low price and in the small monthly payments noted in the request blank, and if not satisfactory, may be returned at my expense. Act promptly.

D. A. McKinlay,

Treasurer,

United Charities Building, New York City.

D. A. McKINLAY, Treasurer,

United Charities Building, New York City.

Please send me on approval, prepaid, a complete set of

TISSOT'S LIFE OF CHRIST.

Four volumes in.....binding. If satisfactory, I agree to send you \$1.00 with my acceptance and further pay each month the special price noted below:

If bound in English Ribbed Cloth, \$1.50 per mo. for 12 mos.

If bound in Three-quarter Morocco, \$2.00 per mo. for 12 mos.

If bound in Full Persian Morocco, \$2.50 per mo. for 12 mos.

If unsatisfactory, I will return same promptly, at your expense.

Title in books to be yours until paid for.

SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

Mo-42-01

Please indicate binding desired.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Edwin A. Abbey says



"It gives me much pleasure to testify to the excellence of the


Copley Prints

Those that have been published reproducing my own work I could not wish bettered."

(Highest Award Gold Medal, Paris Exposition.)

The genuine COPLEY PRINTS, everywhere recognized as the best art reproductions made in America, may be obtained of the leading art dealers throughout the world. The publishers, however, fill orders direct, if desired, and are especially glad to send to persons to whom the art stores are not readily accessible. Appreciating the difficulty of selecting prints without first seeing the subjects, the publishers also send "on approval." Upon such orders within the United States the publishers pay the mail or express one way, both ways if prints are retained to the amount of \$5.00.

To guard against inferior imitations, which are sometimes offered for sale, purchasers are cautioned to make sure that the *genuine* Copley Prints are shown them. The

genuine are published only by Curtis & Cameron, and each print bears their initials in the following monogram  Send 10 cents (stamps accepted) for profusely illustrated catalogue.

CURTIS & CAMERON, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON

American Mural Painting



THE VISION, BY E. A. ABBEY.

A STUDY OF THE IMPORTANT
DECORATIONS BY DISTINGUISHED
ARTISTS IN THE UNITED STATES

By Pauline King.

Octavo, cloth, decorative, gilt top, 125 illustrations.

Net, \$3.00.

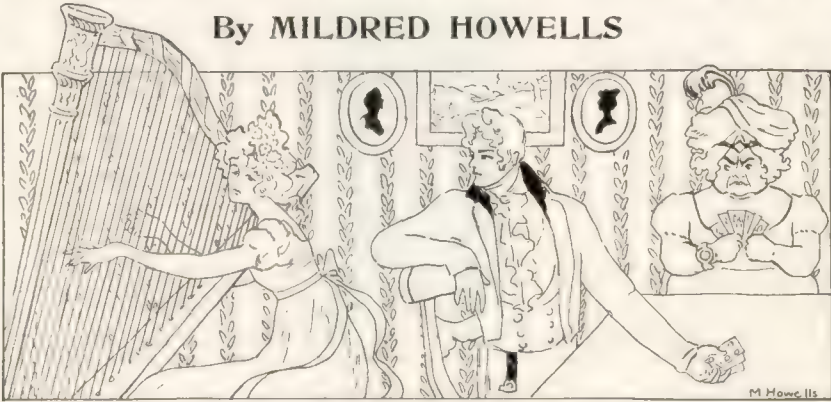
A BOOK absolutely new in its field, which, it is believed, will prove definitive as a present-day survey of perhaps the greatest movement in American art, in which many American painters have achieved positive distinction. Beginning with the earliest work that may properly be called Mural Decoration, the author covers the whole ground of her subject, considering not only the celebrated decorations in great public buildings, but also the great decorations of the Chicago World's Fair, and many of the decorations in private houses that have heretofore not been generally known to the public.

This picture copyrighted, 1895, by E. A. Abbey. From a Copley Print copyrighted, 1897, by Curtis Cameron.

NOYES, PLATT & COMPANY, BOSTON

A Whist Calendar for 1902

By MILDRED HOWELLS



Copyright, 1901, by Noyes, Platt & Company.

Outline Sketch of Design from January page of Calendar.

On twelve cards, size 11 x 14 inches, printed in six colors and gold. Boxed, price \$1.50

NO more popular subject for a calendar could well be imagined, and Miss Howell has, with rare skill, combined in its execution originality, beauty, and utility. This novelty is, as it should be, first of all a practical calendar, large, clear, and distinct. It is also perfect as a decoration, the illustrative pictures being quaintly amusing, and printed in colors and gold with rare harmony and richness. Each month, in addition to its picture, the calendar contains a suitable verse and a whist rule. A charming Christmas gift, and from its beauty, attractive to everyone, whether a golf player or not.

For sale by Booksellers and Stationers and by the Publishers,

Noyes, Platt & Company, Boston

The Funniest Book of the Year

MR. MUNCHAUSEN

AN ACCOUNT OF HIS RECENT ADVENTURES



Copyright, 1901, by Noyes, Platt & Company

By
**JOHN
KEN-
DRICK
BANGS**

With 15
Pictures in
Color by
Peter
Newell.

The funniest
fancies Mr.
Bangs ever
wrote, and
the funniest
pictures
Mr. Newell
ever drew.

Order it and
be merry.

All
Book-
stores,
\$1.50.

The Most Charming Children's Book

MOTHER GOOSE'S MENAGERIE

By CAROLYN WELLS

With 12
Pictures in
Color by
Peter
Newell.

The most
delightful
conceits
Miss Wells
has ever
written, and
the first
colored
pictures Mr.
Newell ever
published.

Buy it
for the
children,
and
enjoy it
yourself.

All
Book-
stores,
\$1.50.



Copyright, 1901, by Noyes, Platt & Company

NOYES, PLATT & COMPANY
PUBLISHERS, BOSTON

The Road to Ridgeby's

How a noble-hearted girl kept her great secret is told in a remarkably interesting story entitled

"The Road to Ridgeby's,"

written by

Frank Burlingame Harris.



"A romance full of action, truth, pathos, and genuine humor," writes Elia W. Peattie in the *Chicago Tribune*.

"A good story," says *The Bookman*, "and one that should not be lost sight of in the avalanche of autumn publications. There is something about it so real, so spontaneous, so simple, that one is glad to pass it on with commendation."

"Unquestionably one of the best novels of the year, and an addition to American literature that will live," says *Town and Country*.

SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY, Boston.



Sylvia as imagined by Howard Chandler Christy

The Prize on Sylvia's Head is \$500

Sylvia is the heroine of a new novel entitled "SYLVIA: THE STORY OF AN AMERICAN COUNTESS." She lived abroad, and is described as the most beautiful woman in Europe. Twelve artists, known for their types of beautiful women, have each made a picture expressing his idea of the heroine. Their pictures are all in the book. Every one who likes a good story and admires beautiful women is now invited to give an opinion of the types represented.



Sylvia as imagined by C. Allan Gilbert

The person whose choice comes nearest to the choice of the majority will receive A PRIZE OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS. The book itself is a charming and clever love story. Each volume contains full particulars about the voting and a slip on which the reader is to register his choice.

SYLVIA: The Story of an AMERICAN COUNTESS, by EVALYN EMERSON. With pictures of the heroine by Albert D. Blashfield, Carl J. Blenner, J. Wells Champney, Howard Chandler Christy, Louise Cox, Joseph De Camp, John Elliott, C. Allan Gilbert, Albert Herter, Henry Hutt, Alice Barber Stephens, A. B. Wenzell.

Order through the book-stores, or send \$1.50 to the publishers. Both pictures copyrighted by

SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY, Boston.

New volumes are
Longfellow, Emerson,
Edwin Booth, Whittier.
Send for special circular.

BEACON BIOGRAPHIES

Admirable for Christmas gifts. Sold in sets or separately. "A monumental collection" says R. H. Stoddard. Beautifully bound.

Only 75 cents, net,
each.

Send for
our
announcements.
They are
mailed
free.

**Small,
Maynard
&
Company,
Boston.**

An important
series of plain-spoken
letters to girls about their
Education, their Social Relations,
and their Personal Conduct

TO GIRLS

by HELOISE E. HERSEY, head of the famous fashionable school for girls in Boston. Of keen interest to every girl and to every mother of girls. Attractively bound in cloth, decorative, \$1.00 net.

A House Party



An account of the stories that were told at a gathering of famous American authors, the story-tellers being introduced by

PAUL LEICESTER FORD

Last spring plans were made by Messrs. Small, Maynard & Company for what may be called a literary "House Party." The idea was suggested by a casual discussion of the ear-marks of authorship. What is it that distinguishes the work of one writer from that of another? Is it style or a difference in the point of view? Could you tell who wrote a story if the author's name

was not given? The questions were so interesting that it was determined to submit them to the reading public.

Invitations to the "House Party" were extended to the following distinguished authors:

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH,
JOHN KENDRICK BANGS,
GEORGE W. CABLE,
WINSTON CHURCHILL,
MARION CRAWFORD,
MARGARET DELAND,
PAUL LEICESTER FORD,
JOHN FOX, Jr.,

HAMLIN GARLAND,
ROBERT GRANT,
JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS,
Mrs. BURTON HARRISON,
W. D. HOWELLS,
SARAH ORNE JEWETT,
THOMAS NELSON PAGE,
CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS,
BERTHA RUNKLE,

F. HOPKINSON SMITH,
FRANK R. STOCKTON,
RUTH McENERY STUART,
BOOTH TARKINGTON,
OCTAVE THANET,
MARK TWAIN,
MARY E. WILKINS,
OWEN WISTER.

Each author was to contribute one story, the stories to be published anonymously. The public was then to be invited to guess the authorship, and to add zest to the contest it was decided to offer a prize of

\$1000.00 for the Right Guess

Twelve of the authors above named accepted and have each told one story. These stories are all published together in our latest book entitled "A HOUSE PARTY," which will appeal not only to every person of literary taste, but to every lover of good stories.

Conditions of the Contest

are given in full in the book, together with a guessing coupon, which is to be detached and mailed to the publishers. If more than one person guesses the correct authorship of the twelve stories, the thousand dollars will be divided among the winners. If no correct answer is received, the nearest correct will win the prize.

All guesses must be in by December 31st.

Small, Maynard & Company, Boston

Popular
Actresses and
Their favorite
flower.

A
Christmas
Gift from

LESLIE'S MONTHLY

COPYRIGHT 1901

Art added to good literature makes this Christmas offer interesting to everyone who reads and has a nook wherein to hang a picture. Everyone subscribing **One Dollar** now will receive **Leslie's Monthly** for 1902; the **Double 25th Anniversary Number**, superbly illustrated; and the **Beautiful Christmas Souvenir Issue**. These fourteen numbers of **Leslie's Monthly** will contain **over 1500 pages** of the brightest and best reading, **over 900 illustrations**, **over 100 short stories**, many beautiful color plates, covers in colors—different designs each month. If you mention **McClure's Magazine** we will send, prepaid, this remarkable combination of literature and art, together with the

Elegant 1902 Art Calendar

portraying "**Popular American Actresses and Their Favorite Flower**," all for **\$1.00**. This calendar is a fine example of American art, painted especially for **Leslie's Monthly** by Miss Maud Stumm, the famous American water color artist. Art stores would charge 50 cents each for these calendars. They are 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 inches, tied with silk ribbon, lithographed in twelve colors on heavy pebble plate paper.

The Anniversary Issue and Christmas Issue of **Leslie's Monthly** are worthy of preservation as examples of the highest point attained in artistic magazine illustration in colors and black and white.

Among the stories and bright special articles which appear in **Leslie's Monthly** are products from the pens of Nansen, Zangwill, Jallington Booth, Henry van Dyke, Owen Wister, C. G. D. Roberts, "Ralph Connor," Booker T. Washington, Frank R. Stockton, Mary Wilkins, Margaret Sangster, Conan Doyle, Sienkiewicz, F. Hopkinson Smith, Ian Maclaren, Hamlin Garland, Quiller-Couch, Bret Harte, Robert Barr and a multitude of others.

By subscribing **\$1.00 NOW** you receive the **Art Calendar** and 14 numbers of **Leslie's Monthly**. Specimen copy and illustrated Prospectus 10 cents, which amount will apply on your subscription sent to us, should you accept the above offer. **AGENTS WANTED. LIBERAL OFFERS. APPLY QUICKLY.**

FRANK LESLIE PUBLISHING HOUSE, Founded 1855. 141-147 5th Avenue, New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Book Money

How can I
make my
Book Money
go farthest?

This is a question that every Book Lover is constantly grappling with. The Union Library Association solves this perplexing question in an ideal manner, for the Association was organized for the distinct purpose of money saving to book-buyers everywhere.

In short, the Association is a Union of **Book Lovers, Reading Clubs, and Public Libraries**, associated together for the purpose of money saving; the Association acting as wholesale purchasing agents for its members, procuring whatever they may desire in the Book, Stationery, or Periodical line.

THE PROOF OF THE PUDDING IS IN THE EATING

The following letter will probably explain better what the Association is doing for book-buyers than anything we might be able to say in limited space. It is from Mr. W. A. Lewin, the Virginia representative of Messrs. John R. Hurst & Co., the largest Wholesale Dry Goods house in Baltimore. Writing from Baltimore, Md., under date of May 15th, 1901, he says:

"I have known the Manager of the Union Library Association for the past twenty years, and have been buying books through the Association to a more or less extent for the past fifteen years. In fact, almost ever since it was organized.

"During a recent visit to New York I made a considerable purchase of books from the Association, and although I felt that I had saved considerable money on my purchases, still, in order to fully test the proposition, I, upon my return to Baltimore, wrote for prices to four of the largest book-selling establishments in New York, including two Department Stores, a Second Hand Establishment and a regular Book Store. MY LIST AGGREGATED AT RETAIL PRICES \$4.00 AND THE BEST OFFER I GOT FROM ANY OF THE FOUR SOURCES WAS \$3.00. WHILE THE ASSOCIATION'S PRICES AGGREGATED ONLY \$2.64. My list was selected from the various departments of Standard Literature, and I regard it as a good test of the saving that may be made by buying through the Association, especially as the prices quoted to me by the Association were no better than the Association would extend to any other member, being their REGULAR CATALOGUE RATES.

"I have carefully watched the growth of the Association from a small beginning up to its present immense proportions, and knowing the management of the Association as I do, and from personal experience what the Association can do for its members, I CAN FULLY AND CONSCIENTIOUSLY RECOMMEND BOOK BUYERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY TO BECOME MEMBERS."

MEMBERSHIP FREE—Limited Offer

WE WANT 10,000 MORE MEMBERS BY JANUARY 1st, and in consequence we offer McClure readers a Membership absolutely free if they will order from us any one of the following **BEST SELLING BOOKS OF THE DAY** which are, of course, the regular copyrighted editions published by such leading houses as Harper & Bros., Chas. Scribner's Sons, The Macmillan Co., etc. Our offer is as follows, provided your order is postmarked not later than January 1st, 1902:

	Regular price.	Membership fee.	Both for
THE CRISIS. By WINSTON CHURCHILL. 12 mo, cloth, ill'd,	\$1.50	\$3.00	\$1.50
D'RI & I. By IRVING BACHELLER. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
GRAUSTARK. By GEO. B. McCUTCHEON. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
TRUTH DEXTER. By SIDNEY McALL. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
BLENNER HASSETT. By CHAS. FELTON PIDGIN. 12mo, cloth, ill'd	1.50	3.00	1.50
THE ETERNAL CITY. By HALL CAINE. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
THE RIGHT OF WAY. By GILBERT PARKER. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
THE LIVES OF THE HUNTED.			
By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. 8vo, cloth, ill'd. Net,	1.75	3.00	1.75
TARRY THOU TILL I COME. By GEORGE CROLY. 8vo, cloth. Net,	1.40	3.00	1.40
THE RULING PASSION. By HENRY VAN DYKE. 12mo, cloth,	1.50	3.00	1.50
KIM. By RUDYARD KIPLING. 12mo, cloth, ill'd,	1.50	3.00	1.50
LAZARRE. By MARY H. CATHERWOOD. 12mo, cloth, ill'd,	1.50	3.00	1.50

The Above Books in all cases to be sent **postage or expressage** paid by the Association. It will readily be seen how liberal is our proposition—you simply order one of the above-named works at the publishers' regular price and obtain a **three-year membership**, when you will be enabled to purchase any of the **tens of thousands** of other books at **wholesale price** with the exception of such books as are sold **net** according to the rulings of the A. P. A.

HOLIDAY CATALOGUE

The Association some years ago inaugurated a series of **SPECIAL SALES**, and issues several Special Sale Catalogues every year which are sent free to members. Our Holiday Catalogue is now ready and contains all the most desirable Holiday Books of the season. Sent free to members. The Association also does an immense business in

STATIONERY,

and furnishes all kinds of **writing papers, wedding invitations**, and other engraved work at wholesale rates, our prices in many cases being only about one-half those charged by other houses. Moreover, orders for all the leading

PERIODICALS

are taken, our prices being in all cases on the lowest wholesale basis. Wholesale Catalogue free to all members.

The Union Library Association's tens of thousands of members constitute the most compact body of Book Lovers and Book Buyers ever associated together, and they come from every State in the Union and from all over the world. The proprietors and managers of the Association are old and experienced publishers and booksellers backed by over a **Quarter Million Dollars Capital**. Our members receive prompt, careful and intelligent attention, and our establishment is one of the best equipped and busiest in all of busy Greater New York. **References: Commercial Agencies**, or any of the leading publishers in New York, Boston and Philadelphia. All orders must be addressed to

THE UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

CHRISTMAS MONEY

46469 subscriptions to McCLURE'S MAGAZINE were received by us in the single month of December, 1900.

This year the number should be greatly increased. The amount of cash paid as commission on these December subscriptions is no inconsiderable sum. You can have as large a share of this money as you wish if you will take up the work at once and push it vigorously. We will tell you how to do it.

IN ADDITION TO LIBERAL COMMISSION on all subscriptions sent us (whether new sub-scriptions or renewals), which go to you immediately and will be handy for Christmas money, you will later receive a handsome prize if you send ten subscriptions or more before March 1, 1902. On that date we will divide

**2,500 DOLLARS IN CASH,
134 PRIZES.**

SUBSCRIPTIONS CAN BE OBTAINED FOR McCLURE'S MORE EASILY THAN FOR ANY OTHER LITERARY MAGAZINE IN THE WORLD. The reasons for this are numerous. When you offer McClure's at \$1.00 a year you offer a magazine at one-third or one-fourth the price of those with which it is classed in merit. At \$1.00 it is the greatest bargain in the magazine world, and as such you will find it easy to introduce to the average person. To prove that it is a bargain, see what we offer for next year in our announcement in the advertising pages of this number. Where will you find as much that people really want to read? And at such a price? In 1902 McClure's will be unsurpassed in quality and interest, unique in vitality and character. *Merit alone has already taken it into 400,000 families and will take it into as many more.* Its popularity and prestige make the work of its representatives easy and dignified.

YOU WILL BE FULLY PROTECTED. You will not be met with the remark, "I can get McClure's cheaper than you offer it," because it cannot be got for less than \$1.00 a year. We will refuse subscriptions taken at cut rates. You will not hear, "I can get McClure's in a club with other magazines cheaper than you offer it." The fact is that we promptly return subscriptions taken in clubs or combinations. You are on an absolute equality with every McClure agent in the country.

AS A CHRISTMAS PRESENT McCLURE'S IS UNEQUALED, a fact the subscription agent must keep in mind. This is the beginning of an active subscription season and now is the time to make your money in commissions and prizes. For your efforts you will receive large commissions and prizes which are within the reach of everyone. Increase your income. Or make extra money for the holidays. There is an opportunity for everyone.

Write at once for full particulars to

Circulation Department McClure's Magazine,

141-155 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.



McClure's Magazine

FOR 1902

1902 promises to be a year of interesting and important human achievement. This will make McCLURE'S MAGAZINE rich, for it is McClure's special purpose to describe the newest things in science, invention, and discovery while they are interesting. Because the achievements of 1902 are not yet accomplished, the prospectus of a magazine that keeps in touch with life cannot be complete. Many of the greatest features of the magazine in 1902, as in the magazine of other years, will be the stories of the men and deeds of the year of publication



The Greatest Story will Contribute Serials

BOOTH TARKINGTON in his new novel returns to Indiana where was laid the scene of his first great success, "The Gentleman from Indiana," which was published serially in *McCLURE'S* in 1899. With that first story Tarkington stamped himself a writer of unusual promise which his later works are fulfilling. The new novel, telling of the free and beautiful Western life fifty years ago, before the railroads came in, is a tale of love thwarted but triumphant, of gallant men and beautiful women. In the bustle of people and events constantly appear the hero and heroine, whose ideal love is the main theme of the story.

MAURICE HEWLETT, the author of "The Forest Lovers" and "Richard Yea and Nay," has a new romantic novel, the principal character in which is Mary, Queen of Scots. We have the serial rights of this novel, which presents in the life again Queen Mary and her Court, with no characters purely fiction, but all realizations of the people who surrounded her when she was alive. This romance is the most important piece of fiction Mr. Hewlett has undertaken.

Two Novelettes of American Life

THE FOREST RUNNER, by Stewart Edward White, author of "The Westerners," a tale of the Michigan forests, beginning in this number, and

A BATTLE OF MILLIONAIRES—a story of Wall Street—by Edwin Lefèvre, author of Wall Street Stories. This story, largely founded on fact, is nevertheless a romantic presentation of one of the most fascinating phases of modern life.



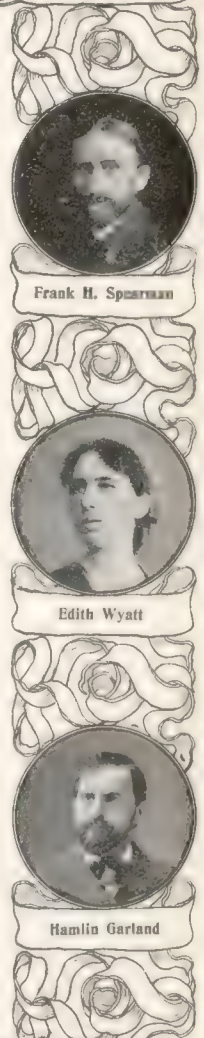


Writers of the Day and Short Stories

All phases of life in all parts of the world will be depicted in fiction. Both well known and new writers will contribute stories that mean something.

RUDYARD KIPLING returns this year to his old field of the short story. JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS will tell more about Uncle Remus or some of his other interesting friends. SARAH ORNE JEWETT, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, HENRY VAN DYKE and ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS will appear with typical stories. EDITH WYATT, of whose story "Everyone His Own Way" Howells says: "The talent shown is of as fine promise as any which has yet originated with us," GEORGE ADE, famous for his "Fables," and I. K. FRIEDMAN, author of "By Bread Alone"—these Chicago writers will add their new note to the present day fiction. JOSEPHINE DODGE DASKAM has more successors to PHILIP and DICKY—who are just as good—or bad? and GEORGE MADDEN MARTIN'S EMMY LOU will be promoted from reader to reader in her career through the public school.

RAILROAD STORIES by FRANK H. SPEARMAN, JOHN MILTON STODDARD, and others; COWBOY STORIES by H. W. PHILLIPS, author of "A Red-Haired Cupid," CHAUNCEY THOMAS, and others; POLITICAL STORIES by JOSEPH M. ROGERS, E. E. BOWLES, and JULIA R. TUTWILLER; WESTERN STORIES by HAMLIN GARLAND, W. R. LIGHTON, and others; ANIMAL STORIES by W. D. HULBERT, MRS. MARTHA McCULLOCH-WILLIAMS, and others; Stories of YOUNG MARRIED PEOPLE by MARY STEWART CUTTING; Stories of FISHERMEN and of the SEA by NORMAN DUNCAN, JOSEPH STICKNEY, and others; LOVE STORIES by ANTHONY HOPE, STEWART EDWARD WHITE, OCTAVE THANET, SARA CONE BRYANT, ROSE YOUNG, etc.—in fact, good stories of sentiment, of heroism, of humor, and of romance will be a feature during the coming year.





John La Farge on the Old Masters

THE FOREMOST AMERICAN ARTIST will write with the authority and understanding of a great painter, and the clearness and charm of a literary artist, on the old masters whose traditions he continues in his own work. The first article of the series is in this number of the magazine. Mr. La Farge oversees the illustrations, which will be *reproductions in tint* and black of

THE WORLD'S GREATEST PAINTINGS

A Great Historical Series

By IDA M. TARBELL

THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY is not only the greatest industrial combination in the world; it is one of the world's greatest combinations of human intelligence and interests. It is a great American story, big and dramatic and full of extraordinary moves and incidents, and never failing human interest. Miss Tarbell will write this series of articles as she wrote the Life of Lincoln, going to original sources for her facts, handling them with clearness, precision and impartiality, yet following always with her fine sympathy, the men,—those who worked and won, those who fought and lost. The series will be illustrated fully with rare portraits, documents, and stirring scenes.

William Allen White

Will write of men of the day, Platt, Cleveland and others, without the partisan bias of the day. That he can do this he has shown in his portraits of Bryan, Croker, Hanna, and Roosevelt. Mr. White is clear-eyed, honest, forceful and genial. With a matchless literary skill he presents the real man who stands misunderstood between the admiration of his friends and the prejudice of his enemies, saving him for the future; and he does it in a form that will last.



John La Farge



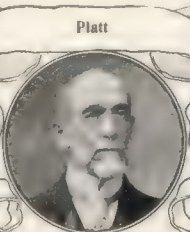
Ida M. Tarbell



John D. Rockefeller



Wm. Allen White



Platt



Quay



Cleveland



New Achievements in Science

Scientific inventions are kept secret usually till results are in sight, so that few of the prospects of the magazine in this field can be announced now.

MARCONI, who is sure of a marvelous extension of his wireless telegraphy, will describe this, his latest achievement, as he did his first in McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

EDISON, and his new STORAGE BATTERY, will be the subject of an article by Ray Stannard Baker.

The MARVELS OF MODERN SURGERY will be described by Samuel Hopkins Adams, and he will show what great progress has been made toward prolonging human life.

With the Explorers

The unknown parts of Asia and Africa, the North Pole and the Antarctic Sea are the aims of explorers who will report their results to McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

The BALDWIN-ZIEGLER expedition, the best equipped that ever set out for the North Pole over the ice, has arranged to send back reports of progress by a system of news buoys. These will come to McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

SIR HARRY JOHNSTON, the discoverer of the Okapi, described by him in the September McCLURE'S, will tell in a future number the story of his discovery of the *Pigmies*, or *apelike men*, and justify his important conclusion that these dwarfed people of Central Africa are not alone a new tribe, but a *new race of men*.

Border Fights and Fighters

CYRUS T. BRADY, the author of "American Fights and Fighters," etc., etc., will write a series of portraits of such men as DAVID CROCKETT, SAM HOUSTON, DANIEL BOONE, GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, making ripping tales of their lives on the border, showing how they pushed the border outward, and giving the character of these most typical American men of action in action. It requires no fiction to do this. The lives of these men are such stories as no novelist would dare invent.



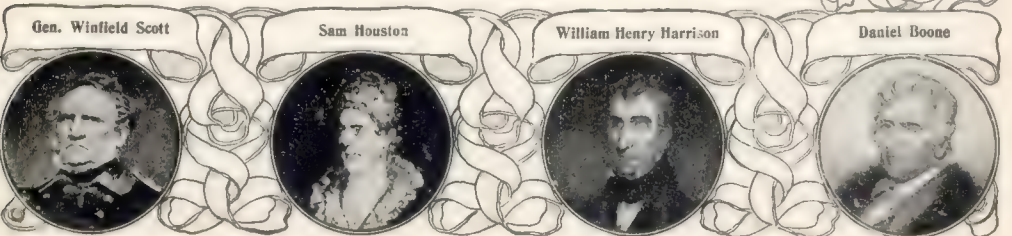
Sir H. Johnston

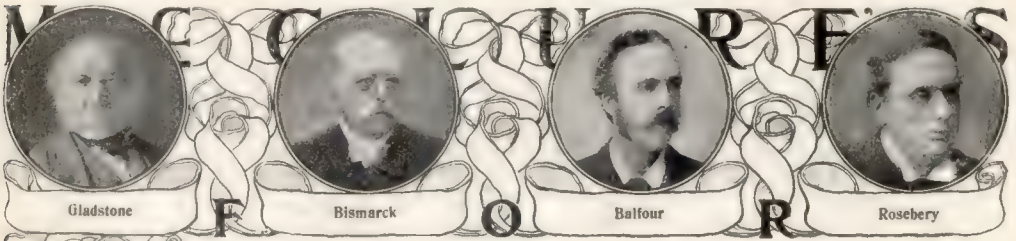


R. S. Baker



Cyrus T. Brady





Famous Men and Women

For nearly thirty years GEORGE WASHBURN SMALLEY was the chief American newspaper correspondent in Europe. He was received everywhere, enjoyed the confidence of statesmen, the companionship of generals in the field, the friendship of writers and actors. Mr. Smalley will write a series of articles on the people he knew—the late Queen Victoria and Lord Salisbury, George Wyndham, Asquith, Lord Rosebery, Sarah Bernhardt and Sir Henry Irving, Mrs. Kendall, Browning and Bismarck and Gambetta, treating them in groups—statesmen, literary men, and stage folk. The series will be the best of this distinguished journalist's memories.

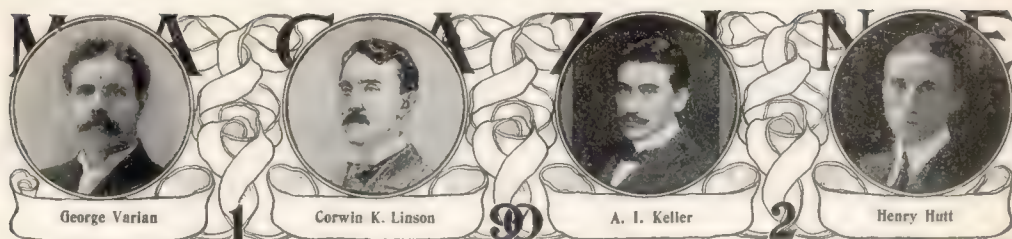
"Mr. Dooley" in the Cities

Mr. F. PETER DUNNE has been taking his friend Mr. Dooley around among the cities, showing him the inhabitants and the customs of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington and Chicago. Now Mr. Dooley, in spite of the comical way he says things, is a fair-minded person, sane, shrewd, and kind. Though he may make us laugh at him, he has a way of turning the joke back upon ourselves. He leaves us with something to think seriously about: it is the man behind the laugh that exerts a far-reaching influence and gives the humor permanent value.

Clara Morris's Stage Recollections

CLARA MORRIS is drawing further on her recollections of a rich stage life. She has understood the people she played with, and presents them as she knew them with the appreciation of a sympathetic woman, and the kindness of a generous actress, illustrating her grasp of them with so many anecdotes that her articles read almost like stories. Salvini she has shown in this number. In the same way she will write of Rachel, Bernhardt, and others. We have also a remarkably pretty story by her of Mrs. Siddons's Tryst.





The Magazine Illustrations

By our illustrations we aim not only to illumine the text, but also to give on our pages the most beautiful pictures that the best illustrators can produce. Many of the best artists of the day, as is the case with writers, have done their first work for McClure's—Hutt, Lowell, Heming, Blumenschein, etc.—which means that we shall have pictures not only from the most widely known artists, such as Pyle, Sterner, Loeb, the Misses Cowles, Glackens, Christy, Hambidge, Steele, Varian, Linson, Leigh, and Keller, but also from the younger artists of talent. Among the latter, for whom we predict a future, are Charlotte Harding, F. Y. Cory, C. L. Hinton, Howard Giles, Louis Betts, A. Machefert, C. S. Chapman, and Frank E. Schoonover.

Reproductions in Tint

and black of the WORLD'S GREATEST PICTURES, illustrating Mr. John La Farge's series of articles, will be a feature. Also, the great gallery of contemporary portraits which will appear in connection with Mr. Smalley's Reminiscences of Famous Men. All of these pictures will have permanent value.

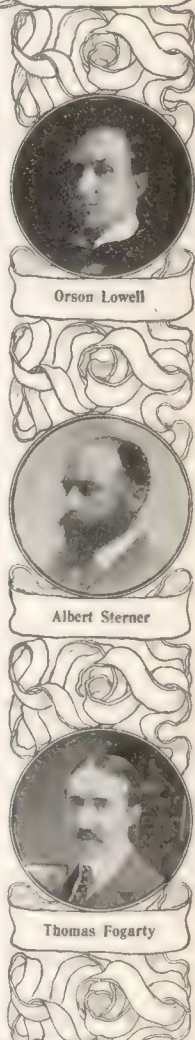
Every Day American Scenes

will be the subjects of a series of striking covers designed by the brilliant colorist and altogether great artist, ALBERT STERNER. He treats the commonest things—the railroad, the factory, the fields, and even though he uses but two colors, the result gives real and lasting satisfaction.

These few plans, coupled with the realization of what McClure's has stood for in the past, will give our readers an idea of the kind of magazine McClure's for 1902 will be. It is read monthly by over a million people. At

Ten Cents a Copy—One Dollar a Year

it is the cheapest. At any price it is the best.



McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO.

WINTER ANNOUNCEMENT

Sons of the Sword

A Romance of the Peninsular War

By Mrs. Margaret L. Woods

Full of dash and color, with many dramatic crises, it will satisfy every lover of a good story. Among the characters appears the great Napoleon, not as an incidental figure, but an influential force in the swiftly moving action. \$1.50, postpaid.

Held for Orders

Tales of Railroad Life

By Frank H. Spearman

The scene is a mountain division in the far West, where thrilling emergencies are of frequent occurrence. In recognizing the men who meet these emergencies—types of the large class of brave, competent, resourceful railroad employees—these stories pay a long-due tribute. Illustrated by Jay Hambidge. \$1.50, postpaid.

By Bread Alone

A powerful story of the steel-workers wherein the author has supplemented the results of his own experience by drawing upon recent industrial history. The realistic descriptions of the glaring mill scenes, the lurid pictures of a bitter strike, and the new types which it introduces lift the novel far above



By I. K. Friedman

the plane of mere fiction. Yet it is primarily a story of love and adventure in a most modern field, showing in an impartial manner the hopelessness of easy remedies for wrong.

Says Jeannette Gilder in the *Chicago Tribune*:—"Mr. Friedman evidently does not write until he has something to say." \$1.50, postpaid.

John Forsyth's Aunts

By Eliza Orne White

The old New England village of Eppingham, typically conservative, is the scene of these stories. Chief among the characters, of course, are John Forsyth's maiden aunts—Letitia, aristocratic and stately; Deborah, energetic and good-natured; and Lucy, demure and unassertive. The abundant though delicate humor and the pretty romances among the younger members of Eppingham society make the book peculiarly buoyant. \$1.50, postpaid.

Jack Racer

By Henry Somerville

"The book is entertaining, but it is something more. It is human."

There is a certain spirit in the small town of the West which is absolutely unique. It is this spirit which Jack Racer preserves and typifies. The book is peopled with real characters, from happy-go-lucky Jack down to Billy Campbell, the freckled and "sassy" small boy.

"There is in it an absolutely refreshing breeze."—*Philadelphia Inquirer*. \$1.50, postpaid.

Irish Pastorals

By Shan F. Bullock

This is a book which is quietly winning its way among true lovers of good literature.

"For the heart and the soul of the thing, Mr. Bullock's stories are far and away the best of the Irish ones recently published. The appeal is so simple, so direct, so spontaneous, that you are laughing through tears unawares."

—New York *Telegram*.

"The book is full of truth and life and beauty of character. It will appeal to all classes of readers and please all who read it."—Pittsburg *Post*. \$1.50, postpaid.

The House with the Green Shutters

By George Douglas

An impressive story; this is the best designation for Mr. Douglas's new novel. It is a book which the reader will remember, for it stands alone among the stories of Scottish village life. There is an abundance of that delectable humor known as Scotch, while the downfall of the family which dwelt in "The House with the Green Shutters" is told with a realism which is both grim and fascinating. \$1.50, postpaid.

Monsieur Beaucaire

This is a name which has come to mean something. Like the name of every good book it has acquired a personality. It signifies chivalry, love, beauty, purity, grace; it signifies too the fire and the dash of an historical romance combined with the delicacy of a subtle

In its 11th Edition



By Booth Tarkington

and charming story of manners. The play "Beaucaire," presented by Richard Mansfield, is a tribute to its dramatic power.

For the holiday trade, a new gift edition in flexible leather has been prepared. Price, \$2.00; Cloth Edition, \$1.25, postpaid.

Its 70th Thousand

Seen in Germany

By Ray Stannard Baker

With Fifty-seven Illustrations

Mr. Baker has not sought to burden the reader with tedious descriptions and statistics, but rather to tell in a brisk narrative style those features of Germany's military and civil life which the average traveler has neither the time nor the opportunity to see. Numerous sketches from life by George Varian and many photographic reproductions add materially to the interest of the work. \$2.00 net; postpaid, \$2.15.

Colonial Fights and Fighters

By Cyrus Townsend Brady

The colonial period was undoubtedly the most picturesque in our history. It was also a fighting period, but warfare, exploration, and adventure were so connected that Mr. Brady has included them all in his second book of stories of our Battle History. As in "American Fights and Fighters," he has succeeded in bringing out the more romantic elements while preserving entire accuracy. With 16 illustrations. \$1.20 net; postpaid, \$1.35.

The Firebrand

By S. R. Crockett

The scene of this story is in Spain, the land of romance; yet the author does not entirely desert Scotland, for he still clings to his Scotch hero, taking him into the country of the Dons where his belligerent disposition and his dashing adventures win him the name "The Firebrand." This particular tale tells of his part in a daring Carlist plot. Brigands, monks, soldiers, and fair señoritas figure in the story, which is one of Crockett's best. \$1.50, postpaid.

The Princess of the Purple Palace

By Wm. Murray Graydon

This may sound like the name of a fairy-tale, but it isn't. It deals with such a recent reality as the Siege of Peking during the Boxer uprising. With an ever increasing momentum of interest, it relates the thrilling incidents in which two American lads participate in their attempts to rescue a Chinese princess. It is written especially to please boys and girls. \$1.10 net; postpaid, \$1.22.

The Westerners

Second Edition.

This story of the Black Hills is rapidly claiming its place among the best of American novels.

"It portrays the vivid life of the West as no other book has done in recent times."

—*Philadelphia Item*.

"This work has enduring value beyond its fascination as a romance."—*The Argonaut*.

"The Westerners" be-



By Stewart Edward White

longs to that small but brilliant galaxy of novels which open the twentieth century with such promise for purely American fiction."

—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

"It is a romance of the frontier which has come to stay, which will stand the test of time as well as of present reading."—*New York World*.

\$1.50, postpaid.

Lincoln, and Other Poems

By Edwin Markham

In its Second Edition.

This is the first volume of Mr. Markham's verse since "The Man with the Hoe" was put into book form. It offers further indication of the poet's philosophy, his insight into life, his force and originality. As before, he displays his sympathy for all phases of nature and all forms of honest activity, while sounding an optimistic note which many critics have found lacking in his first famous poem. \$1.00 net; postpaid, \$1.08.

Songs of Nature

Edited by John Burroughs

In this book Mr. Burroughs has essayed to collect into a convenient anthology all the best poems in English literature which have nature as their inspiration. In every bit of verse which he has chosen he has demanded at least two elements—truth and simplicity.

It is obvious that a selection made by one who enjoys such a standing as a naturalist, poet and lover of out-of-doors must have a high universal validity.

\$1.50, postpaid.

Life of Pasteur

By R. Vallery-Radot

"One of the most delightful biographies of modern times."—LONDON TIMES.

This book tells in a pleasing way the story of a most busy life and a most wonderful work. Pasteur's discoveries, by their mere money value to his country, sufficed to cover, even in his lifetime, the total amount of the war indemnity paid by France to Germany. The author is Pasteur's son-in-law, and his authoritative biography is written in the light of intimate knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait frontispiece. \$7.50 net; postpaid, \$7.90.

Life of Abraham Lincoln

By Ida M. Tarbell

Second Edition

Drawn from original sources, and containing many speeches, letters, and telegrams hitherto unpublished.

"Miss Tarbell's narrative helps us to realize that, with all his greatness, Lincoln was cast in the mould of our common humanity. * * * Her work presents a portrait of the man that no student of history can afford to miss."—*Brooklyn Eagle*. With 32 full-page illustrations. 2 vols. in a box. 8vo. \$5.00, postpaid.

Life on the Stage

Personal Experiences and Recollections

Miss Morris was the greatest emotional actress of her time. Her book of reminiscences is characterized by many of the same qualities which made her dramatic art supreme.

"As of old, appearance and success are synonyms with her, save that she will



By Clara Morris

now delight an audience larger than the walls of any playhouse could inclose."

—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

"Her book palpitates with a life as real and as moving, as forceful and as powerful, as vivid and as human, as did the characters in which she won her high place among American actresses."

—*Boston Transcript*.

\$1.50 net; postpaid, \$1.62.

The Simple Life

By Charles Wagner

Translated from the French by MARY HENDEE

This charming essay is a plea for simplicity in life—for "simple thoughts, simple words, simple needs, simple pleasures, simple beauty." "Simplicity is not a vanished good," says the author. "To aspire to simple living means to fulfill the highest human destiny." The author's pleasing style, direct, earnest and sympathetic, is an example of the worth of his teachings. With an introduction and biographical sketch of the author by Grace King. \$1.25, postpaid.

Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction

By Charles H. McCarthy, Ph.D.

Every student of history will recognize the fact that Mr. McCarthy has written a book which is the first in its field. As important as were Lincoln's plans for reconstruction, and momentous as were the period and the legislative movements which they affected, they have never hitherto been adequately treated. Here is shown Lincoln's great foresight as a statesman in a work which is both authoritative as a treatise and interesting as a narrative. 8vo. \$3.00 net; postpaid, \$3.20.

Anna Karenin

By Leo Tolstoy

The first adequate translation, handsomely printed and bound.

Russian scholars among the English-speaking people are not common; hence, most of the translations of Russian literature have come to us through the medium of the French, necessarily losing much by the double rendering. Of no small importance, therefore, is this direct translation of Tolstoy's masterpiece by such an able Russian scholar as Mrs. Garnett, the well-known translator of Turgenieff. 2 vols., 8vo, \$4.00 net; postpaid, \$4.40.

Shakespeare: The Man

By Walter Bagehot

"A beautiful reproduction of one of the most intelligent and interesting short studies of Shakespeare ever written."—*The Outlook*. 50 cents net; postpaid, 56 cents.

Abraham Lincoln:

His Book

A facsimile reproduction of a little scrap-book made by Lincoln of clippings from newspaper reports of his speeches and explanatory matter in his own hand. *Second Edition*. \$1.00 net; postpaid, \$1.04.

Wall Street Stories

Second Edition.

"There are always stories in Wall Street. Usually they are good ones. Therefore Edwin Lefèvre in his 'Wall Street Stories' has every chance to make a good book. He does it."

—*N. Y. World*.

This quotation sums up the book briefly and effectively. Wall Street



By Edwin Lefèvre

is an excellent place to study human nature, and, while the author gives the reader an insight into the workings of the great financial center, he shows that there is something there besides avarice, that the best elements of man's nature find a place amid the stress of that life. \$1.25, postpaid.

The Life of the Master

By Dr. John Watson

Large 8vo, with 16 full-page illustrations in colors by Corwin Knapp Linson. In its Second Edition.

To write the history of Jesus on earth is an ambitious undertaking, requiring profound scholarship combined with deep reverence and sympathy. Few men are better fitted for the task than Ian MacLaren. His simple narrative is enhanced by the new light of scholarship, yet it never enters into questions of dogma, but lays stress rather upon the great ethical teachings which Christ gave to the world. \$3.50 net; postpaid, \$3.72.

Animals of the Past

By Prof. Frederic A. Lucas

of the United States National Museum

This is an excellent work for either students or general readers. Prof. Lucas is one of the leading authorities of the world on prehistoric animals. His knowledge is intimate, his enthusiasm genuine, and he has rare ability to tell what he knows in clear, pleasing English. The volume is illustrated with 16 half-tones made from paintings of restorations by Charles R. Knight and James Gleeson, and from photographs. \$2.00 net; postpaid, \$2.15.

Books for the Library

NAPOLEON

Second Edition. With a Sketch of Josephine

By Ida M. Tarbell

"The most readable and authentic of all Napoleon biographies."—*Pittsburg Gazette*. Richly illustrated. 8vo. \$2.50, postpaid.

GENESIS

In the Light of Modern Knowledge

By Dr. Elwood Worcester

"A carefully studied, instructive, broad-minded, reverent and interesting review of the early chapters of Genesis."—*Literary World*. Illustrated. 573 pages. \$3.00 net; postpaid, \$3.19.

THE TRUST PROBLEM

By Jeremiah Jenks, Ph.D.

Fourth edition, with added chapter on "Foreign Combinations." \$1.00 net; postpaid, \$1.10.

THE CHILDREN OF THE NATIONS

By Poultney Bigelow

An interesting study of colonization and its problems. \$2.00 net; postpaid, \$2.16.

DOCTRINES OF GRACE

By Dr. John Watson

"A masterly exposition of the plan of redemption. We can hardly name a more beautiful work of its class."—*Church Economist*. \$1.50, postpaid.

LIFE OF HENRY DRUMMOND

By Dr. George Adam Smith

"An admirable biography. We lay down the book with the feeling that nothing that Drummond wrote is so morally inspiring as his character."—*The Nation*. *Third edition*. 8vo. \$3.00, postpaid.

McClure, Phillips & Co's Illustrated Catalogue sent postpaid upon request.

WHO CARES FOR JOHNSON NOWADAYS?

Every lover of English letters sooner or later

It is the attention of such that we wish to call to this new, richly illustrated edition of one of the world's best biographies of one of the greatest and most interesting personalities in the history of English literature.

An Unequalled Edition of the

Life of Samuel Johnson

By JAMES BOSWELL

Printed by J. M. Dent & Co., of London, for McClure, Phillips & Co. Edited by Arnold Glover, with an Introduction by Austin Dobson, and containing 100 drawings by Herbert Railton.

These drawings, based on such localities as still exist and on old topographic engravings, are a lasting record of the places connected with Johnson and his times. In addition, the volumes contain ten photogravure portraits, done in colors, of Johnson and his contemporaries. 3 volumes, crown octavo. Per set, \$9.00 net; postpaid, \$9.46.

Large paper edition, limited to 350 copies for America, with a series of 30 portraits of Boswell, Johnson, and other contemporaries. Per set, \$18.00 net; postpaid, \$18.66.

If you wish to possess one of these sets, fill out the blanks below and inclose price:

NAME ADDRESS

EDITION PRICE Cut out this half page and mail to

"Regular" or "large paper."

McClure, Phillips & Co., 141 E. 25th St., New York

TEN THOUSAND COPIES SOLD BEFORE DATE
OF PUBLICATION

DENSLOW'S MOTHER GOOSE



There was an old woman
who lived in a shoe,
She had so many children she
didn't know what to do;
She gave them some broth
with plenty of bread,
She kissed them all fondly
and sent them to bed.



**A book which should be in the possession of every-
one who has an appreciation of art and humor**

It contains ninety-six of these humorous pictures, printed in gay colors, interpreting the best of the jingles in a way which is distinctively Mr. Denslow's own. The lettering is bold and handsome, while the volume throughout is an example of splendid presswork. The melodies chosen are the purest, all those which are suggestive of coarseness and brutality being eliminated. In short, Denslow's Mother Goose is far and away the most satisfactory book of its kind.

Printed in 4 colors

96 pages of illustrations

McClure, Phillips & Co. Publishers

PUBLISHED OCTOBER 2d

NOW IN ITS THIRD EDITION

DENSLOW'S MOTHER GOOSE



I love little Pussy, her
coat is so warm.
And if I don't hurt her,
she'll do me no harm.
I'll sit by the fire, and give
her some food,
And Pussy will love me,
because I am good.



**A book which should be in every home that is
brightened by a child's glad laughter**

WHAT OTHERS SAY:

"It is the last word, pictorially, in Mother Gooses—or Mother Geese."—B. L. TAYLOR, of *The Chicago Tribune*.

"Denslow's new book will give undiluted joy to anyone between the ages of two and one hundred. It is the most satisfying child's book that I have seen."—GEORGE ADE.

"The drawings are rich in fancy, sure in touch, tasteful in coloring, always amusing, and temperate in their grotesquerie."

—*Chicago Record-Herald*.

Size, 9 x 11½

Price, \$1.50 postpaid

McClure, Phillips & Co. Publishers

The Darlingsons

By ELMORE ELLIOTT PEAKE. A Novel of American Life in the Middle West. "It is interesting from start to finish and full of incidents that would give enthusiasm to almost any story."—*Boston Herald*. In its Fourth Edition. \$1.50.



EDITH WYATT

Every One His Own Way

By EDITH WYATT. A Collection of Short Stories of Common People. "Such a book cannot have too large a circulation. I have read it twice and parts of it three times."—JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. Beautifully decorated. Second Edition. \$1.50.

Lovers of the Woods

By W. H. BOARDMAN. The very atmosphere of the big forests is in these Adirondack stories. Says JOHN BURROUGHS: "The book is sound and sweet and good." Second Edition. \$1.50.

The God of His Fathers

By JACK LONDON. A Collection of Northland Stories. "The author is doing for the Yukon mining camps what Bret Harte did for the California camps, only he is doing it better."—*New York Times*. \$1.50.

JUVENILE

The Jumping Kangaroo and the Apple Butter Cat

By JOHN W. HARRINGTON. A book of animal stories in which the text vies with the illustrations as to which will be the more amusing. \$1.00.

Donegal Fairy Stories

By SEUMAS MACMANUS. With 40 illustrations by Gustave Verbeek. "The quaint raciness and droll humor of the fun-loving Celt comes out delightfully in each wonderful adventure."—*Kansas City Star*. Second Edition. \$1.25.

Yankee Enchantments

By CHARLES BATTELL LOOMIS. With 39 illustrations by F. Y. Cory. "Among all the books for children there is nothing better. Bubbling with humor, perfectly wholesome in its tone, it is a thoroughly delightful book."—*New York Times*. \$1.25.



Postage prepaid on these books. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue (postpaid).

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO., NEW YORK

Tristram of Blent

"The most interesting novel that Anthony Hope has written."—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

CERTAINLY IT IS HIS MOST MATURE WORK, COMBINING ALL THE QUALITIES WHICH HAVE MADE

ANTHONY HOPE

A MASTER IN LITERATURE

"It stands as a revelation of the fullness of Mr. Hope's resources."—*N. Y. Mail and Express*.

"Never before have the author's powers so fully co-operated."—*Boston Post*.

"This new romance will widen his circle of admirers."—*Boston Transcript*.



"MORE SATISFACTORY THAN 'THE PRISONER OF ZENDA'"

"'Tristram of Blent' is a rare delight for the novel reader. It is fully as interesting as the 'Prisoner of Zenda,' while much more complete and satisfactory; and whereas the sword play and the glitter of courts are missing, the reality of the later work more than makes up for the omission. 'Tristram of Blent' is a story of a real world—a story of love and life."—*Philadelphia Telegraph*.

"LIKE A MORAL TONIC"

"For charm, interest and exhilaration Anthony Hope is simply unrivalled. Moreover, a high tone pervades almost every page of his works, and while reading him one feels as though he were swallowing a moral tonic of peculiar potency and virtue."—*Boston Times*.

"It will add to the fame of its gifted author."—*Philadelphia North American*.

THUS RUN THE COMMENTS. HERE IS THE SUMMARY

"Above all, 'Tristram of Blent' has the virtue for which we are most insistent in a novel—it takes hold of the reader and he cannot put it down until he has finished it."—*New York Tribune*.

The Price is \$1.50 Postpaid

McCLURE, PHILLIPS & CO.

141 East 25th Street, NEW YORK

WINTER CRUISES

TO THE West Indies THE Spanish Main AND Mexico

BY THE
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

**TWO GRAND . . .
WINTER CRUISES**

TO THE

WEST INDIES

By the Specially Constructed, Magnificent, New, Twin-Screw Cruising Yacht

PRINZESSIN VICTORIA LUISE

OF THE
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

LEAVING NEW YORK

Jan. 4th, 1902 Feb. 8th, 1902

These cruises offer unparalleled opportunities to visit—under the most favorable auspices, and upon a specially designed and perfectly equipped steamship—the new possessions of the U. S. in the WEST INDIES, the neighboring islands, the SPANISH MAIN, and MEXICO.



ITINERARY

FIRST CRUISE from New York to San Juan (Porto Rico); St. Thomas; St. Pierre (Martinique); Port of Spain and La Brea (Trinidad); La Guayra; Puerto Cabello (Venezuela); Curacao; Kingston (Jamaica); Santiago and Havana (Cuba); Charleston, S. C., and return to New York. A total distance of 5,320 miles, occupying 30 days. WITH SIDE TRIPS TO CARACAS and VALENCIA, VENEZUELA.

SECOND CRUISE from New York to San Juan (Porto Rico); Domingo City (Santo Domingo); Kingston (Jamaica); Santiago de Cuba; Vera Cruz (Mexico); Havana (Cuba); Charleston, S. C., and return to New York. A total distance of 5,510 miles, occupying 28 days. WITH SIDE TRIP TO MEXICO CITY.

For further information, rates, etc., apply to Dept. 4 of the
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
85-87 Broadway, New York
1229 Walnut St., Philadelphia
159 Randolph St., Chicago
70 State St., Boston
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis
401 California St., San Francisco



Carbons and Platinums

250 Subjects in 18 x 22 size

All new goods and especially adapted for Holiday and Wedding Gifts.

New Catalogue of this line, partially illustrated and giving prices framed or unframed, sent free to any address.

Soule Art Company

324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.


The School of Positive Science

Has Three Departments:

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTER BUILDING
SCIENTIFIC CHARACTER READING
SCIENTIFIC BAD HABIT CURE

Correspondence only. Send 2c stamp for Prospectus.

ADELLA R. MacARTHUR, 64 Winder St., Detroit, Mich.



Black and White

A Book for Art Students!

FULL OF PICTURES BY F. HOLME.
Free on application. *THE SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATION* 725
26 E. Van Buren St.
CHICAGO.

UNITARIAN LITERATURE SENT FREE.
Address MISS PECK, 106 George St., Providence, R. I.

LEARN BOOK-KEEPING BY MAIL—AT YOUR OWN HOME

This is the chance of a lifetime for young men and women and you should not miss it. New method, any one can learn it within 6 to 8 weeks and places you in position to earn good salary at once. Thoroughly practical and remarkably inexpensive; we find positions, too, free of charge. Write to day for full particulars. Michigan Business Institute, 36 Institute Building, Kalamazoo, Mich.

SUCCESS

Starting at the bottom of the ladder is well enough in theory, but the practice is hard and wastes many years of time.

Bryant & Stratton

start you well up the ladder and face you in the right direction.

No other school in the world furnishes such a thorough, complete, practical, up-to-date preliminary business training. It is the oldest school of its kind and the best to-day as it has always been.

The Bryant & Stratton Courses of Individual Instruction by Mail

thoroughly fit young and middle-aged men and women for the practical work of **Book-keeping, Shorthand, Business Forms, Penmanship, Commercial Arithmetic, Office Work, etc.** The courses are so arranged that you use only your spare time for study.

At the Bryant & Stratton school, or by mail, are also taught **English, Civil Service** and other branches. **Such an education as you obtain in this way starts you in life many rungs up the ladder.** The Bryant & Stratton school has been established 47 years and during that time it has started many thousands of young men and women on successful business careers. We shall be pleased to receive an inquiry from you in order that we may send you free some interesting booklets, etc., with a detailed explanation of our different courses, terms, etc.

BRYANT & STRATTON, 535 College Building, BUFFALO, N. Y.



The American Boy

The Biggest, Brightest and Best Boys' Paper in the World.

Hezekiah Butterworth says: It enters into their life,

Trial: 3 months for 10c.

Regular: \$1.00 a year.

Just the thing for the Boy's Christmas. Clean, inspiring stories. Information, encouragement, advice. Games, Sports, Animals, Stamps, Printing, Photography, Debating, Science, Puzzles. How to make boats, traps, etc. How to make and save money. How to succeed. Friends of boys pronounce this the only successful attempt ever made to lead a boy in right directions and at the same time chain his interest. One hundred pictures each month. See it and be surprised at the feast of good things for that boy.

Address, **SPRAGUE PUBLISHING CO.**

252 Majestic Building, • • • Detroit, Mich.



Book-Keeping and Shorthand

Study at home and take a higher place in business at a higher salary. Learn more and you will earn more. Invest a little time and a little money in a business course with us and its dividends will never cease.

Taught by Mail

Complete courses in Engineering, Journalism, Science, and Languages, etc. Write for free booklet.

National Correspondence Institute, Inc., 21-50 2d National Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.



DOUBLE YOUR SALARY

Don't spend spare time thinking what you might be if your salary were doubled? *Do not*, not thinking, will make your wish a reality. Our free booklet, "Are Your Hands Tied," tells you what to do and how to do it. Thousands have already doubled or largely increased their salaries by following our plan. Under our guidance you can do the same. Act to-day! **I. C. S. Text Books** make it easy for those already at work to

Learn By Mail

Mechanical, Steam, Electrical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Shop and Foundry Practice; Mechanical Drawing; Architecture; Plumbing; Sheet Metal Work; Telephony; Telegraphy; Chemistry; Ornamental Design; Lettering; Book-keeping; Stenography; Teaching; English Branches; Locomotive Running; Electrotherapeutics; German; Spanish; French.

Circular free. State subject that interests you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, BOX 814, SCRANTON, PA.

\$15
15
30



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

District of Columbia, Washington.

Chevy Chase French and English School
for Girls. Suburb of Washington. French the language of the house.
Mlle. L. M. B. Principal,
Chevy Chase P. O., Md.

New York, Sing-Sing-on-Hudson.

Mt. Pleasant Military Academy
8th year. References: Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Hamilton W. Mabie, I. H. D., Charles B. Hubbell, formerly President Board Education, New York City. For beautifully illustrated year book address
THE PRINCIPALS

NYACK MILITARY ACADEMY

NYACK-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

Situated in one of the most beautiful sections of the country. Carefully arranged courses preparatory for College, the Government Schools or business. Able Faculty, proper discipline, home life, modern equipment. Finely situated in its own Park of ten acres, affording opportunity for all sports, including golf. Summer session. A cordial invitation is extended to any one interested to visit the Academy.

Address the SUPERINTENDENT.

Peekskill Military Academy

Peekskill-on-Hudson, New York.



68th Year began Sept. 18th. Prepares for Colleges and Government Schools. Thorough business course. U. S. Army Officer detailed by War Department. New and fully equipped Gymnasium. For illustrated catalogue apply to
THE PRINCIPALS.



Racine College Grammar School

"The School That Makes Manly Boys."

A high grade school preparing boys from 8 to 18 years old for business life or the Universities. Separate School Room and Dormitories for the little boys. Very careful moral and social training. Fifty years of successful work. Send for catalogue.

Rev. Henry D. Robinson, Warden,
Racine, Wis.

Pennsylvania, Germantown, Philadelphia.

Walnut Lane School and Wellesley Preparatory.
Prepares for all Colleges. Academic and special courses.
Address Mrs. THEODORA B. RICHARDS, Principal.

Pennsylvania, Ogontz.

Cheltenham Military Academy Prominent as a school under military discipline. High and healthfully located. Extensively improved. Increased facilities. Rates—Lower School, \$500; Upper School, \$550. Illustrated Catalogue. Rev. JOHN D. SKILTON, A.M., Principal.



New York, New York, 31 Fifth Avenue.

Stanhope-Wheatcroft Dramatic School

Local stage instruction. Private lessons. Extensive instruction. Public matinees. A select stage preparatory course. Principals,
ADOLPH STANHOPE-WHEATCROFT, Director.

LEARN THE ART SCIENCE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Taught according to the most approved methods, in the shortest possible time and at smallest expense. For full particulars and finely illustrated catalogue

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
EFFINGHAM, ILLINOIS.

HIGH GRADE PHOTOGRAPHY TAUGHT. GOOD POSITIONS SECURED FOR GRADUATES



LEARN THE BEST

SHORTHAND

Practical, thorough instruction by mail. Best system. Sample lessons compared with others show why. You can secure this course FREE. Write for circular C—it tells how.

The American Shorthand College
Schiller Building, Chicago, Illinois

LANGUAGES

"The Berlitz Method is the systematized form of learning a foreign language in a foreign country by its actual use."

THE BERLITZ SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

Head Office: Madison Square, New York

Phila., Loder Bldg.; Boston, 132 Boylston St.; Chicago, Auditorium; St. Louis, Odeon; San Francisco, Lieber Bldg. 175 Branches in America and Europe. List of Schools and Catalogue of Books sent free.

NEWSPAPER POSITIONS

Fernald's Newspaper Men's Exchange (established May, 1858) recommends well equipped young men as reporters, editors and advertising solicitors. Registration free; fair commission from successful candidates. 13 CEDAR STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



JOURNALISM

Thorough, scientific course adapted to individual needs. Long-established. Responsible. Successful Practical. Instructors experienced and competent. Editors of 5 popular publications. Our students' contributions are given preference at liberal rates. Students successful and pleased. Descriptive catalogue free. Address
Sprague Correspondence School of Journalism
No. 129 Majestic Building, Detroit, Mich.

LEARN SPANISH, GERMAN, FRENCH or ITALIAN

in three months by phonographic records. Address

THE OTTO KUBIN CO., 271C Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY

Stenography, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Penmanship, etc., thoroughly taught at EASTMAN. Positions obtained for graduates. CATALOGUE FREE. Address
C. C. GAINES, President, Box 637, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

STUDY BY OUR IMPROVED CONCISE METHOD

Teaching and Reciting Privately by Mail. Original. Equal to a resident College course. Prepares for all bar examinations and practice. Leads to Degrees. Foremost school and the only one in the world backed by a resident College—Indianapolis College of Law. Endorsed by all. Adapted to you. Graduates successful. Four courses. Save time and money. Use spare hours. Easy terms—special to those beginning now. Write postal to-day for catalogue and full particulars.

National Correspondence School of Law,
27 Penna. St., Indianapolis, U. S. A.

STUDY Takes spare time only. Same teachers for ten years. Plan approved by Judges and

Educators. Adapted to the busy boy or man. Prepares for the bar. Three courses: College, Business, Preparation.

AT tor. Opens new prospects in business. Graduates everywhere. Liberal terms. special offer now. Postal card now will bring full particulars.

HOME Sprague Correspondence School of Law,
104 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



STAMMERING

Our new Institute provides accommodation for one hundred students. Large lecture halls. Spacious gymnasium. Pleasant parlors. Electric light. Hot water heating. Hard wood floors in every room. Surroundings homelike, moral and wholesome. Cures lasting and permanent. Facilities for training unequalled elsewhere.

Dr. J. H. Stuart MacVane, D.D., Pastor
of the First Church, New York City, is the True-
faithful representative of the American Missionary
Society, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Dr. L. Randolph Johns, H. H. Nichols, University of Baltimore,
Md., Dr. H. H. Nichols, University of Nebraska,
Lincoln, N. D., and Dr. J. H. Nichols, University of Nebraska,
Lincoln, N. D., are also graduates from
the University of Nebraska and Canada.

ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON REQUEST. Our 200-page "The Phonograph and Treatment of Stammering," sent FREE to you for six cents in stamps to cover postage. A FREE sample copy of "The Phonograph and Treatment of Stammering" is available to all who write



THE LEWIS PHONO-METRIC INSTITUTE, 21 Adelaide Street, Detroit, Mich.

DON'T FLOUNDER



stick to it by our unsurpassed system of mail instruction you can learn any one of the following professions without giving up your present employment: **ILLUSTRATING, AD-WRITING, JOURNALISM, BOOKKEEPING, STENOGRAPHY, PROOFREADING.** We have successful students everywhere. The instruction is individual and the criticism personal. The lessons were arranged by men who have a universal reputation in their profession.

Don't flounder another day; write at once for free printed matter, stating what profession you prefer and soon you will be on the way to glorious success. CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, B 547 Scranton, Pa., U.S.A.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS



Nearly 10,000 appointments made last year. Chinese never better. Hundreds whom we have prepared by mail for their examinations have been appointed. We are the pioneers—originators. And, particularly, we are concerned with government positions, salaries paid, examinations—when and where held, on methods, etc. Write to us.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE, 24-12 Second National Bank Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.



WILL make **FIRST CLASS BOOKKEEPER** of you in six weeks for \$3; or return money; distance and experience immaterial; I find **POSITIONS**, too; placed pupil September 25 at \$7 daily; five October 29 at \$15 each weekly; perhaps can place **YOU**, too. **SAVE THIS** AND WRITE. **J. H. GOODWIN, EXPERT ACCOUNTANT**, room 845, 1215 Broadway, New York.

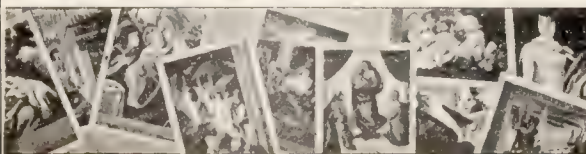
**CATALOGUES OF THOUSANDS OF
PLAYS! PLAYS! PLAYS! PLAYS!
SENT FREE. SENT FREE.**

Largest Assortment in the World. All kinds of Books for Home Amusements, Charades, Reciters, Children's Plays, Negro Plays, Mrs. Jarley's Wax Works, Paper Scenery, Tableaux Vivants.
SAM'L FRENCH, 24 West 22d Street, New York.

SAM'L FRENCH, 24 West 22d Street, New York.

COSMOS PICTURES CHRISTMAS SERIES

Ten masterpieces, appropriate to the season, in dainty cover with rubricated border,



Highest Award Pan-American (1911) Exposition for Class of Reproductions

COSMOS PICTURES COMPANY
296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

COSMOS PICTURES are reproductions of the art of the world, made in two sizes, 6 x 8½ inches, 10 for 25 cts., 50 for \$1.00. Larger, 9 x 15 or 10 x 13 inches, 4 for 25 cts., 20 for \$1.00. Postage paid. A great collection numbering nearly one thousand subjects. Catalog D for a two-cent stamp.

Do Not STAMMER You Can Be CURED



50 Years a Stammerer

Dr. W. R. Winston, Principal of Valley Seminary, Harrison, Va., writes: "I was a severe stammerer for twenty years. I was cured in three weeks, six years ago, by Dr. E. S. Johnston." Refers by permission to a copy of *The Standard of M. F. Church*, Baltimore, Md.

18th Year

1033 and 1043 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia
EDWIN S. JOHNSTON. Founder and President, who cured himself after stammering 40 years.

STUTTER. Most speedy permanent Educational
Cure Guaranteed. **LEAST Ex-**
pende. Address **VOICE SCHOOL, Salem, W. Va.**

UNITARIAN PUBLICATIONS

SENT FREE. Address M. C., Arlington Street Church, Boston, Mass.

TELEGRAPHY

taught thoroughly. Total Cost, Tuition (telegraphy and typewriting) board and room, 6 months' course \$82. (Can be reduced one-half; great demand for operators; school organized 1874. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Valparaiso, Ind.

Double Entry Bookkeeping

BUSINESS ARITHMETIC

I will teach you by mail thoroughly **EACH BRANCH FOR \$5.00.** Write for particulars.

HENRY VON DEYLEN, 314 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEARN PROOFREADING

If you possess a fair education, why not utilize it at a genteel and uncrowded profession paying \$15 to \$35 weekly. Situations always obtainable. We are the original instructors by mail.

HOME CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia



FRENCH—GERMAN—SPANISH

Spoken, Taught and Mastered Through Our Language

'PHONE METHOD

and Marvelous Speaking Records

Any person can, at his own home, Without a Teacher, in spare moments acquire perfect conversational fluency in French, German or Spanish.

Special Limited Offer, \$40.00

\$5.00 with order. \$5.00 a month

REGULAR
PRICE
\$67.50

10 per cent. allowed to those making full cash payment.
Our Records can be used on either Phonograph or Graphophone.

The Rosenthal Common-Sense Method of Practical Linguistics, which we use, has been endorsed by 86,000 teachers and pupils as the only system by which a practical speaking mastery of foreign tongues can be acquired. It has stood the test of years; is used in every civilized country, and though often imitated has baffled the skill of the expert and remains unequalled. You learn to speak from the very first lesson in practical sentences adapted to every-day necessities.

Pronunciation must be heard in order to be imitated.

This problem we have solved.

CUT OUT AND SIGN COUPON

All our Records are Masters, and are made by a New and Marvelous Process, which is used and controlled solely by us, and enables us to supply the most Perfect and Distinct Records ever put on the market. A quality simply impossible to produce by the old methods, and heretofore considered impossible to attain. They are unexcelled for Purity of Utterance and free from the metallic harshness characteristic of the common phonograph. Each word or sentence can be repeated on the 'Phone thousands of times.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES, New York

I herewith enclose \$5.00 as first payment, for which please send me the complete outfit for the..... Language consisting of 'Phone, Listening Device, 25 Records and set of 10 Text-Books. I agree to pay balance of \$35.00 in 7 monthly installments of \$5.00 each. Goods to remain your property until payments are completed.

If not satisfactory it is agreed that I can return the goods prepaid within three days of receipt, and my money to be refunded provided the goods are received in perfect condition by you.

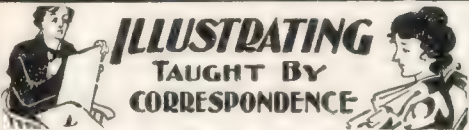
NAME.....

McC.....

TOWN.....

STATE.....

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES, - - 18 Park Row, New York



Newspaper Sketching, Book and Magazine Illustrating, Lettering, Designing, etc. Best methods. Prepares quickly for paying work. Our students are making money. Student Murray, Nevada, writes: "During first few weeks I earned for making letter heads at night, while taking your course." Graduate Scott, Toronto, writes: "Am offered work from two different firms." Personal instruction and guidance. Adapted to all. Oldest, largest and most practical Illustrating School in the world. Students enthusiastic. Special terms now. Write postal to-day for endorsements and particulars.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING (Inc.)
27 Penna. St. Indianapolis, U. S. A.



GET THE BEST

BROWN'S FAMOUS PICTURES

ONE CENT EACH

120 for \$1.00

Size 5 1/2 x 8.

2000 Subjects

Reproductions of the world's famous paintings, architecture, etc. 300 on life of Christ. 300 Madonnas. Hundreds of new subjects. Send 4c in stamps for 4 sample pictures and 32-page Catalogue, illustrated with 20 pictures.

G. P. BROWN & CO., Beverly, Mass.

"DON'T STAMMER"

Natural and Perfect Speech in One Day to One Week.

OUR GUARANTEE IS:

NO MONEY UNTIL PERFECTLY CURED AND SATISFIED.

Permanent Cures made when all others fail. No knife. No Medicine. Stamp for pamphlet. Address

THE EASTERN INSTITUTE, New Midway, Md.

American Academy of Dramatic Arts

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President.
A practical training school in conjunction with Mr. Chas. Frohman's Empire Theatre and travelling companies. Apply to
E. P. STEPHENSON, Carnegie Hall, New York.

STUDY LEADING LAW SCHOOL IN CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION.

Established in 1893.

Prepares for bar in any State. Combines theory and practice. Text books used are same as used in leading resident schools. Teaches law at your home. Three Courses—Regular College Course, Post Graduate and Business Law Courses. Approved by the bench and bar. Full particulars free.

Chicago Correspondence School of Law,
Reaper Block, Chicago.



PHARMACY BY MAIL

A Complete Pharmaceutical Education, equal to a resident college course. Personal attention. Prepares for registered pharmacist examination. Begin Now. Write postal to-day for particulars. NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 27 Penna St., INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

Free Scholarship

You can learn to be successful in business by modern business methods.

Our Correspondence Course of Business Training will teach you how. Only spare time required. Send for catalogue and full information about our Free Scholarship offer.

MANHATTAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
1408 Transit Building, New York.



SHORT STORIES

bring high prices. Thousands of good stories defective in some particular, which might easily be remedied, make up the great mass of "rejected manuscripts." Our School of Journalism, in charge of successful authors, short-story writers, magazine contributors, critics, corrects and revises, as well as teaches how to write. Write for booklet.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE,
21-48 Second National Bank Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Hamburg-American Line

CRUISES

TO THE Orient



By the Twin-Screw Express S. S.
AUGUSTE VICTORIA
Leaving New York January 22, 1902

**17 DAYS IN EGYPT,
PALESTINE, SYRIA**

Of a total duration of **73 DAYS**

With option of spending 6½ or 12½ days in EGYPT, enabling visits to CAIRO, THE NILE, PYRAMIDS, MEMPHIS, LUXOR, ASSOUAN and THEBES, JERUSALEM, BETHLEHEM, JERICHO, etc., BAALBEK and DAMASCUS.

No more delightful and instructive outing than this **Winter Cruise to the Orient** could possibly be arranged. The Old World, with its historic ruins and its medieval romance, with its brilliant skies and its balmy air, is reached by the traveller without toil or trouble, and with every facility provided to enjoy these wonderful scenes in comfort and luxury. The splendid steamship "Auguste Victoria" is one of the Modern Twin-Screw ships of the Hamburg-American Line, and is magnificently fitted up and specially adapted for this service.

THE ITINERARY OF THE CRUISE:—NEW YORK to FUNCHAL (Madeira), GIBRALTAR, for GRANADA and the ALHAMBRA, or to TANGIERS (Morocco), MALAGA, ALGIERS, GENOA, VILLEFRANCHE (Nice) and MONTE CARLO, MALTA, ALEXANDRIA (Egypt), for CAIRO, the PYRAMIDS, also LUXOR and ASSOUAN, BEYROUTH (DAMASCUS, BAALBEK), JAFFA, for JERUSALEM. Etc.) CONSTANTINOPLE, BOSPHORUS, BLACK SEA, PIREEES, ATHENS (CORINTH, MYCENE, ARGOS, TIRYNS), NAUPLIA, SYRACUSE, CATANIA (TAORMINA), MESSINA, PALERMO, NAPLES, and GENOA.

Rates from \$400 Upwards

TO THE Mediterranean AND THE Black Sea

THE CRIMEA
& THE CAUCASUS

By the Specially
Constructed
Twin-Screw Cruising Yacht

**"PRINZESSIN . . .
VICTORIA LUISE"**

Leaving New York Mar. 12, 1902

A most delightful and interesting cruise, enabling tourists to visit points in the **Black Sea Region** and the **Caucasus** which could hitherto only be visited by long and tedious trips overland. The "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" is, in every detail, the most perfect cruising craft afloat.

ITINERARY:—FROM NEW YORK TO FUNCHAL (Madeira); GIBRALTAR, GENOA, VILLEFRANCHE (Nice, Monte Carlo), PALERMO, CONSTANTINOPLE, TREBIZOND (Asia Minor), BATOUM (Tiflis), SEBASTOPOL (Battlefields of the Crimean War), YALTA, ODESSA (Russia), ATHENS, NAPLES (Vesuvius, Rome, Pompeii, Sorrento, Capri), ALGIERS, LISBON (Cintra, Cascaes), SOUTHAMPTON (London), and HAMBURG; thence by any of the Company's Express Steamers to NEW YORK.

Total duration, 65 Days

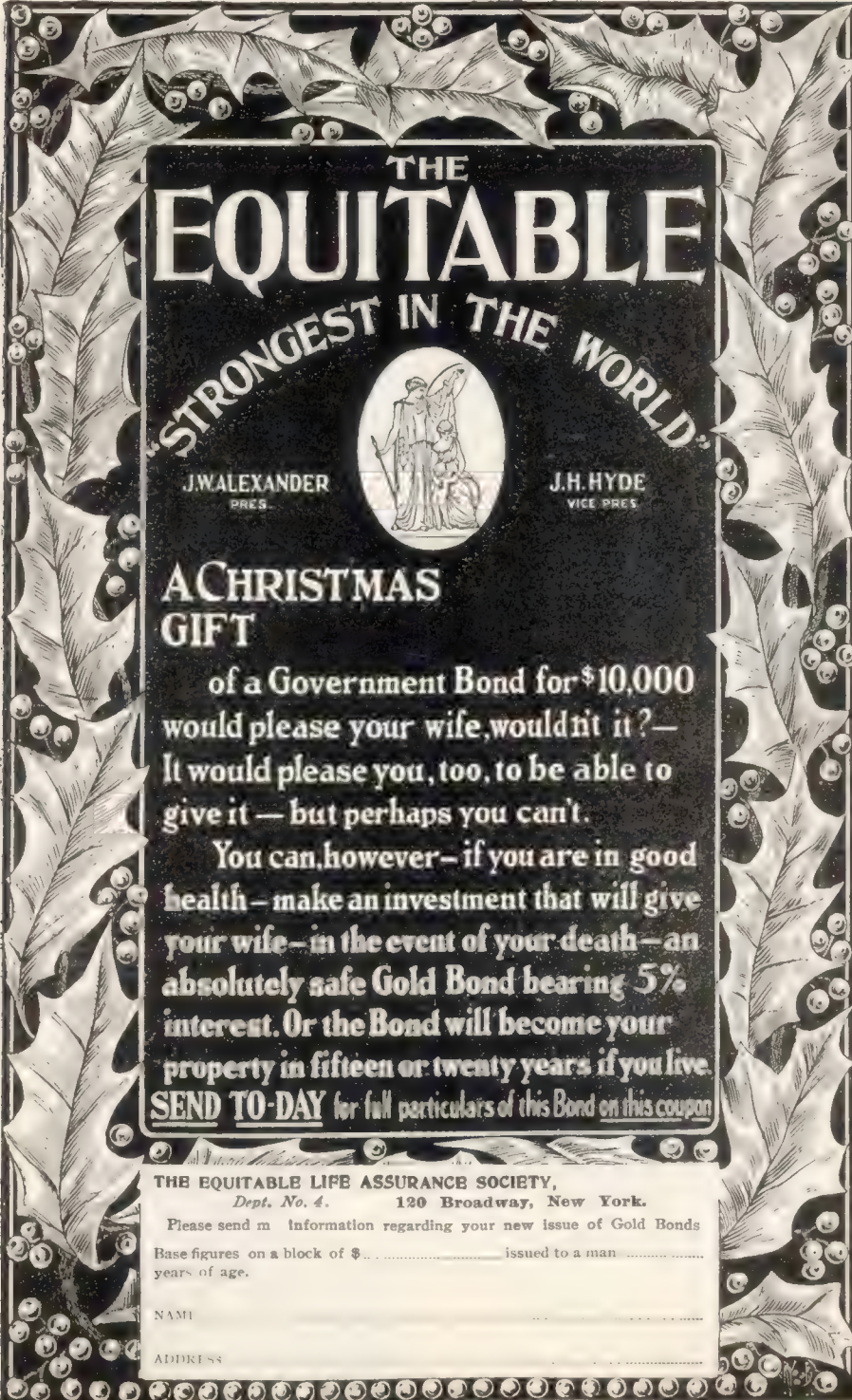
Rates from \$300 Upwards

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

Dept. 4

35-37 Broadway, New York
1229 Walnut St., Philadelphia
159 Randolph St., Chicago
70 State St., Boston
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis
401 California St., San Francisco






THE EQUITABLE

STRONGEST IN THE WORLD

J.W.ALEXANDER
PRES.



J.H.HYDE
VICE PRES.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT

of a Government Bond for \$10,000
would please your wife, wouldn't it?—
It would please you, too, to be able to
give it — but perhaps you can't.

You can, however — if you are in good
health — make an investment that will give
your wife — in the event of your death — an
absolutely safe Gold Bond bearing 5%
interest. Or the Bond will become your
property in fifteen or twenty years if you live.

SEND TO-DAY for full particulars of this Bond on this coupon

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
Dept. No. 4. 120 Broadway, New York.

Please send me information regarding your new issue of Gold Bonds

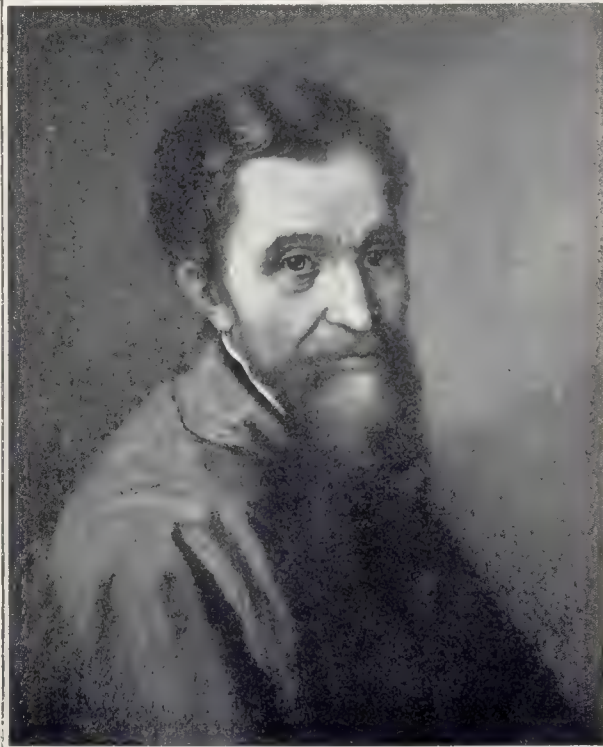
Base figures on a block of \$..... issued to a man
years of age.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

MICHEL ANGELO



FROM THE PORTRAIT
IN THE CAPITOL MUSEUM
ROME

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.

VOL. XVIII.

DECEMBER, 1901.

No. 2.

MICHELANGELO.

BY JOHN LA FARGE.

The hand that rounded Peter's Dome
And groined the vaults of Christian Rome
Wrought in a sad sincerity;
Himself from God he could not free.

—Emerson.



THE story of this, the greatest of known artists, has a background of history so extraordinary and tumultuous that it alone would give importance to any biography. The invention of the art of printing had just taken place. The boy saw the first enthusiasm for the unfolding of classical antiquity which molded the culture of the Renaissance. In his early youth came the discovery of America—the opening of the other half of the world—the beginning of that enormous Spanish Empire upon which the sun never set, and the consequent changes in the knowledge and commerce of the world. Slowly, in his early youth and middle age, came the breaking up of the political system of Europe, involving in his own land greater and more acute convulsions. The old man lived to see a changed world, disturbed not only by social evolution, but by great religious dissensions which later changed the very definitions of Christian thought. It was an age of extraordinary crime and passion, and also of virtue, whose records are among the most singular in history. Nothing in the State but was shaken, and the Church itself was tossed in such a sea as might make man believe that Christ slept in Peter's boat.

This background of an agitated world of hope and struggle and despair is that against which is detached the important personality of an artist whose extreme sensitiveness to all questions must have made the tissue of

his thoughts even as expressed in the forms of painting, sculpture, and architecture.

At the time of Michelangelo's birth his father was governor of the little place of Caprese near Florence. When the family moved back to Florence, the boy's acquaintance with apprentices to masters in painting and sculpture in this city of art, developed in him a strong desire for some such life. He met the usual opposition from his family, who took it hard, and even beat him on that account, as was but natural and reasonable. They yielded, however, and we have the record which binds him as an apprentice in the painter Ghirlandajo's workshop on the 1st of April, 1488. We have some facts about his life there which must have left a great impression upon him from what later we shall see of his work as a painter, however much he has protested that he was but a sculptor. He became a sculptor in this way: Lorenzo di Medici, the "Magnificent," had adorned his garden with antique statues, and had placed a pupil and follower of Donatello, the great sculptor, over these collections, virtually to instruct any young men who might wish to use them. Ghirlandajo was asked to select from his pupils the most promising. Among them Michelangelo was chosen, and there learned the practice of stone-cutting as a workman, acquiring that practical skill which he developed further and further through a long life, so that the mark of his personal toil is famous. It gives to the actual marble an importance of expression that no cast, no copy, can render. The sight of the actual work even to one who knows it well by the photograph, engraving, or cast, is a special sensation, like that of the quality of a voice in music, untranslatable by another.

The boy's earnest work happened to attract the attention of the "Magnificent," who determined to favor such a talent and to take him into his service. All about him, at the court of the "Magnificent," he saw the culture of everything that makes life beautiful, while at the same time the great

for mastery is worth dwelling on, for it is the story of Michelangelo's entire life. On one side a culture more than pagan, a love of life all through, a contempt for abnegation of all kinds; on the other side a burning flame of spiritual austerity, condemning all, however beautiful, that might



PIETA.

MARBLE GROUP IN ST. PETER'S, ROME.

From a photograph by Braun, Clement & Co.

opponent of the Medici, the searcher of men's hearts, the denouncer of pleasant vices—Savonarola—was preaching in Florence. Michelangelo was necessarily moved by the stormy sweep of religious revival that accompanied the first years of the great preacher's influence in Florence, and during all his life he remembered even the very sound of the great Dominican's voice. This picture of opposing views struggling fiercely

turn the soul away from the path of eternal life.

The death of Lorenzo, in 1492, sent Michael back to his father's house, where he pursued those researches in anatomy which are the special basis of the art he developed. Such studies were only just beginning, and Michael is one of those whose labors made the knowledge that we carry so easily to-day. He carved and painted also. Whatever we can

ascribe to this early time is marked by the haughtiness which is the stamp of his work as of his nature. Times becoming dangerous for all connected with the Medici, young Michael fled the city and found work for a while in neighboring Bologna, whence he returned when Florence was again safe. Some small work of his caused an invitation from a patron of art to Rome, then beginning to be the new center of art for Italy. There he made the Bacchus now in Florence, and perhaps the Cupid (Apollo), now in London—the Bacchus a study of a beautiful young drunkard, and the other image the representation of a divine power. The statues show the separate faces of art which it was the aim of the future master to bring together.

When twenty-four years old, Michael was

to imagine and execute with marvelous skill one of the most important statues of the world, unrivaled in the union of profound feeling and esthetic bloom of beauty. A friend of his, Gallo, obtained for him from the French Cardinal of St. Denis the order for what is called "The Pieta," the Virgin with the dead Christ on her lap. The statue, promised within a year, and carried out as promised, retains for us the solemn charm that surprised the Romans at the end of that century. The extraordinary knowledge acquired by the youth is felt in the beautiful body of the Christ, not copied, but studied from nature. The helplessness of death is represented without its harshness; the tenderness of feeling which the face and gesture of the Mother express, seems carried into the very body of the Son; and the sculp-



MADONNA AND CHILD.

BAS-RELIEF IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM, FLORENCE.

From a photograph by Brogi.

tor's idea of strength which has made him give to the Madonna a form capable of lifting and carrying the grown man, recalls or suggests the fact that he is still a child to her. We know that Michael purposely gave to the Virgin greater youth than could be true or was habitual in art. According to his habit of thought, now slowly forming, the exceptional purity of mind of the mother was told by the body. The reasons given by artists for what they do are but fragments of many thoughts: the sure feeling conveyed is still that of the mother and child.

With his entrance, then, to his twenty-fifth year Michelangelo had become an important master. But being still a minor, subject to his father's rule, he returned to his home, where his help was more accessible than at a distance. He had already begun the support of his family, which was in reality the main occupation he followed, treating himself harshly that he might give more to them, and meeting with the usual misapprehension. Among work done on his return to Florence is the colossal statue of David, made out of a great block of marble, which for a century had remained useless, owing to its having been so badly blocked out by a sculptor of earlier date that its shape was an unpromising one from which to extract a human figure. The idea of the David was a popular symbol of Florence as champion of a small, free community against the tyranny of greater powers. It is an ideal of courage and youthful confidence in a righteous cause, embodied in a figure carefully adjusted to the naturalistic view. It is one of the great statues: the knowledge and execution are both extraordinary; and one feels that the youth of the artist is embodied in the youth of the statue.

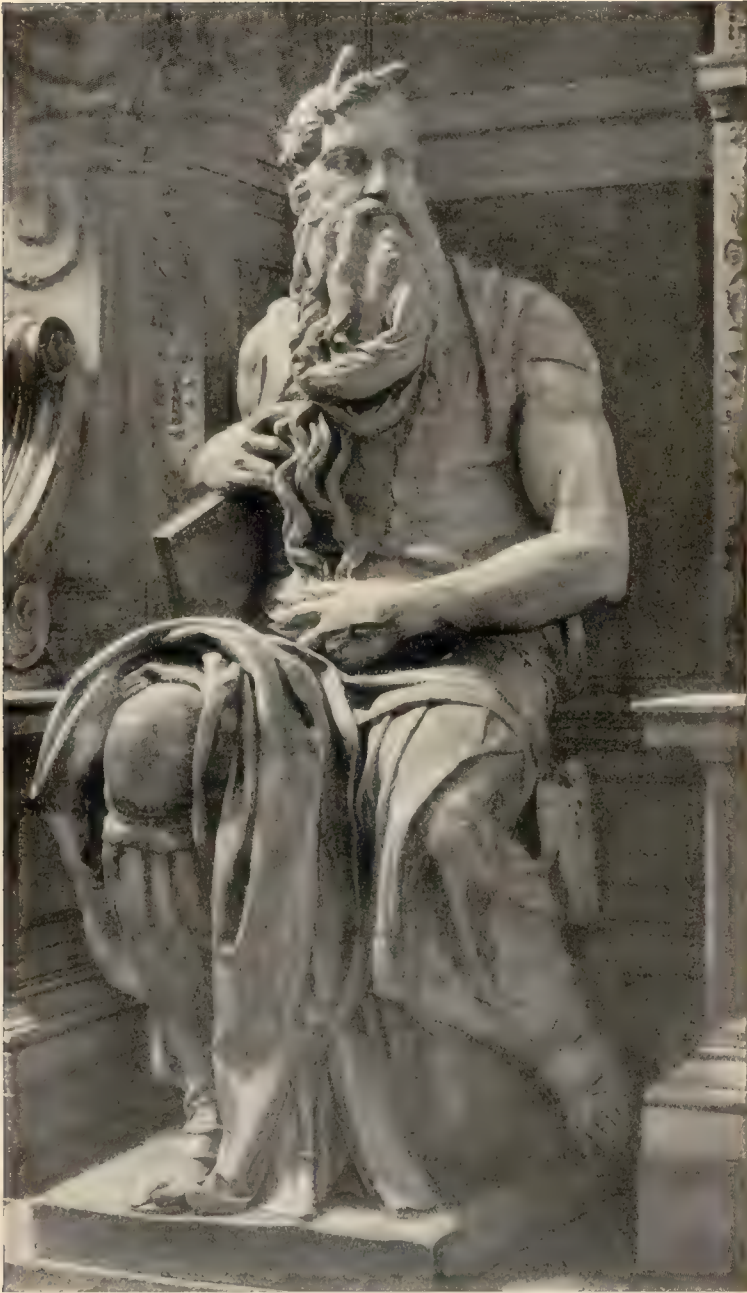
He was twenty-nine years old when he was asked to prepare the cartoon for a painting to adorn the hall of the Great Council in the old Palace of Florence, to represent a scene of local history. He chose a moment of the war with Pisa, 1364, when a band of Florentines was surprised, bathing, by the English band of mercenaries commanded by Sir John Hawkwood. Another painting was to be executed by Leonardo da Vinci, his only possible rival at the time. Da Vinci made both cartoon and painting, and both have absolutely disappeared. Of Michelangelo's cartoon, which was never painted, all that remains with certainty is a famous engraving of a few figures. How and when this gigantic drawing disappeared is not

known exactly. Evil tongues charged an old enemy of Michelangelo's, but there are many fates which preside over the destruction of things. For a long time the drawing hung in the great hall it was to adorn, and the artists of the time came to study from it. The great cartoon makes a sort of division in the history of painting. For the first time an apparently complete representation of the form and movement of the human body was presented with that knowledge of anatomy that was to become common property. Upon that the young man rested for a time, absorbed within himself.

Pope Julius the Second, a man of large and simple ambitions, impetuous and uncompromising, desired a free Italy and a great Papacy. Wishing all great about him, and among other things, great art, he summoned Michelangelo, now twenty-nine years of age and famous, but not to the entire world, to come and serve him in Rome.

They were men with similarity of temper and loftiness of purpose, and notwithstanding the quarrels that ensued between them, the sculptor retained a sentiment for this other powerful and violent man. They were each what the Italians call "terrible"—that is to say, free to speak their minds on any and all occasions. The Pope asked him to make designs for the monument to be erected over his own tomb, which was to be of extreme importance. This monument, which was never carried out, was to be the curse of the great artist's life, and it is in reference to it that he looked at all other work, and brought upon himself long enmities, business troubles, and loss of time and health.

The Pope soon after fixed upon a wish to have the Papal Chapel of Pope Sixtus (the Sistine) painted as to its vault. The friends of Michelangelo believed that he had been asked to do this at the suggestion of enemies, to prevent his going on with the great project of the tomb, upon which he had set his heart, so that it is related that Bramante the architect, a man of great talent, but an intriguer and an unscrupulous manager, and the head of a band of artists including Raphael himself, proposed the scheme of Michael's painting the vault, with the hope that either he would refuse and displease the Pope, or, accepting, fail; and in either case Raphael might obtain the order. Of this, Michael remained convinced during his long life. He did not wish to take the difficult work upon his shoulders; he had scarcely painted, and he must have felt that weight which oppresses the artist of whom still more



MOSES.

MARBLE STATUE IN THE CHURCH OF SAN PIETRO IN VINCOLI, ROME.

From a photograph by Alinari.



THE THINKER.

MARBLE STATUE FROM THE TOMB OF LORENZO DI MEDICI.

From a photograph by Brogi.

is expected than he has given before. Still, it was a habit of the day to ask almost anything of men of great capacity, and in such way the project was not as strange as it might appear to us.

Protesting at every opportunity that painting was not his trade, with "God help me," Michelangelo undertook the painting of the great vault, the work by which, after all, he is best known and best measured, if it be possible to use the word "measured" for one of the principal artists of history.

Around it cluster many legends and stories, all unessential and frequently inaccurate, for the man was solitary. The great roof had to be prepared, and the building itself was unsafe and had later to be made more stable. Michael had the usual difficulties of the painter in establishing these facts, which were outside of his control, but which tended to an endangering of his work during its progress and after completion. He was abundantly right, as we know to-day by the many cracks, seams, and spottings that disfigure the work; and he appears to have wished to draw attention to this possibility

for the instruction of his lord and patron, for he has himself painted here and there artificial cracks, anticipating the possible changes of the future.

We know that he was often discouraged, and that he could not obtain the help of experienced hands, from the very fact that they were unfit to fall into the new technique which he invented as he went along. So the tradition has grown of his having painted these ten thousand square feet of surface unaided. But, of course, it is not so; the mechanical necessities called for help, and he must have used it. It is, notwithstanding, the most extraordinary piece of technical work ever accomplished, both in perfection of handling and in the fabulous rapidity of the execution. Some of the most celebrated of the giant figures which fill this space have been painted within two or four days, and their finish is as admirable as their conception. But it is the finish of the great master. There is nothing more done than what tells the story. The Pope in his eagerness had the ceiling uncovered before the work was completed. The effect on



TWILIGHT.

ONE OF THE STATUES OF THE TOMB OF LORENZO DI MEDICI.

From an etching by Guillard.

the world of Rome and on the whole Italian world is one of the great triumphs of art. Artists recognized that a new style had been introduced, and that the limits of the art of painting had extended beyond their dreams. It is one of the intellectual honors of Italy that this was recognized on that very day, and that Michelangelo was placed almost where he is now. The greater meanings, the extreme reach of the artist, were not fully understood, it is true, and even the last five hundred years have only begun to show us by what a distance this man's work is separated from that of all others. He himself was necessarily dissatisfied with the result. In theory he was placed, as his friend Condivi says, "beyond the reach of envy," but in reality that very moment of triumph drew upon him again the machinations of the envious. Bramante at once asked the Pope that Raphael might have a share in the finishing of the ceiling. The Raphael of that day was not the one we know. He had not yet adapted the forms of Michelangelo to his own genius, so that the request was more preposterous even than it was unjust. Michelangelo's indignation at the plot broke up the project. He laid it all before the Pope, exposing the ill doings of Bramante in Bramante's own work as an architect, which, hurried by incessant orders, was often unsound and dangerous. The struggle between them, or rather between Michelangelo and the intriguers that filled Rome in that day of great enterprises and consequent jealousies, lasted for many subsequent years, stopped Michelangelo's future work, and embittered the remainder of his life. He outlived all, remaining the undisputed head of art, but we owe to this the barrenness for many years of one of the greatest producers known to the world. The ceiling went on, being completed in October, 1512. The artist speaks of his having endured "great hardships, illness, and overwhelming labor." He was badly paid. The disasters of his country preyed upon him, as well as his anxiety for the fortunes of his family, endangered by the struggles of the politics of Florence. His great patron, the Pope, was opposed to what Michael believed to be the interests of Florence, and the artist's friendship for his master must have struggled continually with the feelings of the born and bred republican.

The great vault of the Sistine is too well known for me to analyze its importance. Its whole scheme is that of a picture (ac-

cording to the Bible) of the Creation of Man, his having sinned, his being punished, his being admonished, his obstinacy in evil; and also of the hope of escaping from sin, held out by the Prophets; of a better day in which sin shall dwindle, promised by the Prophets of the Law, and by the Sibyls of the so-called pagan world, who represent the constant aspiration of all mankind toward good and the hope of its final triumph. This vast story is told in the form of a decoration. Its importance is not only one of technical beauties, but arises from its being one of the greatest stretches upon which an artist has been able to express what is in reality himself. The poetic designs, the dramatic expositions, the tragic figures, are in reality subsidiary parts of architectonic divisions and ornamental arrangement. This is not visible to our usual mind. We have grown away, or fallen away, from the greater ideas of subservience to unity. The modern mind, meaning thereby the artistic practitioner of to-day, would make the "story" of his work, what we call the picture, so important as to destroy the sense of a wall embroidery. The greater man, capable of innumerable stories and master of the drama, has, on the contrary, made all the pictures, which themselves are among the celebrated works of man, subject to a great plan of ornamentation.

We think of this great work as the flowering of the Renaissance. It is in reality the last expression of the impulse and feeling of Medieval Europe. But it is expressed in a new rhythm of form that beats through every figure, and with a knowledge of structure and representation unknown before. The extraordinary love of beauty that possessed the artist, his sensitiveness to the wonders of the human form, cover the deeper feelings which he had in common with the men of a more intense past.

Pope Julius having died in February, 1513, one of the Medici succeeded him under the name, famous to us, of Leo X. The new Pope was offended by the characteristics of Michelangelo, and, surrounded as he was by a lower class of men, found no place for the representative of republican directness. Full play was now given to the smaller minds, either jealous of the great master, or who attempted to use him for their own devices. They could not breathe the air in which he lived. Nor could he breathe in theirs. We are limited by whatever our definition of life may be, high or low. The man of honor and integrity can hardly understand the position of those who

hedge in matters of integrity, and Michael become, as his pupil Condivi called it, "the tragedy of his life." suffered by his lofty ideal of life. The Papal court was what courts were, but tainted with His desires as an artist, his great grati-



THE DELPHIC SIBYL.
FROM THE VAULT OF THE SISTINE CHAPEL.

From a photograph by Alinari.

a looseness which scandalized the world. Michelangelo considered himself free to go on with the work of the tomb of Pope Julius. This never executed project was to tude to his dead patron, and his rather rigid sense of honor, were tied up in the hope of carrying out the work to completion. It was Pope Julius' own impatient desire for

other things which had interrupted this work, and had left upon the artist unpaid expenses and the entanglement of responsibilities which he was unable to meet. He had been made to go far after material, quarry and store it, to engage workmen, and keep them beyond all profit. Years before, when applying for payment he had been badly treated, and incensed by ill treatment, he had sold all out, paid his workmen, and fled to Florence, pursued by the Pope's threats and entreaties. The city of Florence itself had been urged by the Pope to send him back, and fearing difficulties, had done so under the disguise and help of a form of embassy. When he met the Pope again the past had been forgiven on both sides. Julius meant well, but the cares of his office prevented his knowing what was done in his name, and he had died in debt to the sculptor. Changes of the plan were now suggested, and gave still more trouble to the artist and complicated the settling of previous arrangements. Again and again changes were made, owing to the constant interruptions forced upon the sculptor by each successive Pope who wished to have him all to himself. Meanwhile the heirs of Julius insisted on their claims, made new contracts and entangled the artist in legal forms which defeated their very purpose. Behind all this was the fact that his competitors and enemies had the ear of this very family of Julius, and supplied calumnies against the great artist which embittered his life and from which he was only freed by time. It was only years afterward, when nearly seventy years old, that the last compromise with the family was effected.

The years of Leo's reign and those immediately following were filled by hard work and adventure. Leo kept him away from Rome with projects for architectural decoration, and finally by the commission of the sepulchral monuments of some of the later Medici, in what is known as the Laurentian Chapel at Florence. Then Leo died in 1521. Adrian of Utrecht followed, and in November, 1523, another Medici and acquaintance of his youth became Pope, under the name of Clement VII. Michelangelo had left Rome in time to escape its capture and sack, and with his return to Florence broke out the revolution which exiled the Medici and forced the now republican city to fortify against the attack to come. Again Michelangelo was called upon, and made commissary-general. For the period of more than a year he helped

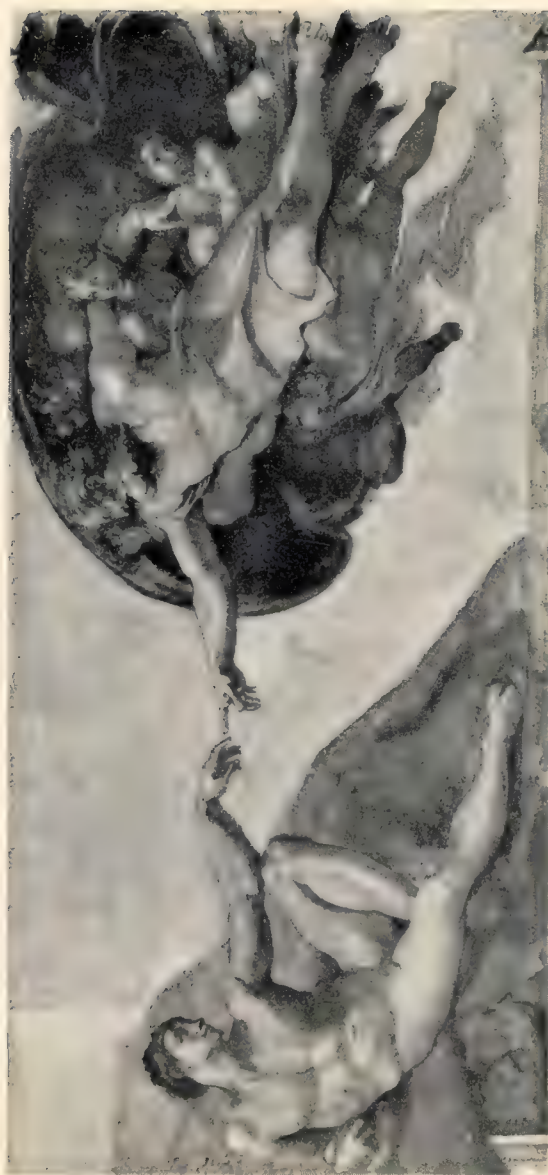
by engineering and fortification the defense of the city. When by treason it was captured, Michael went into hiding to escape sudden death. Clement, however, asked protection for him, that he might go on with his work, and he again returned to the sculptures of the chapel.

These are the great statues of Italy, rivals of the Greek, equal to anything that man has done, unless we suppose that the Minerva or the Jove of Phidias may have reached further. All but that of Duke Julius are known by names: The Thinker, Dawn, Day, Evening, and Night. They are all charged with some abundant meaning, inexpressible by words, and that all this meaning is terrible, even in its most gentle expression, becomes evident when we turn toward the unfinished statue of the Virgin and Child, whose lines and motion are emphatic, as was Michelangelo's habit. There the meaning is clearly an intention of love and peace. The statue of the Duke Julius is apparently at peace; he fingers the money in his hand in a careless way, but he is not apart from the anxiety of mind that we discern under the shadow of the great helmet which hides the face of the other prince.

The beautiful bodies, their splendid movements, the nobility of their make, nay, even the imaginary faces of the two princes, are among the most lovely creations of man. It is we who are called upon to supply some hidden meaning, all through the beauty of expression. One might pursue this feeling even into the details of the architectural forms, which are used as a background for the figures and the tombs. They do not suit the strict architectural mind any more than the sculpture suits the professional sculptor, or Michelangelo's painting the mere painter, but the whole appearance, as you and I look at it together, is a page to challenge the powers of any architect to better.

The late Pope Clement, after much meditation, had fixed upon the Last Judgment to be the theme of a wall painting above the altar of the Sistine Chapel. This his successor, Paul III., ordered to be carried out by Michelangelo, who again was forced to the making of one of his greatest works against his will.

The Last Judgment was completed in 1541, when he was sixty-six years of age. It seemed to the artists of his day a grammar of the representation of the human body. All the old man's knowledge of anatomy appeared to the men of the day ex-



THE CREATION OF MAN.

A PANEL OF THE VAULT OF THE SISTINE CHAPEL.

From a photograph by Braun, Clement & Co.

pressed in this great document of learning. For most of them, in a period of general deadening of feeling, the astounding comprehension of the human form and the facility of representation were sufficient for the entire meaning of the work. At all moments of change, technique—the manner of doing things—seems to be the main object of admiration. And the painting was not only a monument of consummate learning, never equaled, but was painted with an ease and rapidity astonishing even in that period of most accomplished and facile workmen. For twenty-two years which had passed between his paintings on the vault and this great task, Michael is not known to have painted at all; and yet the practical execution of the Last Judgment is still more certain and facile than the earlier work, which itself is one of the most remarkable pieces of execution that ever came from a painter's hand. Here, on the contrary, we can follow, accurately, the artist's confidence in his own powers, as the methods of fresco allow us to tell just how much work the artist does in a day. Its execution is as careful and delicate as if it were slow work, while we know that some of these gigantic figures, replete with observation of detailed facts, have been painted in a single day. This touches a point of his character, a side of the mind or soul, that forced him, as it has others, to a fierce concentration of will and sentiment, which, increasing the interest taken, drove attention and memory to an extreme unused by the ordinary mind, except at moments of great danger or great exaltation. These great days' work the artist paid by days of fatigue. He says of himself some years before: "I have much work to do and am old and unwilling, so that if I work for a day I must rest for four." This capacity for overstraining followed Michelangelo through all his life and all his work. We know by the testimony of a French sculptor, who saw him at work, that he drove the mallet and chisel in such a way as to seem to endanger the very marble he was cutting. There is a year's work only on the painting which occupied him most of the time for five years.

It is necessary to speak of the make of the great painting, because it is one of the great technical monuments, though damaged and degraded by the indifference of man and by the necessities of use. Nails have been driven in it to secure the framework of hangings for great ceremonies; and the smoke of centuries of tapers and of incense has

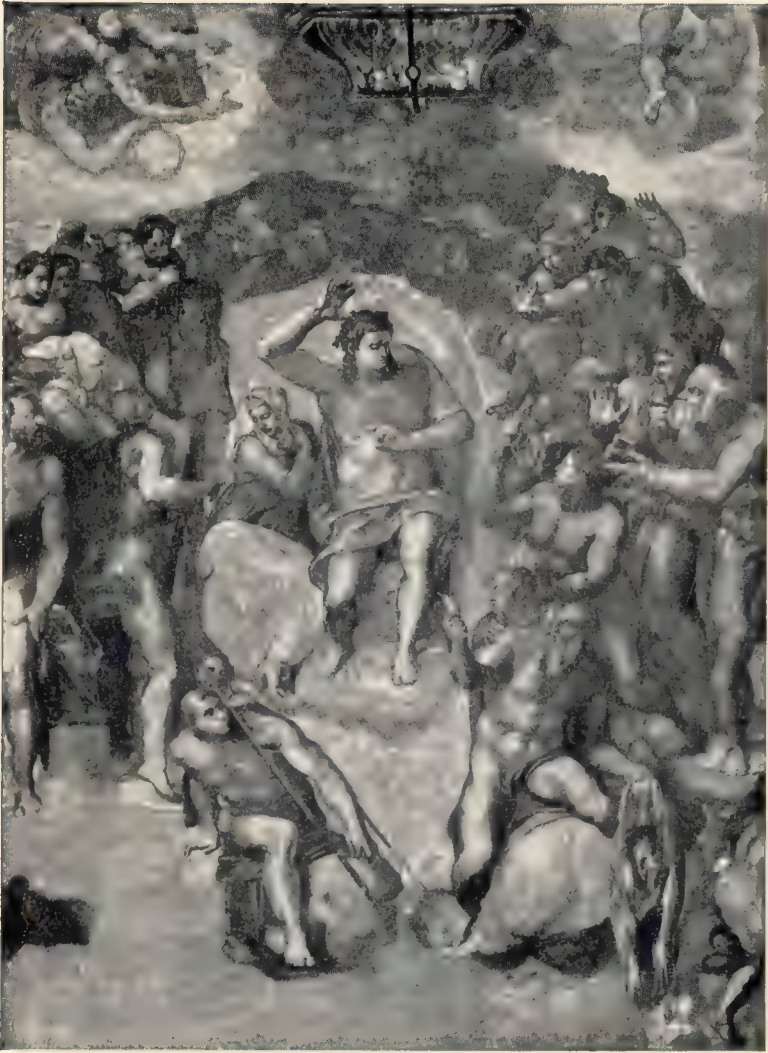
made of this, that was once a painting, only a large and grim cartoon. But nothing can absolutely destroy it. Not only is the painting the greatest example of a certain side of all art, and the most consummate representation of the learned art of the time, but it is the last limit reached in the conveying of personal sentiment.

We see the great Moses of Pope Julius' tomb, out of its destined place. Important as it is, we shall never see it right, for it was to be but one small part of a great arrangement. So for the two famous statues, the Captives, as they are called, which now rest in France. Rarely has the rhythm of the body been more wonderfully sung than in these, and the expression of thought in dream which belongs to every part of the body makes of the sleeping Captive a special creation of sculpture. The Moses, aggressive and terrible, belonged to the notion of strenuous effort and action upon men; it is a perfect example of what separates its maker from all other artists, the using of the entire human form as expression of a sentiment. This is a work of Michelangelo's full physical strength. He himself realized and has told us that even when the forces of his body were at their worst he still felt youth in his mind. But throughout his life it is most evident that the idea of another world remained continuously with him. It went along with the most intense and passionate admiration for the beautiful, as seen by the senses, and with a temperament of absorbing love.

To him beauty of the flesh is as a reflection of the divine idea, which will become clearer to the soul after death than in the body. These ideas are so absolutely a part of Michelangelo that they serve as guide in the understanding of his passionate devotion to the great lady, Vittoria Colonna, about whom he spoke much, about whom he wrote beautiful verses, and to whom he devoted much time in his busy later life:

The heart is not the life of love like mine.
 The love I love thee with has none of it.
 For hearts to sin and mortal thought incline
 And for love's habitation are unfit.
 God, when our souls were parted from Him, made
 Of me an eye—of thee, splendor and light.
 Even in the parts of thee which are to fade
 Thou hast the glory; I have only sight.

But all of his affections were passionate; those for whom he cared, he cared jealously; and though he was a hard hater of all that he thought base, he was infinitely tender and kind to dependents and people in affliction.



THE LAST JUDGMENT.

CENTRAL GROUP OF THE PAINTING IN THE SISTINE CHAPEL.

From a photograph by Braun, Clement & Co.

In these last years, when he was becoming rich, we know by the private records of his letters that his nephew was instructed to seek out persons in distress, who were to be helped without its being known to be from him.

In 1546, answering the request of King Francis the First of France for some work, he speaks of being much occupied by the Pope, though desiring to serve the King. Then he adds, in a vein that shows his direction of thought, and a humor which recalls

the last letters of the Japanese Hokusai: "Should death interrupt this desire, then if it be possible to carve or paint in the other world, I shall not fail to do so where no one becomes old."

When he thus wrote he could not know that he was yet to attain by heavy work, much study and devotion, fame as an architect, as great as was his already as a painter and sculptor. He was still to leave for future ages the Dome of St. Peter, some fragments of sculpture of the most intense expression of feeling, and verses which rival his expressions in the other arts. To painting and sculpture he bids adieu. During his remaining years he draws, no longer with anything more than the intention of record. Occasionally he works at marble, for the exercise of the body; yet once certainly with the intention, unfulfilled, of leaving an expression of his last feelings to be placed upon his tomb.

This, the most pathetic of all his work, was never used for that end. The same misguided admiration that pursued him all his life has directed the ordering of his sepulcher, devised in an absolutely different notion of life and death than was his. The broken and unfinished group of the dead Christ supported by his Mother and friends is half hidden in the twilight behind the altar of the Cathedral of Florence. Rightly said the Jewish master (Rabbi Trypho): "It is not for thee to finish the work, nor art thou free to desist therefrom; but faithful is the master who will pay thee thy reward." He had worked upon it at long intervals, and, displeased by defects in the marble, and suffering from the despondency which so often followed his struggles for expression, he began to break the statue; in another of his usual moods of kindness he gave it to one of his servants, and so it comes down to us. It is the most personal of all the works of the most personal of artists. It is he himself who in the character of Nicodemus supports the dead Saviour and relieves the Mother from the heavy burden. The face of the old artist, wrapped in a cowl, looks down with infinite tenderness upon the group of the Mother and the Son. Unfinished and fragmentary as it is, it is the most complete expression of the subject known to art.

The greatest of the architectural enterprises he was called upon to take up was the completing of St. Peter's, and he devoted himself through pure obedience to this task, refusing all compensation, offering his unpaid services in that way both to his master and to

the service of religion. He had to struggle against the opposing ideas of the architects in charge of the monument, who held by later plans than those of the first deviser; and their enmity and misapprehension of what was best aimed at a continuous thwarting of all his intentions. He managed, however, to bring back the building to its original plan, that of his greatest enemy, Bramante, upon whom he has left this noble judgment. "It cannot be denied," he said, "that Bramante laid the first plan of St. Peter, clear and simple, and all who have departed from his scheme have departed from the truth." We have not the great cathedral as Michael wished it, nor can we see in it the creation of his genius. But the one thing which Michelangelo left to his successors in the work is the cupola, whose outline remains as an unparalleled idea, as important a landmark in architecture as his other records of achievement in painting and sculpture. It is the mark of Rome and the expression of Rome's grandeur. Michelangelo's life might well close upon this final expressing of himself. He had retired within himself, and the ideas of religion filled the demands of his desires. He had been disappointed in many things; his ideal of civil life had disappeared from the world; he had not accomplished some of the work his heart was bent on; he viewed with austerity his own excessive enjoyment of beauty; he had met few other lives which could equally move along with his own. Perhaps he was conscious of his enormous importance, but he was modest beyond all other men, and devoid of what is called ambition. One great satisfaction he must have felt: he had toiled for the keeping of his family in their station of life, and the fortune which he left was enough to guarantee these chances. This was the moderate end for which he had created the marvels of art which belong to his name.

His death marked for all Italy the close of the great period. There was a contest between Rome and Florence as to which city should keep his body. Florence keeps him, and gave him a princely funeral, and the usual unpoetic tomb that serves for princes. Though both cities and most men of the time misstated and misapprehended many of the reasons for his greatness, they were not in so far different from most of us. It takes many centuries and many minds to build a sufficient intellectual appreciation of the man who perhaps was the greatest of all artists.



THE FOREST RUNNER.

BY STEWART EDWARD WHITE,

Author of "The Westerners."

CHAPTER I.

THE TIMBER THIEVES.



IN every direction the woods. Not an opening of any kind offered the mind a breathing-place under the free sky. Sometimes the pine groves—vast, solemn, grand, with the patrician aloofness of the truly great; sometimes the hardwood—bright, mysterious, full of life; sometimes the swamps—dank, dark, speaking with the voices of the shyer creatures; sometimes the spruce and balsam thickets—aromatic, enticing. But never the clear open sky.

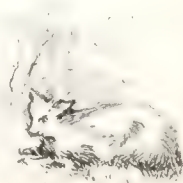
And, always the woods creatures, in startling abundance and tameness. The solitary man with the pack-straps across his forehead and shoulders had never seen so many of them. They withdrew silently before him as he advanced. They accompanied him on either side, watching him with intelligent, bright eyes. They followed him stealthily for a little distance, as though escorting him out of their own

particular territory. Dozens of times a day the traveler glimpsed the flaunting white flags of deer. Often the creatures would take but a few hasty jumps, then wheel, the beautiful embodiment of the picture deer, to snort and paw the leaves. Hundreds of birds of which he did not know the name stooped to his inspection, whirled away at his approach, or went about their business with hardy indifference under his very eyes. *Blasé*

porcupines trundled superbly from his path. Once a mother partridge simulated a broken wing, fluttering painfully. Early one morning the traveler ran plump on a fat, lolling bear, taking his ease from the new sun, and his meal from a panic-stricken army of ants. As beseemed two innocent wayfarers, they honored each other with the salute of surprise and went their way. And all about, and through, weaving, watching, moving



like spirits, were the forest multitudes which the young man never saw, but which he divined, and of whose movements he sometimes caught



for a single instant the faintest patter or rustle. It constituted the mystery of the forest, that great, fascinating, lovable mystery which, once it steals into the heart of a man, has always a hearing and a longing when it makes its voice heard.

The young man's equipment was simple in the extreme. Attached to a heavy leather belt of cartridges hung a two-pound axe and a sheath knife. In his pocket reposed a compass, an air-tight tin of matches, and a map drawn on oiled paper of a district divided into sections. Some few of the sections were colored, which indicated that they belonged to private parties. All the rest was State or Government land. He carried in his hand a repeating rifle. The pack, if opened, would have been found to contain a woolen and a rubber blanket, fishing tackle, twenty pounds or so of flour, packages of tea and sugar, a slab of bacon carefully wrapped in oiled cloth, salt, a suit of underwear, and several extra pairs of thick stockings. To the outside of the pack had been strapped a frying-pan, a tin pail, and a cup.

For more than a week Thorpe had journeyed through the forest without meeting a human being, or seeing any indications of man, excepting always the old blaze of the Government survey. Many years before officials had run careless lines through the country along the sections. At this time the blazes were often so weather-beaten that Thorpe found difficulty in deciphering the indications marked on them. These latter stated always the section, the township, and the range east or west by numbers. All Thorpe had to do then was to refer to his map and compass. He knew just where he was.

The map he had procured at the United States Land Office in Detroit. He had set out with the scanty equipment just described for the purpose of "looking" a suitable bunch of pine in the northern peninsula, which, at that time, was practically untouched. Access to its interior could be obtained only on foot or by river. The South Shore Railroad was already engaged in pushing a way through the virgin forest, but it had as yet penetrated

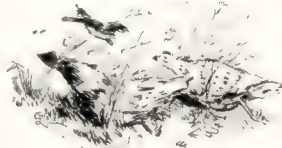
only as far as Seney. Marquette, Menominee, and a few smaller places along the coast were lumbering near at home, but they shipped entirely by water. Although the rest of the peninsula was finely wooded, a general impression obtained in the craft that it would prove inaccessible to successful operation.

Furthermore, the magnificent timber of the Saginaw, Muskegon, and Grand River valleys of the southern peninsula at that time occupied entire attention. Men did not care to bother about property at so great a distance from home. As a consequence, few knew as yet even the extent of the resources so far north.

Thorpe, however, with the far-sightedness of the born pioneer, had perceived that the exploitation of the upper country was an affair of a few years only. The forests of Southern Michigan were vast, but not limitless; and they had all passed into private ownership. The north, on the other hand, would not prove as inaccessible as it now seemed, for it possessed the entire waterway of the great lakes as an outlet. Sooner or later there would be a rush to the new country. He resolved to anticipate it, and by acquiring his holdings before general attention should be turned that way, to obtain of the best.

He was without money, and practically without friends; while Government and State lands cost respectively two dollars and a half and a dollar and a quarter an acre, cash down.

But he relied on the good sense of capitalists to perceive, from the statistics which his explorations would furnish, the wonderful advantage of logging a new country with the entire chain of great lakes as a shipping outlet at its very door. In return for his information he would expect a half interest in the enterprise. This is the usual method of procedure adopted by "land-lookers" everywhere.





or Menominee. Here and there along the best streams men had already begun operations.

But they worked on a small scale, and with an eye to the immediate present only; bending their efforts to as large a cut as possible each season, rather than to the acquisition of holdings for future operations. This they accomplished naively by purchasing one "forty," and cutting a dozen. Thorpe's map showed often, near the forks of an important stream, a section or so whose coloring indicated private possession. Legally the owners had the right only to the pine included in the marked section; but if any one had taken the trouble to visit the district, he would have found operations going on for miles up and down stream, wherever good pine was to be found. The colored squares would prove to be really nothing but so many excuses for being on the ground. The bulk of the cut, he would discover, had been stolen from unbought State or Government land.

Thorpe was perfectly informed of this. He knew that in all probability many of the colored districts on his map represented firms engaged in steals of greater or less magnitude. He was further aware that most of the concerns stole the timber because it was cheaper to steal than to buy,

but that they would buy readily enough if forced to do so in order to prevent its acquisition by another. This other might be himself. In his exploration, therefore, he decided to employ the utmost circumspection. As much as possible he purposed to avoid other men; but if meetings became inevitable, he hoped to mask his real intentions. He could pose as a hunter and fisherman.

During the course of his week in the woods, he discovered that he would be forced eventually to resort to this expedient. He encountered quantities of fine timber in the country through which he traveled, and some day it would be logged, but at present the difficulties were too great. The streams were shallow, or they did not empty into a good shipping port. Investors would naturally look first for holdings along the more practicable routes.

A cursory glance sufficed to show that on such waters the little red squares had already blocked a foothold for other owners. Thorpe surmised that he would undoubtedly discover fine unbought timber along their banks, but that the men already engaged in stealing it would hardly be likely to allow

him peaceful acquisition.

For a week then he journeyed through magnificent timber without finding what he sought, working always more and more to the north, until finally he stood on the shores of Superior. Till now the streams had not suited him. He resolved to follow the shore west to the mouth of a fairly large river called the Osawinamakee. It showed, in common with most other streams of its size,



Thorpe.



land already taken, but Thorpe hoped to find good timber nearer the mouth. After several days' hard walking with this in view, he found himself north of a bend; so, without troubling to hunt for its outlet into Superior, he turned through the woods due south with the intention of striking in on the stream. This he accomplished some twenty miles inland, where also he discovered a well-defined and recently used trail leading up the river. Thorpe camped one night at the bend and then set out to follow the trail.

It led him, for upwards of ten miles, nearly due south, sometimes approaching, sometimes leaving the river, but keeping always in its direction. The country in general was rolling. Low parallel ridges of gentle declivity glided constantly across his way, their valleys sloping to the river. Thorpe had never seen a grander forest of pine than that which clothed them.

For almost three miles, after the young man had passed through a preliminary jungle of birch, cedar, spruce, and hemlock, it ran without a break, clear, clean, of cloud-sweeping altitude, without underbrush. Most of it was good bull sap, which is known by the fineness of the bark, though often in the hollows it shaded gradually into the rough-skinned cork pine. In those days few people paid any attention to the Norway, and hemlock was not even thought of. With every foot of the way Thorpe became more and more impressed.

At first the grandeur, the remoteness, the solemnity of the virgin forest fell on his spirit with a kind of awe. The tall straight trunks lifted directly upwards to the vaulted screen, through which the sky seemed as remote as the ceiling of a Roman church.



Ravens wheeled and croaked in the blue, but infinitely far away. Some lesser noises wove into the

stillness without breaking the web of its splendor, for the pine silence laid soft, hushing fingers on the lips of those who might waken the sleeping sunlight.

Then the spirit of the pioneer stirred within his soul. The wilderness sent forth its old-time challenge to the hardy. In him awoke that instinct which, without itself perceiving the end on which it is bent, clears the way for the civilization that has been ripening in Old World hot-houses for a thousand years. Men must eat, and so the soil must be made productive. We regret, each after his manner, the passing of the

Indian, the buffalo, the great pine forests, for they are of the picturesque; but we live gladly on the product of the farms that have taken their places. Southern Michigan was once a pine forest! Now the twisted stump fences about the most fertile farms of the North alone break the expanse of prairie and of trim "wood lots."

Thorpe knew little of this, and cared less. These feathered trees, standing close-ranked, and yet each isolate in the dignity and gravity of a sphinx of stone, set to dancing his blood of the frontiersman. He spread out his map to make sure that so valuable a clump of timber was still unclaimed. A few sections near the head waters were all he found marked as sold. He resumed his tramp light-heartedly.

At the ten-mile point he came upon a dam. It was a crude dam, built of logs, whose face consisted of strong buttresses slanted upstream, and whose sheer was made of unbarked timbers laid smoothly side by side at the required angle. For the present its gate was open. Thorpe could see that it was an unusually large gate, with a powerful apparatus for its raising and lowering.

The purpose of the dam in this new country did not puzzle him in the least, but its presence bewildered him. Such constructions are often thrown across logging streams at proper intervals, in order that the operator may be independent of the spring freshets. When he wishes to "drive" his logs to the mouth of the stream, he first accumulates a head of water behind his dam, and then, by lifting the gates, creates an artificial freshet sufficient to float his timber to the pool formed by the next dam below. The device is common enough, but it is expensive. People do not build dams except in the certainty of some years of logging, and quite extensive logging at that. So Thorpe knew that he had to deal, not with a hand-to-mouth timber thief, but with a great company preparing to log the country on a big scale.

He continued his journey. At noon he came to another and similar structure. The pine forest had yielded to knolls of hardwood, separated by swamp-holes of black-thorn. Here he left his pack, and pushed ahead in light marching order. About eight miles above the first dam, and eighteen from the bend of the river, he ran into a



"slashing" of the year before. The decapitated stumps were already beginning to turn brown with weather, the tangle of tops and limbs was partially concealed by "popple" growth and wild raspberry vines.

To Thorpe this particular clearing became at once of the greatest interest. He scrambled over and through the ugly debris which for a year or two after logging operations cumbered the ground. By a rather prolonged search he found what he sought—the "section corner" of the tract, on which the Government surveyor had long ago marked the "description." A glance at the map confirmed his suspicions. The slashing lay some two miles north of the sections designated as belonging to private parties. It was Government land.

Thorpe sat down, lit a pipe, and did a little thinking.

As an axiom it may be premised that the shorter the distance logs have to be trans-

ported, the less it costs to get them in. Now Thorpe had that very morning passed through beautiful timber lying much nearer to the mouth of the river than either this or the sections further south. Why had these men deliberately ascended the stream? Why had they stolen timber eighteen miles from the bend, when they could equally well have stolen just as good fourteen miles down river?

Thorpe ruminated for some time without hitting upon a solution. Then suddenly he remembered the two dams, and his idea that the men in charge of the river must be wealthy and must intend operating on a large scale. He thought he glimpsed it. After another pipe he felt sure.

The Unknowns were, indeed, going in on a large scale. They intended eventually to log the whole of the Ossawinamakee basin. For this reason they had made their first purchase, planted their first foothold, near the



"It was a rude dam built of logs."

headwaters. Furthermore, located as they were far from a present or an immediately-future civilization, they had felt safe in leaving for the moment their holdings represented by the three sections already described. Some day they would buy all the standing Government pine in the basin ; but in the meantime they would steal all they could at a sufficient distance from the lake to minimize the danger of discovery. They had not dared appropriate the three-mile tract Thorpe had passed through, because there the theft would probably be remarked, so they intended eventually to buy it. Until that should become necessary, however, every stick cut meant so much less to purchase.

"They're going to cut, and keep on cutting, working down river as fast as they can," argued Thorpe. "If anything happens so they *have* to, they'll buy in the pine that is left ; but if things go well with them, they'd take what they can for nothing. They're getting this stuff out up river first because they can steal safer while the country is still unsettled ; and even when it does fill up, there will not be much likelihood of an investigation so far in-country,—at least until after they have folded their tents."

Thorpe knew that men occupied in so precarious a business would be keenly on the watch. At the first hint of rivalry, they would buy in the timber they had selected. But the situation had set his fighting blood to racing. The very fact that these men were thieves on so big a scale made him the more obstinately determined to thwart them. They undoubtedly wanted the tract down river. Well, so did he.

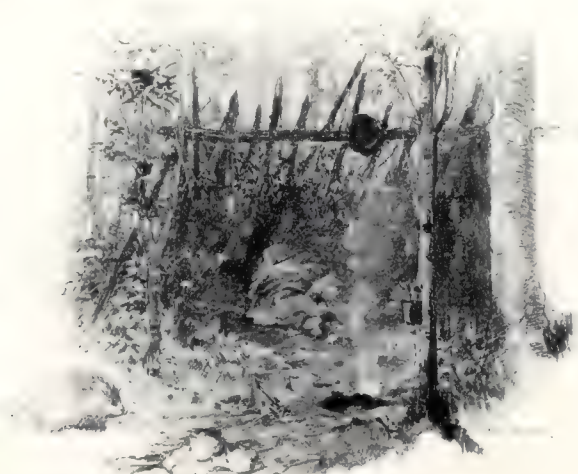
He purposed to look it over carefully, to

ascertain its exact boundaries and what sections it would be necessary to buy in order to include it, and perhaps even estimate it in a rough way. In the accomplishment of this he would have to spend the summer, and perhaps part of the fall, in that district. He could hardly expect to escape notice. By the indications on the river he judged that a crew of men had shortly before taken out a drive of logs. After the timber had been rafted and towed to Marquette, they would return. He might be able to hide in the forest, but sooner or later, he was sure, one of the company's land-lookers or hunters would stumble on his camp. Then his very concealment would tell them what he was after. The risk was too great.

For above all things Thorpe needed time. He had, as has been said, to ascertain what he could offer. Then he had to offer it. He would be forced to interest capital, and that is a matter of persuasion and leisure.

Finally his shrewd, intuitive good-sense flashed the solution on him. He returned rapidly to his pack, assumed the straps, and arrived at the first dam about dark of the long summer day.

There he looked carefully about him. Some fifty feet from the water's edge a birch knoll supported, beside the birches, a single big hemlock. With his belt ax, Thorpe cleared away the little white trees. He struck the sharpened end of one of them in the bark of the shaggy hemlock, fastened the other end in a crotch eight or ten feet distant, slanted the rest of the saplings along one side of this ridge pole, and turned in, after a hasty supper, leaving the completion of his permanent camp to the morrow.





CHAPTER II.

THE CRAFT OF THE FOREST.

IN the morning he thatched smooth the roof of the shelter, using for the purpose the thick branches of hemlocks; placed two green spruce logs side by side as a cooking-range; slung his pot on a rod across two forked sticks; cut and split a quantity of wood; spread his blankets; and called himself established. His beard was already well grown, and his clothes had become worn by the brush and faded by the sun and rain. In the course of the morning he lay in wait very patiently near a spot overflowed by the river, where, the day before, he had noticed lily-pads growing. After a time a doe and a spotted fawn came and stood ankle-deep in the water, and ate of the lily-pads. Thorpe lurked motionless behind his screen of leaves; and as he had taken the precaution so to station himself that his hiding-place lay down-wind, the beautiful animals were unaware of his presence.

By and by a prong-buck joined them. He was a two-year-old, young, tender, with the velvet just off his antlers. Thorpe aimed at his shoulder, six inches above the belly-line, and pressed the trigger. As though by enchantment the three woods creatures disappeared. But the hunter had noticed that, whereas the doe and fawn flourished bravely the broad white flags of their tails, the buck had seemed but a streak of brown. By this he knew he had hit.

Sure enough, after following for two hun-

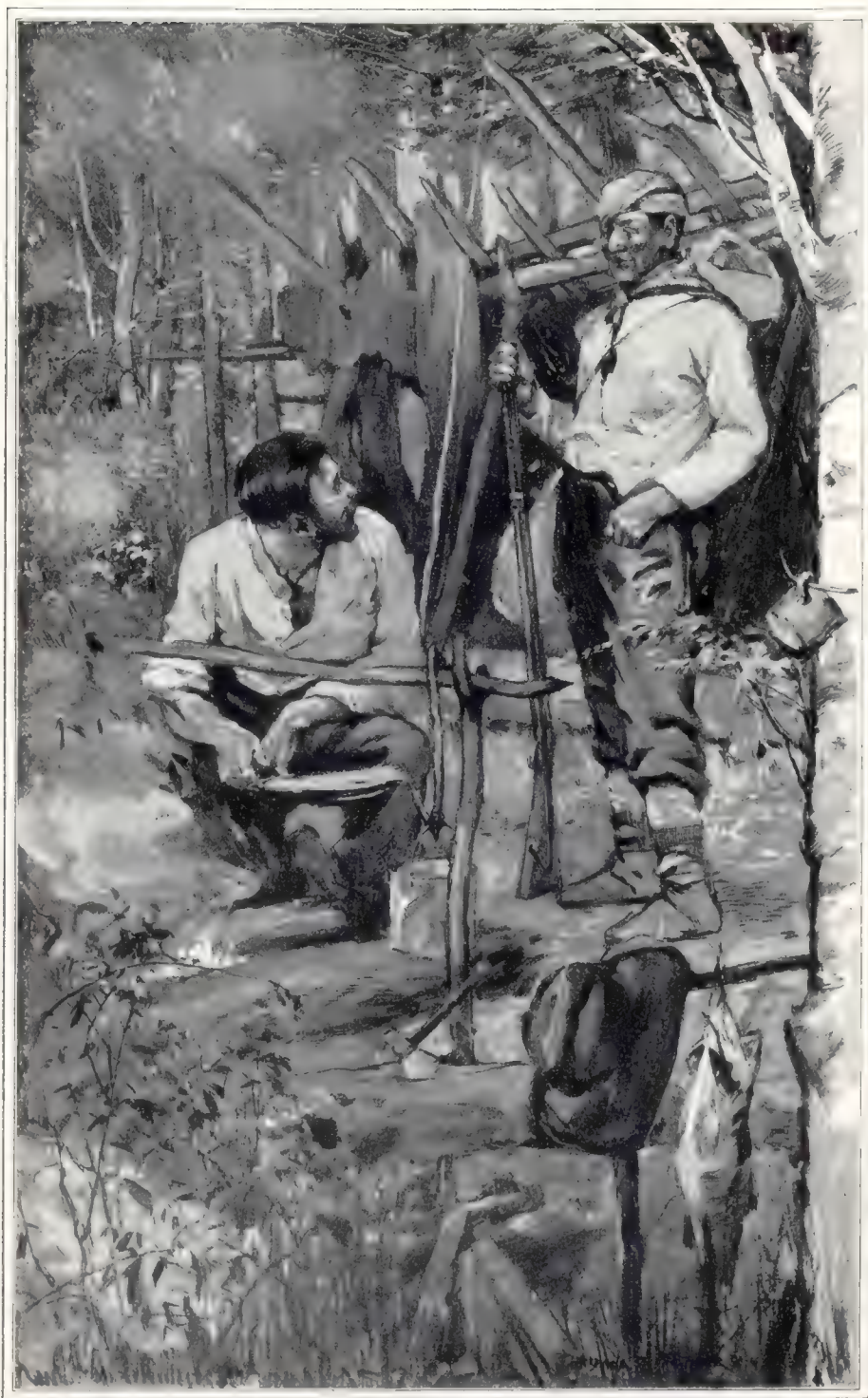
dred yards the prints of sharp hoofs and occasional drops of blood on the leaves, he came upon his prey, dead. It became necessary to transport the animal to camp. Thorpe stuck his hunting knife deep into the front of the deer's chest, where the neck joins, which allowed most of the blood to drain away. Then he fastened wild grapevines about the antlers, and with a little exertion drew the body after him as though it had been a toboggan. It slid more easily than one would imagine along the grain, but not as easily as by some other methods with which Thorpe was unfamiliar.

At camp he skinned the deer, cut most of the meat into thin strips, which he salted and placed in the sun to dry, and hung the remainder in a cool arbor of boughs. The hide he suspended over a pole.

All these things he did hastily, as though he might be in a hurry, as indeed he was.

At noon he cooked himself a venison steak and some tea. Then with his hatchet he cut several small pine poles, which he fashioned roughly in a number of shapes and put aside for the future. The brains of the deer, saved for the purpose, he boiled with water in his tin pail, wishing it were larger. With the liquor thus obtained he intended later to





THE MEETING OF THORPE AND THE INDIAN.

remove the hair and grain from the deer-hide. Toward evening he caught a dozen trout in the pool below the dam. These he ate for supper.

Next day he spread the buck's hide out on the ground and drenched it liberally with the product of deer-brains. Later the hide was soaked in the river, after which, by means of a rough two-handled spatula, Thorpe was enabled after much labor to scrape away entirely the hair and grain. He cut from the edge of the hide a number of long strips of raw hide, but anointed the body of the skin liberally with the brain-liquor.

"Glad I don't have to do that every day!" he commented, wiping his brow with the back of his wrist.

As the skin dried he worked and kneaded it to softness. The result was a fair quality of white buckskin, the first Thorpe had ever made. If wetted it would harden dry and stiff. Thorough smoking in the fumes of punk-maple would obviate this, but that detail Thorpe left until later.

"I don't know whether it's all necessary," he said to himself doubtfully, "but if you're going to take a part, take it thoroughly; and if you're going to assume a disguise, let it be a good one."

In the meantime, he had bound together with his raw-hide thongs several of the oddly shaped pine timbers to form a species of dead-fall trap. It was slow work, for Thorpe's knowledge of such things was theoretical. He had learned his theory well, however, and in the end arrived.

All this time he had made no effort to look over the pine, nor did he intend to begin until he could be sure of doing so in safety. His object now was to give his knoll the appearance of a trapper's camp.

Toward the end of the week he received his first visit. Evening was drawing on, and Thorpe was busily engaged in cooking a panful of trout, resting the frying-pan across the two green spruce logs between which glowed the coals. Suddenly he became aware of a presence at his side. How it had reached the spot he could not imagine, for he had heard no approach. He looked up quickly.

"How do?" greeted the newcomer gravely.

The man was an Indian, silent, solemn, with the straight, unwinking gaze of his race.

"How do?" replied Thorpe.

The Indian without further ceremony threw his pack to the ground, and, squatting on his heels, watched the white man's preparations. When the meal was cooked he coolly produced a knife, selected a clean bit of hemlock bark, and helped himself. Then he lit a pipe, and gazed keenly about him.

The buckskin interested him.

"No good," said he, feeling of its texture.

Thorpe laughed. "Not very," he confessed.

"Good," continued the Indian, touching lightly his own moccasins.

"What you do?" he inquired after a long silence, punctuated by the puffs of tobacco.

"Hunt; trap; fish," replied Thorpe with equal sententiousness.

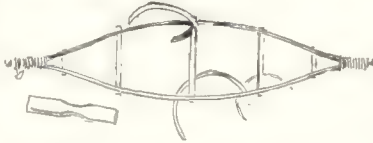
"Good," concluded the Indian, after a ruminative pause.

That night he slept on the ground. Next day he made a better shelter than

Thorpe's in less than half the time, and was off hunting before the sun was an hour high. He was armed with an old-fashioned smooth-bore muzzle-loader; and Thorpe was astonished, after he had become better acquainted with his new companion's methods, to find that he hunted deer with fine bird-shot. The Indian never expected to kill or even mortally wound his game; but he would follow for miles the blood-drops caused by his little wounds, until the animal, in sheer exhaustion, allowed him to approach close enough for a despatching blow. At two o'clock he brought in a small buck, tied scientifically together for "toting," with the waste parts cut away, but every ounce of utility retained.

"I show," said the Indian; and he did. Thorpe learned the Indian tan; of what use are the hollow shank bones; how the spinal cord is the toughest, softest, and most pliable sewing-thread known.

The Indian appeared to intend making the birch-knoll his permanent headquarters. Thorpe was at first a little suspicious of his new companion, but the man appeared scrupulously honest, was never intrusive, and even seemed genuinely desirous of teaching





the white, little tricks of the woods brought to their perfection by the Indian alone. He ended by liking him. The two rarely spoke. They merely sat near each other and smoked. One evening the Indian suddenly remarked:

"You look 'um tree."

"What's that?" cried Thorpe, startled.

"You no hunter, no trapper. You look 'um tree for make 'um lumber."

The white had not begun as yet his explorations. He did not dare until the return of the logging crew or the passing of some one in authority at the up-river camp, for he wished first to establish in their minds the innocence of his intentions.

"What makes you think that, Charley?" he asked.

"You good man in woods," replied Injin Charley sententiously. "I tell by way you look at him pine."

Thorpe ruminated.

"Charley," said he, "why are you staying here with me?"

"Big frien'," replied the Indian promptly.

"Why are you my friend? What have I ever done for you?"

"You gottum chief's eye," replied his companion with simplicity.

Thorpe looked at the Indian again. There seemed to him only one course.

"Yes, I'm a lumberman," he confessed, "and I'm looking for pine. But, Charley, the men up the river must not know what I'm after."

"Then they gettum pine," interjected the Indian like a flash.

"Exactly," replied Thorpe, surprised afresh at the other's perspicacity.

"Good," ejaculated Injin Charley, and fell silent.

With this, the longest conversation the two had attempted in their peculiar acquaintance, Thorpe was forced to be content. He was, however, ill at ease over the incident. It added an element of uncertainty to an already precarious position.

Three days later he was intensely thankful the conversation had taken place.

After the noon meal he lay on his blanket under the hemlock shelter, smoking and lazily watching Injin Charley busy at the side of the trail. The Indian had terminated a long two days' search by toting from the forest a number of strips of the outer bark of white birch in its green state, pliable as cotton, thick as leather, and light as air. These he had cut into arbitrary patterns known only to himself, and was now sewing as a long, shapeless sort of bag or sack to a slender beechwood oval.





Later it was to become a birch-bark canoe, and the beechwood oval would be the gun-wale.

So idly intent was Thorpe on this piece of construction, that he did not notice the approach of two men from the down-stream side. They were short, alert men, plodding along with the knee-bent persistency of the woods-walker, dressed in broad hats, flannel shirts, coarse trousers tucked in high-laced "cruisers," and carrying each a bulging meal-sack looped by a cord across the shoulders and chest. Both were armed with long slender scaler's rules. The first intimation Thorpe received of the presence of these two men was the sound of their voices addressing Injin Charley.

"Hullo, Charley," said one of them, "what you doing here? Ain't seen you since th' Sturgeon district."

"Mak' um canoe," replied Charley, rather obviously.

"So I see. But what you expect to get in this God-forsaken country?"

"Beaver, muskrat, mink, otter."

"Trapping, eh?" The man gazed keenly at Thorpe's recumbent figure. "Who's th' other fellow?"

Thorpe held his breath; then exhaled it in a long sigh of relief.

"Him white man," Injin Charley was replying. "Him hunt, too. Him mak' um buckskin."

The land-looker arose lazily and sauntered

toward the group. It was part of his plan to be well recognized, so that in the future he might arouse no suspicions.

"Howdy," he drawled. "Got any smokin'?"

"How are you?" replied one of the scalers, eyeing him sharply, and tendering his pouch. Thorpe filled his pipe deliberately, and returned it with a heavy-lidded glance of thanks. To all appearance he was one of the lazy, shiftless white hunters

of the backwoods.

Seized with an inspiration, he said, "What sort of chances is they at your camp for a little flour? Me an' Charley's about out. I'll bring you meat, or I'll make you boys moccasins. I got some good buckskin."

It was the usual proposition.

"Pretty good, I guess. Come up and see," advised the scaler. "The crew's right behind us."

"I'll send up Charley," drawled Thorpe; "I'm busy now makin' traps." He waved his pipe, calling attention to the pine and raw-hide dead-falls.

They chatted a few moments, practically and with an eye to the strict utility of things about them, as became woodsmen. Then two wagons lurched by, creaking, followed by fifteen or twenty men. The last of these, evidently the foreman, was joined by the two scalers.

"What's that outfit?" he inquired with the sharpness of suspicion.

"Old Injin Charley—you remember, the old boy that tanned that buck for you down on Cedar Creek."

"Yes, but the other fellow?"

"Oh, a hunter," replied the scaler carelessly.

"Sure?"

The man laughed. "Couldn't be nothin' else," he asserted with confidence. "Regular old backwoods moss-back."

At the same time Injin Charley was setting about the splitting of a cedar log.

"You see," he remarked, "I big frien'."



(To be continued.)



"WHO SHOULD HE MEET UP WITH ON THE CROSSROADS BUT THE OULD FAIRY DOCTOR, SHEELA MAGUIRE."

DARBY GILL AND THE GOOD PEOPLE.

BY HERMINIE TEMPLETON.



ON the road between Kilcuney and Balinderg, Jerry Murtaugh, the car-driver, told me his story:

Although only one living man of his own free will ever went among them there, still, any well-learned person in Ireland can tell you that the abode of the Good People is in the hollow heart of the great mountain Sleive-na-mon. That same one man was Darby Gill, a cousin of my own mother.

One night the Good People took the eldest of Darby's three fine pigs. The next week a second pig went the same way. The third week not a thing had Darby left for the Balinrobe fair. You may aisily think how sore and sorry the poor man was, an' how Bridget his wife an' the childher carried on. The rent was due, and all left was to sell his cow Rosie to pay it. Rosie was the apple of his eye; he admired and rayspected the pigs, but he loved Rosie.

Worst luck of all was yet to come. On the morning when Darby went for the cow to bring her into market, bad scrans to the hoof was there; but in her place only a wisp of dirty straw to mock him. Millia murther! What a howlin' and screechin' and cursin' did Darby bring back to the house!

Now Darby was a bould man, and a desperate man in his anger, as you soon will see. He shoved his feet into a pair of brogues, clapped his hat on his head, gripped his stick in his hand.

"Fairy or no fairy, ghost or goblin, livin' or dead, who took Rosie'll rue this day," he says.

With those wild words he bolted in the direction of Sleive-na-mon.

All day long he climbed like an ant over the hill, looking for a hole or cave through which he could get at the prison of Rosie. At times he struck the rocks with his black-thorn, cryin' out challenge.

"Come out, you that took her," he called. "If ye have the courage of a mouse, ye murtherin' thieves, come out!"

No one made answer—at laste, not just then. But at night, as he turned, hungry and footsore, toward home, who should he meet up with on the crossroads but the ould fairy doctor, Sheela Maguire. Well known she was as a spy for the Good People. She spoke up:

"Oh, then, you're the foolish, blundherin'-headed man to be saying what you've said, and doing what you've done this day, Darby Gill," says she.

"What do I care!" says he fiercely.



"WAVING IN THE AIR AT ROSIE'S TAIL LIKE A FLAG."

"I'd fight the devil to-night for my beautiful cow."

"Then go into Mrs. Hagan's meadow be-
yant," says Sheela, "and wait till the moon
is up. By-an'-by ye'll see a herd of cows
come down from the mountain, and yer
own'll be among them."

"What'll I do then?" asked Darby, his
voice thrembling with excitement.

"Sorra a hair I care what ye do! But
there'll be lads there, and hundreds you
won't see, that'll stand no ill words, Darby
Gill."

"I thank you kindly," says Darby, "and
I bid you good-evening, ma'am." He turned
away, leaving her standing there alone,
looking after him; but he was sure he heard
voices talkin' to her, and laughin' and tit-
therin' behind him.

It was dark night when Darby stretched
himself on the ground in Hagan's meadow;
the yellow rim of the moon just tipped the
edge of the hills. The time passed mortal
slow; and it was an hour later when a hun-
dred slow shadows, stirring up the mists,
crept from the mountain way toward him.
First he must find was Rosie among the herd.
To creep quiet as a cat through the hedge
and reach the first cow was only a minute's
work. Then his plan—to wait till cock-crow

with all other sober, sensible thoughts,
went clean out of the lad's head before his
rage; for, cropping eagerly the long sweet
grass, the first baste he met was Rosie.

With a leap Darby was behind her, his
stick falling sharply on her flanks. The in-

gratitude of that cow almost broke Darby's
heart. Rosie turned fiercely on him, with
a vicious lunge, her two horns aimed at his
breast. There was no suppler boy in the
parish than Darby, and well for him it was
so, for the mad rush the cow gave would
have caught any man the laste thrifle heavy
on his legs, and ended his days right there.

As it was, our hayro sprang to one side.
As Rosie passed, his left hand gripped her
tail. When one of the Gills takes hould of
a thing, he hangs on like a bull terrier.
Away he went, rushing with her.

Now began a race the like of which was
never heard of before or since. Ten jumps
to the second, and a hundred feet to the
jump. Rosie's tail standing straight up in
the air, firm as an iron bar, and Darby float-
ing straight out behind; a thousand furious
fairies flying a short distance after, filling
the air with wild commands and threatenings.

Suddenly the sky opened for a crash of
lightning that shivered the hills, and a roar
of thunder that turned out of their beds
every man, woman, and child in four counties.
Flash after flash came the lightning, hitting
on every side of Darby. If it wasn't for
fear of hurting Rosie, the fairies would sar-
tenly have killed Darby. As it was, he was
stiff with fear, afraid to hould on and afraid
to lave go, but flew, waving in the air at
Rosie's tail like a flag.

As the cow turned into the long, narrow
valley which cuts into the east side of the
mountain, the Good People caught up with
the pair, and what they didn't do to Darby,



"THERE SHE WAS, GLIDING BACK AND FORTH."

in the line of sticking pins, pulling whiskers, and pinching wouldn't take long to tell. In troth, he was just about to let go his hould, and take the chances of a fall, when the hillside opened and—whisk! the cow turned into the mountain. Darby found himself flying down a wide, high passage which grew lighter as he went along. He heard the opening behind shut like a trap, and his heart almost stopped beating, for this was the fairies' home in the heart of Sleive-nammon. He was captured by them!

When Rosie stopped, so stiff were all Darby's joints, that he had great trouble loosening himself to come down. He landed among a lot of angry-faced little people, each no higher than your hand, every one wearing a green velvet cloak and a red cap.

"We'll take him to the king," says a red-whiskered wee chap. "What he'll do to the murtherin' spalpeen 'll be good and plenty!"

With that they marched our bould Darby, a prisoner, down the long passage, which every second grew wider and lighter, and fuller of little people.

Sometimes, though, he met with human beings like himself, only the black charm was on them, they having been stolen at some time by the Good People. He saw Lost People there from every parish in Ireland, both commoners and gentry. Each was laughing, talking, and divarting himself with another. Off to the sides he could see small cobblers making brogues, tinkers mending pans, tailors sewing cloth, smiths ham-

mering horseshoes, every one merrily to his trade, making a divarsion out of work.

Down near the center of the mountain was a room twenty times higher and broader than the biggest church in the world. As they drew near this room, there arose the sound of a reel played on bagpipes. The music was so bewitching that Darby, who was the gracefulest reel dancer in all Ireland, could hardly make his feet behave.

At the room's edge Darby stopped short and caught his breath, the sight was so entrancing. Set over the broad floor were thousands and thousands of the Good People, facing this way and that, and dancing to a reel; while on a throne in the middle of the room sat ould Brian Connors, King of the Fairies, blowing on the bagpipes. The little king, with a goold crown on his head, wearing a beautiful green velvet coat and red knee breeches, sat with his legs crossed, beating time with his foot to the music.

There were many from Darby's own parish; and what was his surprise to see there Maureen McGibney, his own wife's sister, whom he had supposed resting dacintly in her grave in holy ground these three years.

There she was, gliding back and forth, ferninst a little gray-whiskered, round-stomached fairy man, as though there was never a care nor a sorrow in the world.

As I told you before, I tell you again, Darby was the finest reel dancer in all Ireland; and he came from a family of dancers, though I say it who shouldn't, as he was my mother's own cousin. Three things in



MAUREEN MCGIBNEY AND DARBY.

the world banish sorrow—love and whisky and music. So, when the surprise of it all melted a little, Darby's feet led him in to the thick of the throng, right under the throne of the king, where he flung care to the winds, and put his heart and mind into his two nimble feet. Darby's dancing was such that purty soon those around stood still to admire.

Backward and forward, sidestep and turn; cross over, then forward; a hand on his hip and his stick twirling free; sidestep and forward; cross over again; bow to his partner, and hammer the floor.

It wasn't long till half the dancers crowded around admiring, clapping their hands, and shouting encouragement. The ould king grew so excited that he laid down the pipes, took up his fiddle, came down from the throne, and standing ferninst Darby began a finer tune than the first.

The dancing lasted a whole hour, no one speaking a word except to cry out, "Foot it, ye divil!" "Aisy now, he's threading on flowers!" "More power to you!" "Play faster, king!" "Hooroo! hooroo! hooray!"

Then the king stopped and said:

"Well, that bates Banagher, and Banagher bates the world! Who are you, and how came you here?"

Then Darby up and tould the whole story.

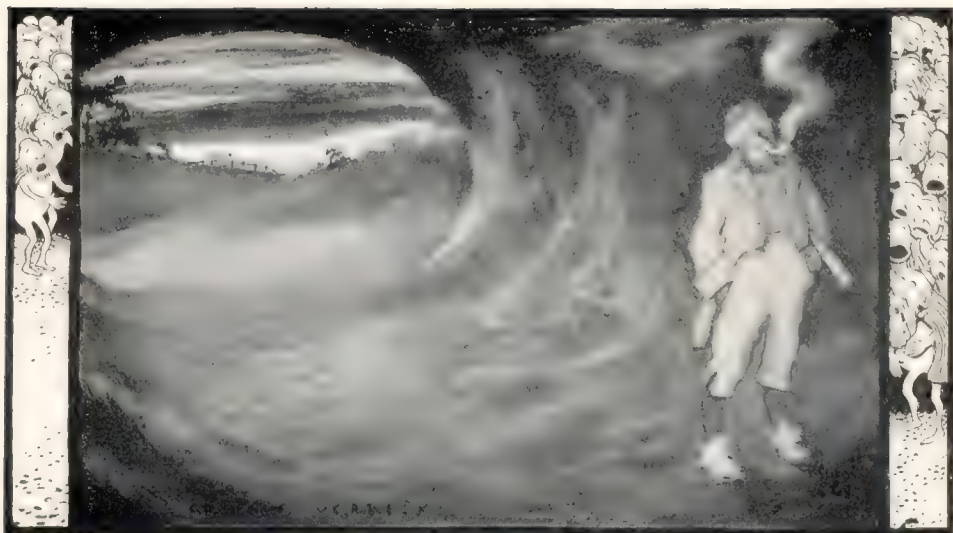
When he had finished, the king looked say-rious. "I'm glad you came, an' I'm sorry you came," he says. "If we had put our charm on you outside to bring you in, you'd never die till the end of the world, when we

here must all go to hell. But," he added quickly, "there's no use in worrying about that now. That's nayther here nor there! Those willing to come with us can't come at all, at all; and here you are of your own free act and will. Howsomever, you're here, and we daren't let you go outside to tell others of what you have seen, and so give us a bad name about—about taking things, you know. We'll make you as comfortable as we can; and so you won't worry about Bridget and the childher, I'll have a goold sovereign left with them every day of their lives. But I wish we had the come-ither on you," he says, with a sigh, "for it's aisy to see you're great company. Now come up to my place an' have a noggin of punch for friendship's sake," says he.

That's how Darby Gill began his six months' stay with the Good People. Not a thing was left undone to make Darby contented and happy. A civiler people than the Good People he never met. At first he couldn't get over saying, "God keep all here," and "God save you kindly," and things like that, which was like burning them with a hot iron.

If it weren't for Maureen McGibney, Darby would be in Sleive-na-mon at this hour. Sure she was always the wise girl, ready with her crafty plans and warnings. On a day when they two were sitting alone together, she says to him:

"Darby, dear," says she, "it isn't right for a dacint man of family to be spending his days cavortin', and idlin', and fillin' the hours with sport and nonsense. We must



"THE SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN LAY WIDE OPEN."

get you out of here; for what is a sovereign a day to compare with the care and protection of a father?" she says.

"Thru for ye!" moaned Darby, "and my heart is just splittin' for a sight of Bridget an' the childher. Bad luck to the day I set so much store on a dirty, ongrateful, threacherous cow!"

"I know well how you feel," says Maureen, "for I'd give the whole world to say three words to Bob Broderick, that ye tell me that out of grief for me has never kept company with any other girl till this day. But that'll never be," she says, "because I must stop here till the Day of Judgment, and then I must go to ——" says she, beginning to cry, "but if you get out, you'll bear a message to Bob for me, maybe?" she says.

"It's aisy to talk about going out, but how can it be done?" asked Darby.

"There's a way," says Maureen, wiping her big gray eyes, "but it may take years. First, you must know that the Good People can never put their charm on any one who is willing to come with them. That's why you came safe. Then, again, they can't work harm in the daylight, and after cock-crow any mortal eye can see them plain; nor can they harm any one who has a sprig of holly, nor pass over a leaf or twig of holly, because that's Christmas bloom. Well, there's a certain evil word for a charm that opens the side of the mountain, and I will try to find it out for you. Without that word all the armies of the world couldn't

get out or in. But you must be patient and wise, and wait."

"I will so, with the help of God," says Darby.

At these words, Maureen gave a terrible screech.

"Cruel man!" she cried, "don't you know that to say pious words to one of the Good People, or to one under their black charm, is like cutting him with a knife?"

The next night she came to Darby again.

"Watch yerself now," she says, "for to-night they're goin' to lave the door of the mountain open, to thry you; and if you stir two steps outside they'll put the comethier on you," she says.

Sure enough, when Darby took his walk down the passage, after supper, as he did every night, there the side of the mountain lay wide open and no one in sight. The temptation to make one rush was great; but he only looked out a minute, and went whistling back down the passage, knowing well that a hundred hidden eyes were on him the while. For a dozen nights after it was the same.

At another time Maureen said:

"The king himself is going to thry you hard the day, so beware!" She had no sooner said the words than Darby was called for, and went up to the king.

"Darby, my sowl," says the king, in a sootherin' way, "have this noggin of punch. A betther never was brewed; it's the last we'll have for many a day. I'm going to set you free, Darby Gill, that's what I am."



"THE NEIGHBORS WERE HURRYING TO HIM, DOWN EVERY ROAD AND THROUGH EVERY FIELD."

"Why, king," says Darby, putting on a mournful face, "how have I offended ye?"

"No offense at all," says the king, "only we're depriving you."

"No depravity in life!" says Darby. "I have lashins and lavings to ate and to drink, and nothing but fun an' divarsion all day long. Out in the world it was nothing but work and throuble and sickness, disappointment and care."

"But Bridget and the childher?" says the king, giving him a sharp look out of half-shut eyes.

"Oh, as for that, king," says Darby, "it's aisier for a widow to get a husband, or for orphans to find a father, than it is for them to pick up a sovereign a day."

The king looked mighty satisfied and smoked for a while without a word.

"Would you mind going out an evenin' now and then, helpin' the boys to mind the cows?" he asked at last.

Darby feared to thrust himself outside in their company.

"Well, I'll tell ye how it is," replied my brave Darby. "Some of the neighbors might see me, and spread the report on me that I'm with the fairies, and that'd disgrace Bridget and the childher," he says.

The king knocked the ashes from his pipe. "You're a wise man besides being the hoight of good company," says he, "and it's sorry I am you didn't take me at my word; for then we would have you always, at laste till the Day of Judgment, when—but that's

naither here nor there! Howsomever, we'll bother you about it no more."

From that day they thrated him as one of their own.

It was one day five months after that Maureen plucked Darby by the coat and led him off to a lonely spot.

"I've got the word," she says.

"Have you, faith! What is it?" says Darby, all of a thremble.

Then she whispered a word so blasphemous, so irreligious, that Darby blessed himself. When Maureen saw him making the sign, she fell down in a fit, the holy emblem hurt her so, poor child.

Three hours after this me bould Darby was sitting at his own fireside talking to Bridget and the childher. The neighbors were hurrying to him, down every road and through every field, carrying armfuls of holly bushes, as he had sent word for them to do. He knew well he'd have fierce and savage visitors before morning.

After they had come with the holly, he had them make a circle of it so thick around the house that a fly couldn't walk through without touching a twig or a leaf. But that was not all.

You'll know what a wise girl and what a crafty girl that Maureen was when you hear what the neighbors did next. They made a second ring of holly outside the first, so that the house sat in two great wreaths, one wreath around the other. The outside ring was much the bigger, and left a good space between it and the first, with room



"THEY SNATCHED HER WITHIN THE THRESHOLD, AND BEFORE SHE KNEW IT THEY HAD HER TIED HAND AND FOOT."

for ever so many people to stand there. It was like the inner ring, except for a little gate, left open as though by accident, where the fairies could walk in.

But it wasn't an accident at all, only the wise plan of Maureen's; for nearby this little gap, in the outside wreath, lay a sprig of holly with a bit of twine tied to it. Then the twine ran along up to Darby's house, and in through the window, where its end lay convaynient to his hand. A little pull on the twine would drag the stray piece of holly into the gap, and close tight the outside ring.

It was a trap, you see. When the fairies walked in through the gap, the twine was to be pulled, and so they were to be made prisoners between the two rings of holly. They couldn't get into Darby's house, because the circle of holly nearest the house was so tight that a fly couldn't get through without touching the blessed tree or its wood. Likewise, when the gap in the outer wreath was closed, they couldn't get out again. Well, anyway, these things were hardly finished and fixed, when the dusky brown of the hills warned the neighbors of twilight, and they scurried like frightened rabbits to their homes.

Only one amongst them all had courage to sit inside Darby's house waiting the dreadful visitors, and that one was Bob Broderick. What vengeance was in store couldn't be guessed at all, at all, only it was sure that it was to be more terrible than any yet wreaked on mortal man.

Not in Darby's house alone was the terror, for in their anger the Good People might lay waste the whole parish. The roads and fields were empty and silent in the darkness. Not a window glimmered with light for miles around. Many a blaggard who hadn't said a prayer for years was now down on his marrow bones among the dacint members of his family, thumping his craw, and roaring his Pather and Aves.

In Darby's quiet house, against which the cunning, the power, and the fury of the Good People would first break, you can't think of half the suffering of Bridget and the childher, as they lay huddled together on the settle bed; nor of the sthrain on Bob and Darby, who sat smoking their dudeens and whispering anxiously together.

For some rayson or other the Good People were long in coming. Ten o'clock struck, then eleven, afther that twelve, and not a sound from the outside. The silence and the no sign of any kind had them all just about crazy, when suddenly there fell a sharp rap on the door.

"Millia murther," whispered Darby, "we're in for it. They've crossed the two rings of holly, and are at the door itself."

The childher begun to cry and Bridget said her prayers out loud; but no one answered the knock.

"Rap, rap, rap," on the door, then a pause.

"God save all here!" cried a queer voice from the outside.



"PRINCES, PRINCESSES, DUKES, DUKESSES, EARLS, EARLESSES, AND ALL THE QUALITY OF SLEIVE-NAMON WERE PRISONERS."

Now no fairy would say, "God save all here," so Darby took heart and opened the door. Who should be standing there but Sheelah Maguire, a spy for the Good People. So angry were Darby and Bob that they snatched her within the threshold, and before she knew it they had her tied hand and foot, wound a cloth around her mouth, and rouled her under the bed. Within the minute a thousand rustling voices sprung from outside. Through the window, in the clear moonlight, Darby marked weeds and grass being trampled by invisible feet, beyond the farthest ring of holly.

Suddenly broke a great cry. The gap in the first ring was found. Signs were plainly seen of uncountable feet rushing through, and spreading about the nearer wreath. After that a howl of madness from the little men and women. Darby had pulled his twine and the trap was closed, with five thousand of the Good People entirely at his mercy.

Princes, princesses, dukes, dukesses, earls, earlesSES, and all the quality of Sleive-namon were prisoners. Not more than a dozen of the last to come escaped, and they flew back to tell the king.

For an hour they raged. All the bad names ever called to mortal man were given free, but Darby said never a word. "Pick-pocket," "sheep stayler," "murtherin' thafe of a blaggard," were the softest words trun at him.

By an' by, howsomever, as it begun to

grow near to cock-crow, their talk grew a great dale civiler. Then came beggin', pladin', promisin', and enthlatin', but the doors of the house still stayed shut an' its windows down.

Purty soon Darby's old rooster, Terry, came down from his perch, yawned, an' flapped his wings a few times. At that the terror and the screechin' of the Good People would have melted the heart of a stone.

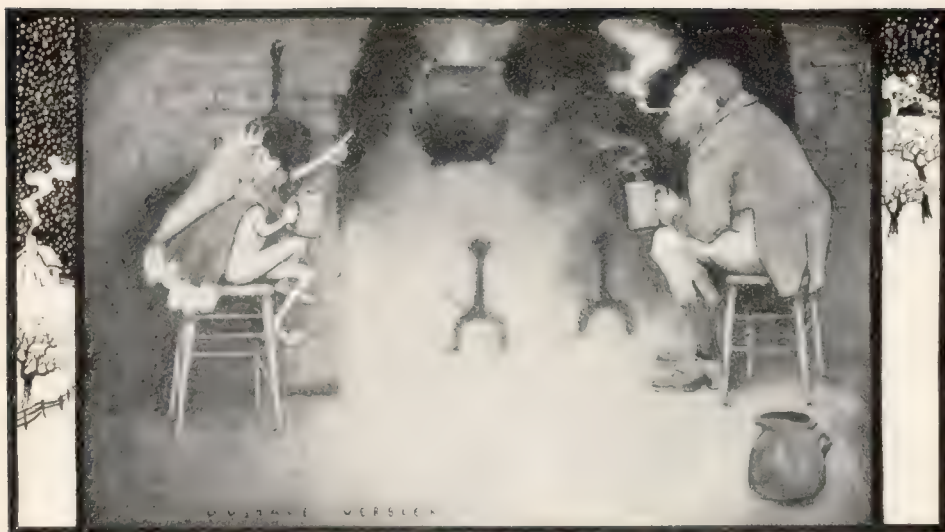
All of a sudden a fine, clear voice rose from beyant the crowd. The king had come. The other fairies grew still, listening.

"Ye murtherin' thafe of the world," says the king grandly, "what are ye doin' wid my people?"

"Keep a civil tongue in yer head, Brian Connor," says Darby, sticking his head out the window, "for I'm as good a man as you, any day," says Darby.

At that minute Terry, the cock, flapped his wings and crowed. In a flash there sprang into full view the crowd of Good People—dukes, earls, princes, quality, and commoners, with their ladies, jammed thick together about the house; every one of them with his head thrown back bawling and crying, and tears as big as pigeons' eggs roul- ing down his cheeks.

A few feet away, on a straw pile in the barnyard, stood the king, his goold crown tilted on the side of his head, his long green cloak about him, and his rod in his hand, but thremblin' all over.



"A LITTLE MAN, WITH A GOOLD CROWN . . . SAT FERNINST HIM BY THE HEARTH."

In the middle of the crowd, but towering high above them all, stood Maureen McGibney in her cloak of green an' goold, her purty brown hair fallin' down on her shoulders, an' she—the crafty villain—cryin' an' bawlin', an' abusin' Darby, with the best of them.

"What'll you have an' let them go?" says the king.

"First an' foremost," says Darby, "take yer spell off that slip of a girl there, an' send her into the house."

In a second Maureen was standing inside the door, her both arms about Bob's neck, and her head on his collarbone.

What they said to aich other, and what they done in the way of embracin' an' kissin' an' cryin' I won't take time in telling you.

"Next," says Darby, "send back Rosie and the pigs."

"I expected that," says the king. And at those words they saw a black bunch coming through the air; in a few seconds Rosie and the three pigs walked into the stable.

"Now," says Darby, "promise in the name of Ould Nick" ('tis by him the Good People swear) "never to moil nor meddle again with any one or anything from this parish."

The king was fair put out by this. However, he said at last, "You ongrateful scoundhrel, in the name of Ould Nick, I promise."

"So far, so good," says Darby; "but the worst is yet to come. Now you must ra-

layse from your spell every soul you've stole from this parish; and besides, you must send me ten thousand pounds in goold."

Well, the king gave a roar of anger that was heard in the next barony.

"Ye high-handed, hard-hearted robber," he says, "I'll never consent!" he says.

"Plase yerself," says Darby. "I see Father Cassidy comin' down the hedge," he says, "an' he has a prayer for ye all in his book that'll burn ye up like wisps of sthraw ef he ever catches ye here," says Darby.

With that the roaring and bawling was pitiful to hear, and in a few minutes a bag with ten thousand goold sovereigns in it was trun at Darby's threshold; and fifty people, young an' some of them ould, flew over an' stood beside the king. Some of them had spent years with the fairies. Their relatives thought them dead an' buried. They were the Lost Ones from that parish.

With that Darby pulled the bit of twine again, opening the trap, and it wasn't long until every fairy was gone.

The green coat of the last one was hardly out of sight when, sure enough, who should come up but Father Cassidy, his book in his hand. He looked at the fifty people who had been with the fairies standin' there—the poor crathures—thremblin' an' wonderin', an' afeared to go to their homes.

Darby tould him what had happened.

"Ye foolish man," says the priest, "you could have got out every poor prisoner that's locked in Sleive-na-mon, let alone those from this parish."

"Would yer Reverence have me let out the Corkoniens, the Connaught men, and the Fardowns, I ask ye?" he says hotly. "When Mrs. Malowney there goes home and finds that Tim has married the Widow Hogan, ye'll say I let out too many, even of this parish, I'm thinkin'."

"But," says the priest, "ye might have got ten thousand pounds for aich of us."

"If aich had ten thousand pounds, what comfort would I have in being rich?" asked Darby again. "To enjoy well being rich, there should be plenty of poor," says Darby.

"God forgive ye, ye selfish man!" says Father Cassidy.

"There's another rayson besides," says Darby. "I never got betther nor friendlier

thratement than I had from the Good People. An' the devil a hair of their heads I'd hurt more than need be," he says.

Some way or other the king heard of this saying, an' was so mightily pleased that next night a jug of the finest poteen was left at Darby's door.

After that, indade, many's the winter night, when the snow lay so heavy that no neighbor was stirrin', and when Bridget and the childher were in bed, Darby sat by the fire, a noggin of hot punch in his hand, argying an' getting news of the whole world. A little man, with a goold crown on his head, a green cloak on his back, and one foot thrown over the other, sat ferninst him by the hearth.



[EDITOR'S NOTE.—Cook County, Illinois, maintains the only court in America which is exclusively for children. Nearly a hundred boys and girls come before it every week, for each of whom is told a tale involving the life story of some man or woman who has failed to make a home for the little one and keep him in it. Always tragic, sometimes enlivened by a bit of humor or illumined by a glint of fine character in a child, these relations bring out, with startling distinctness, the wide experience and the independence of the boy and girl of the city slums.]

THE twelve chairs provided for jurymen in the big court chamber used by the juvenile court were filled with children. Some held a boy apiece, some two. In some were girls, two or three of these with smaller children in their

arms. In the back part of the room was a throng of women, mothers or neighbors of the children, and a few men. The benches

along the curved railing that fences off the public part of the courtroom were full of spectators, and a dozen men and women, representing as many societies organized for caring for dependent children

and serving as probationary officers of the children's court, were standing near the bar. The assistant State's attorney leaned over the clerk's desk, and talked in a low tone with the clerk about the cases.

Of the twenty children in the jury-box all but one had been brought in because of a petition filed by parent, neighbor, or some society, representing that the child was dependent or neglected and a fit candidate for State care. The single exception was a fourteen-year-old boy at the end of the back row. Unlike most of the children, he was not

crying, though he winked hard and swallowed. He looked about the room and shifted uneasily in his seat, but he showed no sign of being afraid. The next him sniveled and



wiped his abundant tears on a ragged coat-sleeve.

"I wa-a-nt to go to my mamma," he sobbed. "I want to stay with her, an' get an education. I don't want to go to no institution." The boy on the end looked at the blubbing youngster "in" for truancy.

"This ain't no time to be sayin' nothin' like that," he said. "Why didn't you stay with yer ma w'en ye had a chance?"

"Why didn't you, then?" came a quick rejoinder from the superintendent of a boys' home, who stood near by.

"I did, as long as she lived, and a mighty good woman she was, too." The answer came without hesitation. "I don't want to go to no institution, neither, but it ain't because I want any reform in mine. I ain't done nothin' to reform. I ain't got any folks, but I can fend for myself all right."

"What's your name, young man, and what are you up for?" asked the superintendent, a little more kindly. Something in the face and eyes of the boy before him appealed to him.

"I'm Paul Penn," he said; "I come from Kansas City. I was livin' down in Kensington, and three of us was with another boy when he stole some chewin' gum and guv us some. We didn't eat none of it, but the officer took us in. Them other fellers had folks that bailed 'em out. I didn't, so I got sent up here. Say, mister, won't you speak to the judge and get him to let me off?"

"I'm afraid I can't do that," said the superintendent. "It will be better for you to be sent to a good school and taught a trade."

"Well, I ain't agoin'. I don't want to go to no institution."

A reporter, standing near, heard this. The outline of a "feature" story formed in his mind. Leaning over, he whispered, "Here, Paul, I'll tell you how to fix it with the judge. He's a good fellow and likes boys. When he asks you who you are you get right up and shoot it to him straight. Say you want to work for yourself. Appeal to the jury, too. That'll get you out, sure."

Paul nodded assent. A moment later the clerk shouted, "Paul Penn! Paul Penn! Witnesses in the case of Paul Penn please come forward. Raise your right hands." He swore them, and called Officer Michael Phalen.

Officer Phalen climbed ponderously to the witness-chair, and the assistant State's attorney began to question him.

"Michael Phalen, police officer, stationed at Kensington, you filed a petition for this boy, Paul Penn. Tell the jury what you know about him."

"Well, sir, I want to say in the first place that there ain't any charge against this boy except that he hasn't got any home and doesn't go to school.

Him and three other boys was together when one of them stole some gum and divided it with the others. This boy didn't have nothin' to do with it, but we took them all in, and then we found he didn't have any home and ain't got a father nor mother, so I fetched him up here to let the court take care of him."

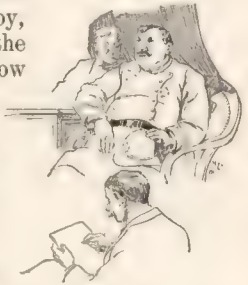
"Is that all you know about him?"

"That's about all. He's been hanging around Kensington for about three or four months, doing odd jobs, and you know yourself, sir, that ain't any way for a boy to be doing, and that's not a good place to be idle in. He never done no harm to nobody, though, sir, as far as I ever heard tell."

Phalen was allowed to step down, and the attorney was about to call another witness when the judge leaned over his desk and said: "I guess I don't want to hear any more witnesses. Step up here, young man, and tell us who you are and what should be done with you."

Paul needed no second bidding. He caught a wink from the reporter and he nerved himself to meet a crisis. He was going to argue for liberty to choose his own work and do it in his own way. He stepped into the press stand beside the reporter, being thus between the witness-box and the bench.

"I'm Paul Penn," he told the judge, without waiting for the State's attorney to begin questioning him. He spoke in a tone audible throughout the court-room. "I come here from Kansas City last March. I'm fourteen years old. I used to live with my father and mother way out West. Ma died in Arizona three years ago, and me and



pa come to Kansas City. He was a fisherman, but he wasn't much good. I could catch more fish than he could. I ben as good as supportin' myself all them three years. I went to school pretty regular some of the time, an' got through the fourth grade.

"My old man died last March. I always wanted to come to Chicago, so the day after they buried him I took a freight train and started. I was two weeks on the way.



I got off at Kensington. I found a woman keepin' a boardin'-house that give me my feed for washin' dishes for her, an' I ben livin' there ever since, sleepin' out round.

"I come to the conclusion I better go to school, an' I got a job lightin' lamps so I could get the books, but before I could start they took me in and brung me here."

"Well, young man, I guess we'll have to send you to a nice home, where you can work and play and go to school and learn a trade. Wouldn't you like that?"

"No, sir, an' I wouldn't stand it. I ain't done nothin'. I always took care o' myself. Seems to me there's plenty of fellers that can't do nothing for you to look after without sendin' down a boy that can make his own way. I rather fend for myself, sir."

"If your honor pleases," said the State's representative, "it is perfectly apparent that this boy is dependent and should be sent away. They will take him at Glenwood. He looks like a boy who would be a credit to that institution and the State after proper training. I ask that he be found dependent and committed to the home."

"I ain't dependent neither," interrupted the boy, facing the lawyer, "an' I leave it to the jury here if I am. Ain't I always earned my way? What you want to do is to catch these fellers that won't work. I want to be independent and make my own way, I tell you."

"Have you ever been arrested before, Paul?" asked the judge.

"Never in Chicago, sir."

"Aha!" said the State's attorney. "Then you have been somewhere else. Tell us about that."

"Yes, sir, I ben arrested in Kansas City two years ago, on my birthday. Us fellers stole a watermelon to celebrate with. I'll

bet there ain't a man in this court-room that ain't stole melons when he was a boy. Didn't you ever steal a melon, your honor?"

The sudden question startled the judge and provoked a smile in the jury-box.

"Well, ah—er—I don't know but I did."

"Well, I know you did, too. An' so did every man in that jury. Maybe they didn't get caught at it. I did. But that ain't any reason to put me in a institution and give me things I'm willin' to git for myself."

There was a world of contempt in the accent of the last sentence. The judge peered over his glasses at the boy. The State's attorney gathered his faculties for another appeal. But again the boy spoke.

"I'll tell you a fair way to settle this thing, your honor. You turn me over to Officer Phalen for ten days. I'll report to him every day or twice a day. If I ain't got a job in ten days you can send me where you please."

"This is nonsense, your honor," said his adversary. "We are wasting time. The boy is clearly a ward of the State."

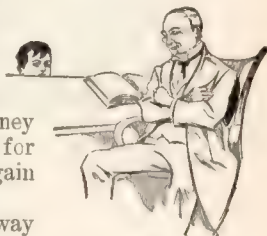
"I'm not so sure of that," said his honor. "If I'm not mistaken the boy has you beaten before the jury. Gentlemen, we are rather informal in this court. Those of you who believe this boy is dependent, hold up your right hands."

Not a hand was raised. The judge laughed. The State's attorney appeared discomfited. The bailiff pounded for order. The reporter grinned happily after a look around assured him that he was the only press representative present. And then Paul Penn, when he realized what it all meant, rubbed his eyes hard with his coat-sleeve.

"Come on," he said to Officer Phalen. "I'm goin' to hunt."

The two left the court together. Half an hour later the officer returned alone.

"I guess he's all right, yer honor," he said. "He went straight to the Board of Trade and tackled the president for a job. Wouldn't even put up with the secretary. They've made him a messenger, and he's to board at Father Patrick's."





A TRUE PATRIARCH.

A STUDY FROM LIFE.

BY THEODORE DREISER.

ILLUSTRATED BY W. J. GLACKENS.

ON the streets of a certain moderate-sized county seat in Missouri may be seen a true patriarch. Tall, white-haired, stout in body and mind, he roams among his neighbors, dispensing sympathy and goodness through the leisure of his day. One might take him to be the genial Walt Whitman, of whom he is the living counterpart, or see in the clear eye, high forehead, and thick, honorable white hair a marked similarity to Bryant as he appeared in his later years. Man's allotted term on earth he has already seen, and yet he is still strong in the councils of his people and rich in the accumulated interests of a lifetime.

At the present time, he is most interesting for the eccentricities which years of stalwart independence have developed, but these

are lovable peculiarities, and only severed from remarkable actions by the compelling power of time and his increasing infirmities. The loud, though pleasant voice, and strong, often fiery, declamatory manner, are remnants of the days when his fellow-citizens were wholly swayed by the magnificence of his orations. Charming in manner, he still represents with it that old courtesy which made every stranger his guest. When moved by righteous indignation, there crops out the daring and domineering insistence of one who has always followed the right and knows its power.

Even to-day, if there is any topic worthy of discussion, and his fellow-citizens are in danger of going wrong, he becomes a haranguing prophet in the community. Every

gate hears him, for he stops on his rounds in front of each, and calling the inhabitant out, pours forth such a volume of fact and argument as would remove all doubt of what he, at least, considers right. All of this he invariably accompanies by a magnificence of gesture worthy of a great orator.

At such times his mind is wholly engrossed with these matters, and I have it from his daughter that he may be seen coming down his private lawn, and even the public streets, shaking his head, gesticulating, sometimes sweeping upward with his arms, as if addressing his fellow-citizens in assemblage.

"He had pushed his big hat well back upon his forehead," she said on one occasion, "and, forgetful of the bitter cold, had taken off his overcoat and carried it on his arm. Occasionally he would stop quite still, as if he were addressing a companion, and with sweeping gestures illustrate some idea or other. Then, planting his big cane forcibly with each step, as though to compel acceptance, he came forward and entered the house."

The same suggestion of mental concentration may be seen in everything that he does, and I have seen him leading a pet Jersey cow home for milking with the same dignity of bearing and forcefulness of manner with which he addressed his fellow-citizens at a public meeting. He has no sense of difference from or superiority over his fellowmen, and only the keenest sympathy with all things human. Every man is his brother, every human being honest. When a purse is lost, forty-nine out of every fifty men will return it without thought of reward, if you can believe him.

In the little town where he has lived so many years, he knows every living creature from cattle upward, and has all their interests at heart. The sick, the poor, the widows, and the orphans are his special care. Every Sunday afternoon for years it has been his custom to go the rounds of the indigent, frequently carrying a basket of his good wife's dinner. This he would distribute along with consolation and advice. Occasionally he would return home of a winter's day very much en-



"MOTHER, . . . I'VE FOUND SUCH A POOR FAMILY."

grossed with a discovery of some important instance of distress.

"On these very occasions," said his daughter, "he would, as he nearly always does, talk to himself on the way, as if he were discussing politics. You could never tell what he was coming for.

"'Mother,' he would say, 'I've found such a poor family.' This was delivered in most dramatic style after he had indicated something important by throwing his overcoat on the bed and standing his cane in the corner. 'They have moved into the old saloon. You know how open that is. There's a man, and several children. The mother is dead. They were on their way to Kansas, but it got so cold they've stopped here until the winter is broken. They're without food; almost no clothing. Can't we find something for them?'

"With his own labor he would help mother seek out the odds and ends that could be spared, and so armed, would return, arguing by the way, as if an errand of mercy were the last thing he contemplated."

Always of a reverent turn of mind, he took considerable interest in religious ministration, though he steadily and persistently refused, in his later years, to go to church. He had St. James' formula to quote in self-defense, which insists that, "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world." Often, when pressed too close, he would deliver this with kindly violence, and never did he fail to live it. One of the most touching anecdotes representative of this was related to me by his daughter, who said:

"Mr. Kent, a poor man of the town, was sick for months previous to his death, and my father used to go often, sometimes daily, to visit him. He would spend perhaps a few minutes, perhaps an hour with him, singing, praying, and ministering to his spiritual wants. The pastor of the church living so far away, and coming only once a month, this duty devolved upon some one, and my father did his share, and felt more than repaid for the time spent by the gratitude shown by the many poor people he aided in this way.

"Mr. Kent's favorite song was 'On Jordan's Stormy Banks I Stand.' This he would have him sing, and his clear voice seemed to impart its strength to the sick man, and he would be eased and comforted by it.

"Upon one occasion Mr. Kent expressed

a desire to hear a certain song. My father was not very familiar with it, but anxious to grant his request, came home and asked me if I would get a friend of mine and go with him and sing the song for him.

"We entered the sick-room, he leading us by the hand. Mr. Kent's face at once brightened, and father said to him:

"'Mr. Kent, I told you this morning I couldn't sing the song you asked for, but these girls know it, and have come to sing it for you.'

"Then, waving his hand gently toward us, he said:

"'Sing, children.'

"We did, and when we had finished, he knelt and offered a prayer, not for the poor man's recovery, but that he might put his trust in the Lord and meet death without fear. I have never been more deeply impressed nor felt more confident in the presence of death, for the man died soon after, soothed into perfect peace."

On one occasion he was sitting with some friends in front of the Court House, talking and sunning himself, when a neighbor came running up in great excitement, calling:

"Mr. White, Mr. White, come, right quick. Mrs. Sadler wants you."

He explained that the woman in question was dying, and, being afraid she would strangle in her last moments, had asked the bystanders to run for him, her old acquaintance, in the efficacy of whose prayers she had great faith. The old patriarch was without a coat, but, unmindful of that, he hastened after, arriving warm, but mentally well composed, at the bedside.

"Mr. White," she exclaimed excitedly upon seeing him, "I want you to pray that I won't strangle. I'm not afraid to die, but I don't want to die that way. I want you to offer a prayer for me that I may be saved from that. I'm so afraid."

Seeing by the woman's manner that she was very much overwrought in the nerves, he used all his art to soothe her.

"Have no more fear, Mrs. Sadler, now," he exclaimed solemnly. "You won't strangle. I will ask the Lord for you, and this evil will not come upon you. You need not have any fear.

"Kneel down, you," he exclaimed, turning upon the assembled neighbors and relatives, while he pushed his white hair back from his forehead. "Let us pray that this woman be allowed to pass away in peace." And even with the rustle of kneeling that



“WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY STRIKING AN IDIOT?”

accompanied his words, he lifted up his coatless arms and began to pray.

By dint of phraseology and his profound faith, he succeeded in inducing a feeling of peace and quiet in all of his hearers, and the sick woman, listening, sank into a restful stupor, from which all agony of mind had wholly disappeared. When the physical atmosphere of the room had been thus reorganized, he ceased and retired to the yard in front of the house, where was a shade tree, and a bench beneath. Here he seated himself to wipe his moist brow and recover his composure. In a few moments a slight commotion in the sick chamber denoted that the end had come. Several neighbors came out, and one said, “Well, it is all over, Mr. White. She is dead.”

“She didn’t strangle, did she?” he exclaimed, with great assurance.

“No,” said the other, “the Lord granted her request.”

“I knew she wouldn’t,” he replied. “Prayer is always answered.”

I heard of this some time after, and one day asked Mr. White, while sitting with him on his front porch, whether he thought the Lord had directly answered in that instance.

“Answered! Of course He answered,” he replied in his customary loud and positive tone.

“Might it not have been merely the change of atmosphere which was introduced by your voice and strength? The quality of your own thoughts goes for something in such matters. Mind acts on mind.”

“Certainly,” he said, in a manner as agreeable as if it had always been a doctrine with him. “But, after all,” he added, “what is *that*—my mind, your mind, the sound of voice. It’s all the Lord anyhow, whatever you think.”

The poor, the blind, the insane, and sufferers of all sorts are objects of his keenest sympathies. Evidence of it flashes out at the most unexpected moments—loud, rough exclamations, which, however, contain a note so tender and suggestive as to defy transla-

tion. Thus while we were hotly discussing politics one day, there came down the street, past his home, a queer, half-ragged individual, who gazed about in an aimless sort of way, peering queerly over fences, looking idly down the road, staring strangely overhead into the blue. It was apparent, in a moment, that the man was crazy, some demented creature, harmless enough to be allowed abroad. The old man broke a sentence short in order to point and shake his head emotionally.

"Look at that," he said, with a pathetic sweep of the arm. "There's a poor, demented creature, with no one to look after him. His brother is a hard-working saddler. His sister is dead." He paused a moment, and then added: "I don't know. No one to look after them. No one to be interested. It seems as if you can't do anything but leave them to the mercy of God," and he shook his head again. The warm argument he had been indulging in was completely forgotten. He lapsed into silence, and all communication for the time being was ended, while he rocked silently in his great chair and thought.

One day, in passing the local poor farm, he came upon a man beating a poor idiot with a whip. It was beside a wood-pile, and the demented one was crying. In a moment Mr. White had jumped out of his conveyance, leaped over the fence, and confronted the amazed attendant with an uplifted arm.

"Not another lick!" he fairly shouted. "What do you mean by striking an idiot?"

"Why," explained the attendant, "I want him to carry in the wood, and he won't do it."

"It is not his place to bring in the wood. He isn't put here for that. He's put here to be taken care of. I'll see about this."

The man endeavored to explain that some work must be done by the inmates, and that this one was refractory. The only way he had of making him understand was by whipping him.

"Not another word," the old man blustered, overawing the county hireling, who knew him well. "I'll see to this," and after scaring the man so badly that whips were thereafter carefully concealed, he proceeded to the county court house. Court was not in session, and only the clerk was present when he came tramping down the aisle, and stood before the latter with his right hand uplifted in the position of one about to make oath.

"Swear me," he said solemnly, and with-

out further explanation. "I want you to take this testimony under oath."

The clerk knew well enough the remarkable characteristics of his guest, whose actions were only too often inexplicable from the ground point of policy and convention. Without ado he got out ink and paper, and Mr. White began.

"I saw," he said, "in the yard of the county farm, a poor, helpless idiot, put in that institution by this county to be cared for, being beaten with a cowhide by Mark Sheffels, who is an attendant there, because he did not understand enough to carry in wood, which the people are hired to do. Think of it," he went on, quite forgetting he was speaking for dictation, and going off into a most scorching arraignment of the entire system in which such brutality could occur. The clerk, realizing his importance in the community, quietly followed in a deferential way, putting down such salient features as he had time to write. When he was through he ventured to lift his voice in protest.

"You know, Mr. White," he said, "Sheffels is a member of our party, and was appointed by us. Of course, now, it's too bad that this thing should have happened, and he ought to be dropped, but if you are going to make a public matter of it this way, it may hurt us in the election next month."

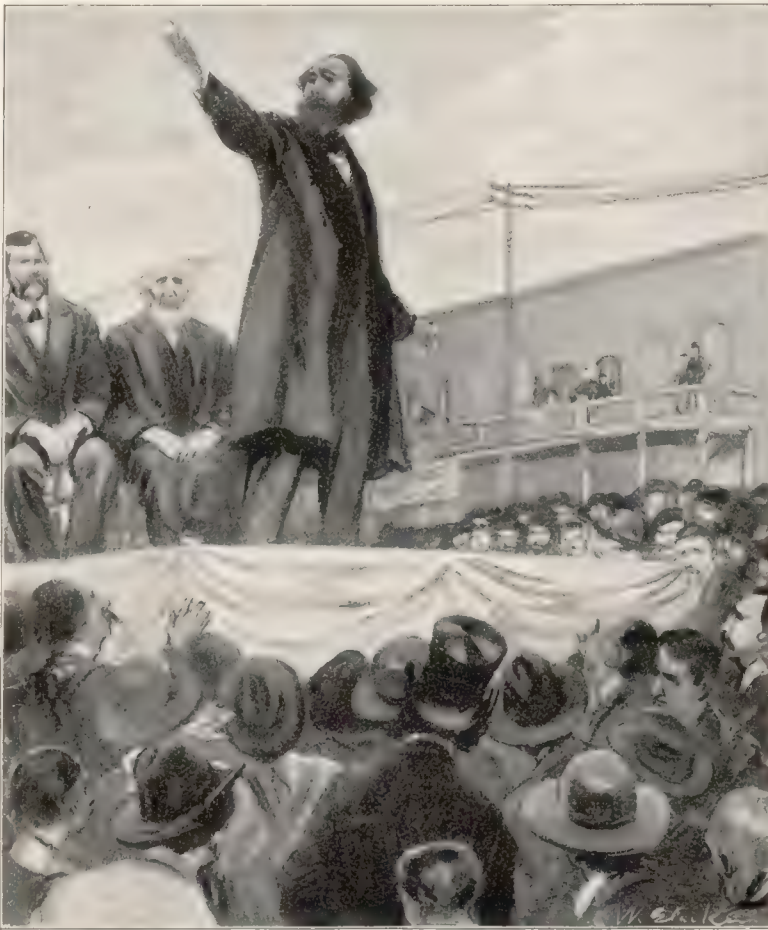
The old patriarch gazed at him almost without comprehension of so petty a view.

"What!" he exclaimed. "What's that got to do with it? Do you want the Democratic Party to starve the poor and beat the insane?"

The opposition was rather flattened by the reply, and left the old gentleman to storm out. He had purified the political atmosphere, as if by lightning, and within the month following the offending attendant was dropped.

Politics, however, have long known his influence in a very similar way. There was a time when he was the chief political figure in the county, and possessed the gift of oratory beyond all his fellow-citizens. Men came miles to hear him, and he took occasion to voice his views on every important issue. It was his custom to have printed, at his own expense, a few placards announcing his coming, which he himself would carry to the town selected and personally nail up. When the hour came, the crowd was never wanting.

Personally I never knew how towering his figure had stood in the past, until I drifted



"THE GIFT OF ORATORY."

in upon a lone bachelor, who occupied a hut some fifteen miles from the patriarch's present home, and who is rather noted in the community for his love of seclusion and indifference to current events. He had not visited the nearest neighboring village in something like five years, and had not been to the moderate-sized county seat in ten. Naturally he treasured memories of his younger days and more varied activity.

"I don't know," he said to me one day, in discussing modern statesmen and political fame; "getting up in politics is a queer game. I can't understand it. Men that you'd think ought to get up don't seem to. It doesn't seem to be real greatness that helps 'em along."

"What makes you say that?" I asked.

"Well, there used to be a man over here at Danville that I always thought would get up, and yet he didn't. He was the finest orator I ever heard."

"Who was he?" I asked.

"Arch White," he said quietly. "He was really a great man. He was a good man. Why, many's the time I've driven fifteen miles to hear him. I used to like to go into Danville just for that reason. He used to be around there, and sometimes he'd talk a little. He could stir a fellow up."

"Oratory alone won't make a statesman," I ventured, more to draw him out than to object.

"Oh, I know," he answered, "but he

was a good man. The plainest-spoken fellow I ever heard. He seemed to be able to tell us just what was the matter with us. I've seen two thousand people up at High Hill hollerin' over what he was saying until you could hear them for miles."

"Why didn't he get up, do you suppose?"

"I dunno," he answered. "Guess he was too honest. He was a mighty determined man, and one that would talk out in convention. Whenever they got to twisting things and doing what wasn't just honest, I suppose he'd kick out. Anyhow, he didn't get up, and I've always wondered at it."

In Danville one hears other stories wholly bearing out this latter opinion. Thus a long, enduring political quarrel was once generated by an incident more important for what it revealed of the patriarch than for its natural details.

A certain young man, well known to him, came to Danville one day, and either drank up or gambled away a certain sum of money intrusted to him by his aunt for disposition in an entirely different manner. He was not too drunk when the day was all over to realize that he was in a rather serious predicament, and so riding out of town, traveled a little way and then returned, complaining that he had been set upon by the wayside, beaten, and finally robbed. His clothes were in a fine state of dilapidation, and even his body bore marks which amply seconded his protestation. It was in the slush and rain of the dark village street that he was picked up by the county treasurer, who, knowing the generosity of White and the fact that his door was always open to those in distress, even as for his own children, took the young man by the arm, and accompanying him, led him to the patriarch's door, where he personally applied. In a few moments it was opened by this shaggy citizen in person, who held a lamp over his head and peered outward into the darkness.

"Mr. White," said the treasurer, "it's me. I've got young Squiers here, who needs your aid and attention. He's been beaten and robbed out here on the road."

"Who?" asked the patriarch, stepping out and holding the lamp down so as to get a good look into the newcomer's face.

"Billy Squiers," explained the treasurer. "Can you give him shelter?"

The old gentleman gave no heed after his one searching look.

"N. Morton," he exclaimed in his invariable strong declamatory style, "I'll not take this man into my house. I know him. He's

a drunkard and a liar. No one has robbed him. This is all a pretense, and I want you to take him away from here. Put him in the hotel. I'll pay his expenses for the night, but he can't come in here."

The treasurer fell back amazed at this onslaught, but recovered sufficiently to declare that his friend was no Christian, and that true religion commanded otherwise. He even went so far as to quote the parable of the good Samaritan, who passed down by way of Jericho and rescued him who had fallen among thieves. The argument had long continued in the night and rain before the old patriarch finally waved them both away.

"Don't you quote Scripture to me," he declaimed defiantly, at the same time flourished the lighted lamp in an oratorical sweep. "I know my Bible. There's nothing in it requiring me to shield liars and drunkards."

Nevertheless, the youth was housed and fed at his expense, and the penalty of opposition generated by this argument was borne in silence for many a year.

The crowning quality of his mercies are their humor. Even he is not unaware, in retrospect, of the figure he made in some instances, and will tell under provocation of his peculiar attitude. Partially from himself, from those who saw it, and the judge presiding was the following characteristic anecdote gathered. In the community with him lived a certain man by the name of Moore, who in his day had been an expert tobacco picker, but had come by an injury to his hand, and so turned cobbler. Mr. White had known him from boyhood up, and had been a witness to his change of fortunes, from the time when he had earned as much as seventy-five cents a day to the hour when he took a cobbler's kit upon his back and began to eke out a livelihood for his old age by traveling about the countryside mending shoes. At the time under consideration, this ex-tobacco picker had degenerated into Uncle Bobby Moore, and had picked up a few charitably inclined friends, with whom he spent the more pleasant portion of the year from spring to fall. It was his custom to begin his annual pilgrimage with a visit of ten days to Mr. White, where he would sit and cobble shoes for all the members of the household. From there he would go to another acquaintance some ten miles farther on, when he would enjoy the early fruit which was ripening in delicious quantity. He would then visit a friendly farmer whose home was upon the Missouri River,

where he did his annual fishing, and so on by slow stages, until at last he would reach a neighborhood rich in cider presses, where he would wind up the fall, and end his travel for the winter.

As he grew older, however, Uncle Bobby reached the place where even by this method he could not make enough to sustain him in comfort during the winter season, free as his food and lodging were. Not desiring to put himself upon any friend for more than a short visit, he finally applied to the patriarch.

"I come to you, Mr. White," he said, "because I don't think I can do for myself any longer. My hand hurts me a good deal. I want to know if you won't help me to get into the county farm."

He went further and explained that he only wanted shelter during the inclement months, and that in summer he preferred to be out, so that he might visit his friends and enjoy his declining years.

"Come right down here," said the old gentleman, seizing him by the arm and leading off toward the court house, where the

judge governing such cases was then sitting.

A trial was holding when he arrived there, but no matter. Down the aisle he led his charge, calling as he came:

"Your Honor, I want you to hear this case."

Agape, the spectators paused to listen. The judge, an old and appreciative friend, turned a grave and tender eye upon this latest eccentricity.

"What is it, Mr. White?" he inquired.

"Your Honor," he returned in his most earnest and oratorical manner, "this man here is an old and honorable citizen of this county. He has been here nearly all the days of his life, and every day of that time he earned an honest living. These people

here," he said, gazing about upon the interested spectators, "can witness whether or not he was one of the best tobacco pickers this county ever saw. Mayhew," he interrupted himself to call to a spectator on one of the benches, "you know whether this man always earned an honest living. Speak up. Tell the Court, did he?"

"Yes, Mr. White," said Mayhew quickly, "he did."

"Morrison," he called, turning in another direction, where an aged farmer sat, "what do you know of this man?"

Mr. Morrison was about to reply, when the Court interfered.

"We know, Mr. White, that he is an honest man. Now what would you have us do?"

"Your Honor," resumed the

speaker, indifferently following his own oratorical bent, "this man has always earned an honest living until he injured his hand here in some way, and since then has been cobbling for a living. However, he is getting old now and he can't earn as much as he used to, and so I brought him here to have him assigned a place in the county infirmary. I want you to make out an order admitting him to that institution, so that I can take it



"YOUR HONOR, I WANT YOU TO HEAR THIS CASE."

and go there with him, and see that he is comfortably placed."

"All right, Mr. White," replied the judge, surveying the two figures in mid-aisle, "I will so order."

"But, your Honor," he went on, "there's an exception I want made in this case. Mr. Moore has a few friends that he likes to visit in the summer, and who like to have him visit them. I want him to have the privilege of coming out in the summer to see these people, and to see me."

"All right, Mr. White," replied the judge, "he shall have that privilege."

Satisfied in these particulars, the aged citizen led his charge away and went with him to the infirmary, where he explained the order of the court and then left him.

Things went very well for a certain time, and Uncle Bobby was thought to be well disposed of, when one day he came to his friend again. It seems that only recently he had been changed about in quarters and put into a room with a slightly demented individual, whose nocturnal wanderings greatly disturbed his very necessary sleep.

"I want to know if you won't have them put me by myself, Mr. White," he concluded.

Again the old patriarch led him before the Court, breaking in upon the general proceedings in order to get the judge's immediate attention.

"Your Honor," he began without any apology, "this man here, Mr. Moore, has been comfortably housed by your order, and he's deeply grateful for it, but he's an old man, your Honor, and above all things needs his rest. Now of late they have quartered him with a poor, demented sufferer, who walks a good deal in his sleep, and it wears

upon him. I've come here with him to ask you to allow him a room by himself, where he will be alone and rest undisturbed."

"Very well, Mr. White," said the Court, "it shall be as you request."

Without replying, the old gentleman turned and led the supplicant away.

Everything went peacefully now for a number of years until finally Uncle Bobby, growing rather feeble with age, came to Mr. White, and asked his old friend to promise him one thing.

"What is it?" said Mr. White.

By way of reply he described an old oak tree which grew in the yard of a Baptist church some miles from Danville, and said:

"I want you to promise that when I am dead you will see that I am buried under that tree."

The old fellow used great secrecy in his request, and begged to be assured that, whenever he happened to be when he died, Mr. White would come and get his body and carry it to the old oak.

The patriarch promised, and a few years went by, and then suddenly one day he learned that Uncle Bobby was dead.

"Where is his body?" he asked.

"Why, they buried it under the old white oak," was the answer, "at Mt. Horeb Church."

"What!" he exclaimed, "who told them to bury him there?"

"Why, *he* did," said the friend.

The patriarch was too astounded, however, to think of anything save his lost privilege of mercy.

"The confounded villain," he exclaimed pathetically. "He led me to believe that I was the only one he told. I was to have looked after his burial alone."



PLATT.

BY WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE,

Author of the character sketches, "Bryan," "Hanna," "Croker," and "Roosevelt," published in *McCLURE'S MAGAZINE*.

ONCE upon a time there lived in the little country town of Owego, New York, a country lawyer of parts and consequence, named William Platt—a family man to whom was born in the course of things a son. That was sixty-seven years ago. William Platt named his son Thomas Collier Platt, and educated him after his own heart. The townsmen say that the younger Platt grew up a rather bloodless, wobbly-legged, flat-chested, squawky-voiced boy. He came to adolescence amid the best culture and refinement that the first half of the nineteenth century afforded, and went to Yale College. There he was a fairly good student until his vitality began to ebb, and he left in his junior year. He came back to Owego with notions, and started a literary publication which he called the "St. Nicholas Magazine." In every man's life there are periods when a man thinks he is a born humorist, or a poet. Platt sowed his literary wild oats in the "St. Nicholas Magazine." He conducted the joke department. His humor was of the kind that inspires the savage to tickle the feet of the man in stocks. One sample will do:

THE PREACHER (*to the profane boatman*): "Sir, do you know where you are going?"

THE PROFANE BOATMAN: "Up the canal on the 'Johnny Sands.'"

THE PREACHER: "No, no; you are going to hell faster than any canal-boat can carry you!"

BOATMAN: "And where are you going?"

PREACHER: "I expect to go to heaven."

BOATMAN: "No, no; you are going right into this canal," and with that he pitched him in.

He was given to puns and quips and jibes, and, worst of all, to bad poetry. This verse is offered in evidence:

TO STELLA.

A little star rode all alone
Along the azure sky,
And sang so mournfully because
No other star was nigh.
But soon another planet swept
Adown the ethereal main,
And twinkled at that pretty star,
Which twinkled back again.

They wove in one their silver crowns
And locked their flashing wings,
And now no rover of the skies
Like happy Stella sings.

Now everything has its use, and this poetry—bad as it is—served its purpose in the world, for it led Tom Platt into politics. Every life has its secret. This is Platt's. He is a musician. In his younger days he could play—by ear—several instruments, and there is a myth in Owego that Tom Platt was handy with the melodeon. Being a rhymers, the inevitable followed. In the campaign of '56—an emotional campaign if there ever was one—the Abolitionists had Tom Platt get up the Owego Campaign Glee Club, and organize the Republican party in Tioga County. Old men and women in Owego will tell you that they still hold in their memories the picture of Tom Platt, a gaunt, loose-skinned youth, rangey and uncertain in the joints, standing at the head of a drove of wild-eyed human long-horns, as if to keep them from a stampede, waving his joist-like arms in rhythm to "down-left-right-up-down-left-right-up s-i-n-g!" And when they began to sing, the choir-men would huddle together like cold sheep, and almost bump heads so that the harmony should be close and effective. And all the time Tom Platt would hover over the group, keeping time with a foot or a finger, and chopping out the words of the song with his long, square flail of a jaw, full of delight at his handiwork. For the words of the songs were his. Here is one stanza of a song called "The Greeley Pill," set to the tune of "Captain Kidd—as he sailed." It is the Democrats who are talking:

Call us drunkards, liars, knaves,
We're so sick, oh so sick;
Call us cowards, traitors, slaves,
We're so sick.
Call us murderers, as you will,
Kick and lash us, we'll lie still.
Dr. Greeley, just one pill—
We're so sick.

These lines are printed partly to show how precisely the political ballad has preserved its ethical, metrical, and poetical integrity

in the last fifty years; but chiefly to show that Tom Platt at the age of twenty-one, a callow youth, had in his day all the advantages of a high-toned political education in those good old times which one hears so much about, when aspirations were lofty, when motives were pure, when men were exalted by clear patriotism, and the recrimination and abuse and vilification so deplorable to-day had not crept into our politics. The song of the Greeley pill certainly reflected a political condition existing in Platt's youth. That condition was his early environment. It formed him, gave him his political color, and direction. Platt, as the organizer of the Republican party in Tioga County, used music which hath charms to soothe the savage breast; but it was a means to an end. The end of the party organizer in a district is not platforms, not sentiments, not aspirations, but votes counted on the tally sheet. Platt sang, and in his songs snarled and sneered and lampooned to get votes. There was little of art for art's sake in his attitude to the muse. Probably his artistic nature—which really is very big in him despite his practical employment—found expression when he sang in the church choir. Indeed, Platt sang in the church choir until he was nearly fifty years old. His musical taste still abides, and he has been a patron of the opera all his life. But music and the fine arts are diversions with Platt, not passions. For Platt has lived to work. He was elected county clerk of Tioga County in '59, but during the early sixties he went into the lumber business, seemingly for his health. He made lumber pay, his health improved, he became president of an Owego bank, and he had money to invest. He put some of it in the Southern Central Railroad, an Ohio enterprise, and went to Ohio to live. He had been dabbling in politics in Tioga County—as the average country banker since Crœsus has dabbled—by the back door of the bank; not enough to hurt, but just to see that the right man is elected sheriff and treasurer, and that the delegations to the State and congressional conventions shall be friendly. In Ohio Platt was unhappy. Perhaps the thought that the other crowd in Owego was running the Tioga County convention gnawed at his consciousness. At all events, Platt got his money out of the Ohio venture and came back to Owego. He worked with Cornell and Conkling and Louis F. Payn to give Grant the New York delegation in '68 and '72. As a result he got the Albany habit, and became known to the

men about the political hotels of the capital. He used to walk about conventions and whisper things to delegates through the funnel of his hands. In '72 he refused a congressional nomination, but two years later he took it, and was elected. In the meantime he was watching his business. He was a prominent figure at the bankers' convention, wearing a Prince Albert coat and side whiskers. Life began to be a serious business with Platt, and it was a great concession to the amenities of friendship when he relaxed himself to make a pun, a mental tipple of which he is exceedingly fond even now, but which he guards lest it lead to the inebriety of geniality. His business grew. In the course of things he became interested in an express company, and was elected its president. Platt, who must dominate whatever he touches, found in Congress neither comfort nor profit. So he left it, and snuggled up to Conkling and Cornell and Payn, keeping his clutches on his district and gripping another. In 1877 it was that he pushed himself into the king-row, and was elected chairman of the Republican State convention. At that time he was a pleasant-looking, smooth-shaven, delicately-built man, restless, nervous, acquisitive. He had a hard, shifty eye, with a sort of left-over twinkle in it, and his long, broad jaw was the only thing in his face to prophesy his career. He seems to have had a double ambition: to be a rich man and a great politician. He had made a good start in his express business, and he was in the last years of his apprenticeship in the manipulation of men. His trade was about learned, and he was getting ready to set up a political business of his own. He began little innocent excursions in State legislation with local bills and private bills, turned out some neat and workmanlike jobs, and was becoming so important in State affairs that the people of his home town hated him. He felt his restless ambition for power lariatied by the provincialism of Owego. There were too many persons walking past his box in the post-office peeking at the corners of the envelopes. So in '79 Platt moved to New York City, where one may be up after ten o'clock at night without causing comment. In a crowd he could conceal his motives and play his game unobserved; for Platt has an inborn love of the secretive. It goes so far that he is non-committal in the presence of strangers about the state of the weather. He fixed his eyes on an appointive place that pleased him, and pounced upon the office of Quarantine Com-

missioner of New York, the only appointive office he has ever held. He administered his office well, but he played politics in it ten hours a day, which left few hours for the express business. His itch for power was overcoming his love for money. He was familiarizing himself with the political situations all over New York State. He kept his grip on the situation in Owego, and the details of the political life in any community came to have significance to him. About this time he formed a political partnership with Louis F. Payn, a Republican manipulator of some skill and renown. Platt and Payn were of the same age, reckoned by years, but reckoned by those political experiences which men describe by winks and shrugs, Platt was a bound boy and Payn a journeyman. After the Republicans elected the New York Legislature in 1880, Platt and Payn, operating with less than half a score of legislators, went down to Albany to take in the senatorial election. The two herders picketed their legislators to a temporary boom for Platt for senator, and began looking about to see how the game was running. Occasionally they found a maverick legislator, or traded for one, or removed a brand from a stray, and by the time the general round-up occurred it was apparent that Platt and Payn would have enough votes to throw the senatorial election where they chose. They chose to hold it. The people of New York, to whom Platt was merely a carpenter and joiner of politics, looked upon his senatorial candidacy and his statesmanship in a *Pickwickian* sense. And so one fine morning, when the papers announced that Platt was elected United States Senator from New York, the people were amused, but bewildered. Platt as senator in those days was a dwarf on stilts. He entered the Senate as the political friend, but not even the creature, and certainly not the ally, of Conkling, who was at the summit of his power. The two men were antithetic. Platt cared little for sentiment, nothing for political issues—he was a stalwart—and he abhorred the clash and clatter of rhetorical arms that gave Conkling such joy. Platt could work only under cover. Daylight politics blinded him. The very moment he entered the Senate, fate led him on to a great asphalt field under a glaring electric light. Publicity followed him as a search-light, and naturally when the Blaine-Conkling feud broke out, Platt put his head down, trying to dig under, and began intriguing with both sides. The friends of Garfield say that Platt

gave them to understand (they say by explicit promise, which is improbable; he admits promise by implication) that he would stand by Garfield and Blaine and against Conkling and Arthur. Conkling also claimed Platt's support. As the quarrel neared a crisis, Platt's embarrassment became burning. Suspicion began to leer at him. Perhaps that slinking curve of his shoulders was bent in those days for all time.

When he resigned with Conkling, Platt was really only hunting cover. The light of publicity had dazed him. He expected to go into business, and had decided to make a career in Wall Street. He had acquired such a loathing for politics as a drunkard acquires for liquor just after a debauch. He told his friends that he was done with politics. Though for the sake of his temporary reputation, they say he was making a feint at seeking reelection, they further say that Platt had no hope and no real desire to go back to the Senate. He went to Albany in a perfunctory way, and his canvass was a mummery. Conkling was gratifying a lustful appetite for power and glory; Platt was merely setting up the drinks for the boys, waiting for an opportunity to slip away home. Then a thunderbolt fell. Tom Platt's whole life changed in the twinkling of an eye. A scandal about a woman came, and smeared Platt's face with shame. Platt laid the blame of the incident on the friends of Blaine. Whether the story they told was true or untrue, deponent sayeth not. That is really irrelevant. The effect that the scandal had upon the man's life, that only is important. The adversity which befell Tom Platt at Albany when the scandal came seemed to curdle his soul. He left Albany, withdrew even from the pretense of the senatorial race, and stole into the darkness. All his world laughed and scoffed and reviled. When he went back to his express office, he was supposed to be a dead man with the lime of shame eating him. But while the grass was growing over him, down in his grave Tom Platt was working out; every wile of his craft, every nerve of his energy, he summoned to help him. By nature he was indefatigable, and in that extremity he was implacable as well. He was ravening for revenge upon those who had heaped the shame upon him. After two busy years Platt had got less than half a dozen votes in the legislature, and with them under his arm he tiptoed out of the grave-yard of obscurity back to Albany. About the lobby

he assumed the meek disguise of a dealer doing business in a small way—in a very small way—in legislative job-work. But he handled his votes dexterously, and he held his growing business in the express office as a base of supplies. At the next session of the legislature Platt came up with a somewhat larger kit, and with an appetite for vengeance still unsated. But at the end of that session he was a power. He gained strength not by buying men, but by owning them, by breeding them and growing them. He worked into the Republican organization till it became his garment; then he cut it to fit him, and no man dared dispute his title. All this he did under the lash of a hungry vengeance.

All this he did, working under the surface of things, burrowing, digging. In those days he did not care for power for the sake of power. He cared nothing for issues, nothing for the measures he furthered; he was interested in winning the game, only because by winning it he believed that he could destroy his old enemies, and with their destruction he felt he would find some way to wipe the smirch from his name. That finally came to be Platt's mastering passion, almost a monomania. Because he was a pessimist, he scorned to hesitate at means. Ends only were vital. When, in 1889, Platt became absolute master of the Republican party in New York, when he owned Congressmen by the score, he was still unsatisfied. In a measure, he had sloughed off his zest for vengeance upon his former enemies. The habit of work, of incessant political activity, the grinding capacity for the thing before him, these were the chief things that moved him then. He had worked so far that Harrison's Cabinet was directly in front of him. But he could not get to it. When he found Harrison's refusal was final, Platt drew some sort of cartilaginous hood of stoicism over his face, and went on burrowing like an earth-worm, making history.

When he appeared in national politics again he was leading the campaign of James G. Blaine in 1892—Blaine, the man he hated, the very man whose friends, Platt claimed, had stained his name at Albany. But Platt had transferred his hate to Harrison, for refusing to give Platt the place in the Cabinet. The only way Platt saw to beat Harrison was with Blaine. The game was the game, the day's work, the day's work! And Platt supported James G. Blaine in the Convention of '92 faithfully and skillfully. Thus it will be seen that although Platt

travels with the heavy accouterment of luxurious vengeance, he is always willing to throw it off, and make a truce with an enemy when the end requires it. Platt keeps an alliance with an enemy as honorably as he keeps it with a friend. And a friend, unless he is a wise friend who knows his man, may be as insecure without Platt's express promise, which he never breaks, as an enemy is. Platt has learned well what the modern politician learns in the alphabet of his education: that it does not pay under any circumstances, and for any reward or end, to lie. As a class, no men in the world are more absolutely truthful than the successful American politicians. Platt's success has been won by truth as well as by hard work. It should be added, here and now, that he is chary of his word, and that the man who gets the promise of Thomas Collier Platt to do a thing which he dislikes to do has done one of the most difficult things in American politics, for Platt is "set" in his way.

Platt is a hoodoo in national politics. He has been lucky in but one convention in nearly twenty years; he has no eye for the current of opinion. When Blaine failed in '92, Platt hitched his wagon to Tom Reed's star, and failed. Platt claimed a crumb of comfort in the fact that he brought the Republican Convention of '96 to adopt the gold standard, but even that crumb is disputed to him by Hanna, who says that Platt was one of a hundred who helped. Platt's part as a national leader closed when he put Roosevelt on the Presidential ticket in 1900. His national career has been stormy, calamitous, and generally inefficient. Fate itself seems to be against him. When he succeeds, as in the case of naming Roosevelt to be rid of him, fate sours his cup. Platt's greatness is not in Washington, but in Albany. His work there is permanent. And now follows the story of that work.

After the defeat of Blaine at the Minneapolis Convention in '92, Platt returned to his earth at Albany. There he had begun a great subterranean work under the institutions of popular government by the State; he went back to finish it. That is Platt's life-work. He is not a national statesman, not even a national politician. He is provincial in his influence; he is merely a magnified type of hundreds of earthworms boring beneath the roots of local self-government by cities and States, burrowing silently yet with incalculable power, loosening the soil, sagging foundations, changing the aspect of

the political landscape, preparing the ground for a harvest whose yield, even whose fruit, no man may dare to guess—save that in the end it will be good. To appreciate the bulk of the work Platt has done, it is necessary to consider the situation that he found when he began the work. Approximately speaking, that was twenty years ago. At that time the Legislature of New York State was much like the legislatures of other States. Sometimes the majority was honest, sometimes it was stupid, and sometimes it was venal. Persons interested in legislation took their chances, and acted accordingly. Then of course there were variations of intelligence and honesty in the same session. A legislature that was perfectly honest and reasonably intelligent about the school-book or the canal question might be either corrupt or dull about the railroad question, and a majority adamant in its honesty about railroads might be open to mercenary conviction about insurance matters. And so it went. As a result, every interest that might, should, would, or could be affected by State legislation needed a lobby at Albany. The result was a large and expensive third house. Platt entered this third house, and found it a clumsy, inefficient affair. Frequently the legislators voted as they pleased—which, by the way, is not necessarily a wise way—and frequently the demagogues swayed the legislatures, and frequently opposing interests raised the price of legislative votes to figures entirely out of proportion to the actual commercial value of the votes. In short, an economic disorder prevailed in the New York Legislature which was painful to a business man of Platt's nice sense of proportion and arrangement. It was his mission in the world to bring order out of confusion.

Of course Platt did not set out consciously to do what he has done. Probably no one does a great new achievement who plans it all ahead. A man may labor without direction, and with nothing but temperament to guide him, and when his work is done it will be as consistent as it would have been if it had been planned in advance. With Platt it is thus: He has followed no model—not even an ideal. His result is due to the tireless persistence of his temperament. At first he had no desire to control more than a few votes—the balance of power. He has always worked in the lower house of the Assembly, because it is generally Republican, and because it takes the initiative in legislation. From controlling the balance

of power, Platt grew into the control of the majority of his party caucus in the legislature. Of course this growth was slow. Time and again in a State convention and in a legislature he has been beaten disastrously. Often he has been accused of wrecking a State ticket to keep an enemy out of power, and sometimes men and measures he has opposed have won in spite of him. But he has always been as active after defeat as after victory, which is the mark of the successful politician. When his man has been turned down for the head of the ticket, Platt has gone into the convention and named the other candidates on the ticket, thereby controlling the executive council; and he nominated the State Central Committee, while his opponents were rejoicing over the final overthrow of Platt. From controlling the majority party in the legislature, Platt has wormed his way into the administrative branch of the government. During the last ten years he has tried to own the governor and the State officers as well as the legislature. Occasionally he has succeeded, though the proposition is difficult, for the type of man named for governor is often a higher type than Platt; and governors have been frequently hard to curry. But governors were mere incidents. It is the control of the State Central Committee that chiefly concerns Platt. That is his firm fortress. Through the State Central Committee Platt reaches legislatures before they are elected. His method is simple. As a rule, a man running for the legislature has no money to spend on his campaign. Platt furnishes the candidate with money for election expenses through the agency of the State Central Committee. How Platt gets that money is another story, to be told later. But the candidate for the legislature who believes in the integrity of his party sees no harm in accepting one hundred, five hundred, or one thousand or more dollars from the State Central Committee. And be it said to the credit of the candidates, generally this money is spent honestly—considering the standard of the times. When the legislator is elected he is inclined to abide by the decision of the party caucus on questions which require his vote. If he bolts the caucus, a new man often appears from his district the next session. If a corporation, or an interested citizen, or business concern has a bill pending before the legislature, it is evident that the person to talk to is the man who controls the party caucus. That man is he who sends the campaign expenses to the candidates for

the legislature. That man is Thomas Collier Platt. But why see Platt without a proper introduction? A good way to get an introduction is through the treasurer of your company, saying that during the last campaign your company contributed so many dollars to the Republican State Central Committee and that the bearer has a little matter before the legislature in which he would be grateful for Senator Platt's assistance. Upon that basis Platt may be interested. The little matter is attended to, the necessity of an expensive lobby at Albany is avoided, and if the matter is not too palpably culpable, the wishes of the people in the matter have merely an academic interest. What we call popular government is abrogated by purchase of privileges. It costs a great corporation less to contribute to the State Central Committees of both political organizations than it does to keep a lobby at Albany, and be forever harassed by the threat of unfriendly legislation. Also it is more certain of desirable results. More than that, the people like it, for there are no longer stories of individual corruption, of bribes and scandals, and the salacious gossip that inevitably arises when a numerous lobby is spending money at a capital. Then, in addition to all that, this money, which the lobbyists used to spend at Albany, is now spent for torch-light processions and picnics, and bands and banners and fireworks out among the great plain people; so they are contented.

Now all this would have been a wonderfully effective and valuable machine, if its mechanical perfection had ended right there, but it did not. Platt took it further. When he got a taste for governors, he found out how to use them. There was danger that the legislature might some time be Democratic, which would be embarrassing. So Platt took as much power out of the hands of the legislature as he dared, and put it into the hands of the executive. Platt now has commissions which are appointed by the governor running the railroads and the insurance companies, and the canals and State banks, and as many other financial and industrial concerns as possible, which are sources of revenue to the Central Committee. So that with a Republican administration in power, and a Republican legislature, Platt may go away and leave the legislature for weeks at a time, and have all his political interests safe in the care of a dozen commissioners. If the Republican State ticket should be defeated at the next election, and

the upper house of the legislature remain Republican and the lower house go Democratic, the law—which is Platt's perfection of his simple legislative thumb-screw—would hold his Republican commissioners in office until their Democratic successors are qualified and confirmed by Platt's Republican State Senate! Thus the reader will see that when the Democrats beat Platt at Albany, they will have to make a clean sweep of the legislative and executive branches of the State—an unlikely circumstance. And Platt has one resource left even then. The judiciary is recruited from among the faithful. Too often the judges of the Court of Appeals are Platt's men. A cursory glance at the prospectus of the Platt Legislative Trust and Investment Company would indicate that its stock is a fairly safe investment for New York capitalists looking for anything in that line.

Platt has established something more than a personal machine. He has established—or grown up with (which it is, heaven knows)—an institution which is as much a part of the government of this country as the judiciary or the legislature or the ballot-box, even though it is not in the constitution of any State. The party machine is here. It is an instrument of government. It stands between what may at any time develop into a mad mob at the ballot-box and the ever-present greed of strong men drunk with the power of money.

Platt's machine, and, indeed, all party machines in all the States and cities and in the nation have one immovable check—an honest executive. The governor has the State patronage. In this there is power over legislatures. Platt depends on the gratitude for favors received as the lever which gives him his power. There is also that gratitude which, as John J. Ingalls said, is the lively expectation of favors to come. The governor holds the lever of that power. If he is independent of the machine, or ambitious to establish a machine of his own, he can carry out whatever honest plans he may have—and unfortunately a few dishonest ones. But, generally speaking, a man who is strong and independent enough to ignore a machine is intelligent enough to be honest. The humanness of the governor is the only weakness in the party machine, whether it be Platt's machine in New York or the machine of any other party manager in the land.

And right here comes a spritely story. When Governor Roosevelt went to Albany, it

was with the explicit understanding that he would confer with Senator Platt about all important gubernatorial appointments. Platt had no other hold on the new governor. The most important appointment to be made by Roosevelt, according to Platt's mind, was that of insurance commissioner. Platt desired the reappointment of Louis F. Payn, of blessed memory aforementioned. Roosevelt would have none of Payn. Platt blustered and threatened. Roosevelt was firm. The game was this: If the State Senate did not confirm the man whom Roosevelt named as Payn's successor, Payn would hold over for two years. That was Platt's card; for Platt was supposed to control the majority party in the Senate. On the other hand, if Platt forced a fight with the governor, there might be interesting complications. Roosevelt submitted a list of six other machine Republicans for Platt to choose from. Platt refused to desert Payn. However, Roosevelt dealt Payn a blow squarely between the eyes when, by swooping down on a trust company with a State examination, the governor found that the directors of the trust company were the same men who were directors of an insurance company which Payn was examining as insurance commissioner, and that the trust company had made a loan to Payn of half a million dollars. The security of this loan was interesting. It pointed directly to the work Payn had done in a former legislature for a great street railway corporation. That was Roosevelt's card. But there was not a corrupt politician on either side of the Senate who was not under obligations to Payn, and the insurance companies—under Payn's control—turned out as one man and demanded his reappointment. That was another of Platt's cards. There were twenty-seven Republicans against twenty-three Democrats in the Senate. Under orders from Croker the Democrats went solidly for Payn except three, two of whom wanted to vote "furdest away from Tammany," and one who was inspired by civic righteousness. A dozen of the twenty-three Republican senators needed could be trusted to stand by Roosevelt for the gratitude which anticipates its rewards. The others might be influenced by the sheer force of public opinion, but if the regular organization of the party stood against public opinion they would stand by the organization. Conference followed conference. The session began to draw to a close. Roosevelt was good-natured to the point of jocosity. But he was firm. Platt

could not budge the young man. Once Platt wired the governor, "Meet me at lunch at the Fifth Avenue," or some such place. The governor replied that he could not do it, and asked Platt to meet him at breakfast at the home of a friend. Platt came to Roosevelt. In a spirit of good-natured teasing, it is said that the governor read the boss's telegram to the company at breakfast, and asked them gayly what they thought of that for a message to be sent to the governor of a great State. The company laughed merrily. Platt grinned—bore it. This story illustrates the situation. Good-natured, cold-steel badinage on the part of Roosevelt, smothered wrath on Platt's part. A crisis came. There was a story that two or three of the machine men had deserted Platt. Platt came for a final conference. The time was getting short. The governor was cheerfully firm; the boss was irascibly arrogant, with a touch here and there of melodramatics. At the close of the interview he had accomplished nothing. He had told the governor that the situation meant a fight and a split in the Republican party. The governor had smiled toothfully and accepted the situation. The boss got up to go. He got nearly to the door; then turned back, and surrendered, body and breeches. He accepted Hendricks, the first name on the governor's list of six. The opposition collapsed. This story should go into history; for it is typical of all contests that will come in other years and other times than these between the misdirected machine and the honest executive. The executive who is right and who is brave must always win, no matter what odds seem to be against him. It is written in the very law of the machine that it shall fail when human intelligence in the executive opposes it courageously.

Several times Platt and Roosevelt disagreed, and where a question of honesty was raised Roosevelt has won. So Platt conspired to shelve Roosevelt. Platt and Quay made Roosevelt Vice-President to punish him for his integrity. Then came Odell to the governor's chair. Odell was Platt's agent, as chairman of the State Central Committee, but as governor Odell broke the former relation, and defied Platt. Odell has a firm grip on the levers and springs and stop-cocks of the machine, and Odell is a young man and Platt is an old man. So the contest, if it is prolonged, can have but one end, and that will be the end of Platt.

But he has not surrendered the scepter yet. Nominally he is the head of the ma-

chine, and still enjoys his power. This power which he once craved for what it could give him, now he loves as a miser loves his coins, and whoever casts even a shadow between Platt and his power will hear the click of the fox's teeth. Platt's whole life is devoted to his treasure; he cares nothing for and knows nothing of the principles of parties. He is merely a stalwart. If it will help him in New York, Platt will vote for free trade or free silver or any issue which the Republican caucus might espouse. He does not even consider public sentiment in his reckonings. A long life with the machine has blunted his political moral sense. A moral issue is a color in the prism which his mental eye does not discern. He was surprised in '93, when the unspeakable Maynard, the Democratic candidate for judge of the Court of Appeals, was defeated; and when men like Joseph Choate, and Elihu Root, and Frederick W. Holls were sent to the constitutional convention the same year as Republican delegates, Platt, who assumed that the ticket would be defeated because Cleveland had carried New York by 50,000 the year before, ascribed the Republican success to Divine Providence; he knew well enough that he had nothing to do with it, and he didn't even dream of it, though a politician of any moral sense would have felt the coming of the tidal wave.

But Platt is narrow, both morally and intellectually speaking. At his home he reads an occasional book, and sometimes he goes to the opera or to the theater, for his delight in music still remains the soft spot which he turns to humanity. But in the main the man's whole existence is wrapped up in contemplation of the intestinal phenomenon of his party in New York State. It is a matter of absorbing importance to Platt to know that in the Tenth Ward in Syracuse Bill Jones, who was defeated for a place in the county convention by the John Smith gang, has finally got Tom Brown on his side, and will join in with the Robinson fellows to beat Jim Hughes for ward committeeman, and thereby discredit the Smith gang; or that up in Oswego, where they eat fish on Friday, and vote the Democratic ticket, the Irish have offended the bow-and-arrow French by naming Cahill for recorder, and that there is a chance to "trade in" a Republican over in the eastern wards of the town, and thereby elect an alderman at the next city election. Hundreds of these situations find abiding-place in Platt's mind. He knows the factional fights, and the causes of them, in

every county in New York. The knowledge of these fights is power. For he plays faction against faction in handling men. He has been sitting in the Central Committee rooms at the Fifth Avenue Hotel in New York, hearing these stories of the factions, day after day, year after year. Life means nothing else to him now. The guile of politics is his meat and drink.

In the United States Senate, where Platt has served since '97, he cuts a small figure. He is not a powerful man on the floor of the Senate, nor in the Republican caucus. He is, for the most part, the log-roller, willing to vote for this man's measure if the man will help Platt with some patronage scheme. He takes no active interest in the large trend of national events. The social life of the Senate bores him, and he is miserable until the tedious business of the session is done, and he is back at his express office, or sitting at his desk in the Fifth Avenue, gloating over his power. He is closing his life with few warm personal friendships. His closest allies are his new friends. For he is quarrelsome, petulant, and suspicious, and those who are nearest him to-day will tell you they owe him nothing. He holds men by fear rather than by fealty. He has a tactless, repellent manner to strangers whom he does not trust, and he requires absolute subservience from his adherents. He is not an "easy boss." Often his lieutenants defy him, and when he cannot punish them, he makes the virtue of generosity out of his impotence; but hates the men who defy him with an obsequious hate. He is a good judge of human weakness, but he cannot comprehend strength. He underestimated Roosevelt, Root, and Odell, because he has no sort of conception of that part of a man which is called the moral nature. And yet in money matters Platt is honest. Many hundreds of thousands of dollars pass through his hands annually for political purposes, and I don't believe that one penny ever sticks to his fingers. He has never made money out of politics. His tastes are simple. He has never lived extravagantly. He is proud of the implicit trust the great corporations and their agents put in his financial integrity, and he would not part with that pride, which is the foundation of his self-respect, for all the money in Wall Street. His former friends may say, perhaps, that he has betrayed them, but no man who has contributed a dollar to buy oil for Platt's machine ever has found fault with Platt's investment. Probably his machine is one of the few things in the world

to which Platt is absolutely true. And now he is a machine himself—hard, impulseless, cunning, cute but witless, immovable, inexorable, grinding, persistent as the power that pulls him, a thing to be taken apart without finding a soul, yet shrewd and with almost human intelligence in his limited work.

For some reason the Republicans of New York State regard Platt as a Heaven-sent leader to reform and redeem the wicked city of New York. They do not see that Platt can never rule New York. New York is essentially feudal, and the king must be of the native blood. Platt is a foreigner; he may make an occasional raid into the city and dethrone the king; he may even set up a temporary protectorate or a fleeting dynasty; but he and all his kith and kin will ever be pretenders with the populace. It will rise and drive them out at the first crisis. Platt knows no more about New York City than he knows of Lahore, and he can never learn it. For the spirit of feudal charity and rough kindness to its own people, which is the real spirit of Tammany with all its corruption, is the spirit of New York, and a cold-blooded, mousey, fidgety little man who walks cautiously catwise across his own bedroom floor, will never rule New York City.

But all this cannot interest Platt much now; for he whom they have been calling "the old man" for so many years is passing very gently from his kingdom and his power. He has the dry, purple-pink parchment skin of senility, and his voice is no longer firm. His eyes are often dull. He wears the unkempt beard that old men have. He sleeps much in the daytime, and he works automatically when he is awake. Last year he attended a splendid banquet, where the leaders of his national party spoke. While the greatest national leader of them all was covertly jabbing Platt with an innuendo, the old man fell asleep. He drowsed through the evening as gently as a child, and when it was all over, he came out rather confused on the arm of a big stalwart New Yorker. A group of reporters in the hallway asked Platt what the national leader had said at the banquet. The old man paused for a moment, looking questioningly at the reporters, and finally replied in a dreary voice: "At the banquet? What banquet? I know of no banquet." Then gripping his big friend's arm, and turning from the reporters, the old man sighed: "Come on; let us go now, Ben." And so he tottered away.

Lost in the Land of the Midnight Sun.



By Augustus Bridle

and J. K. Macdonald.

The True story of the wanderings of Charles Bunn who fought starvation for eight days on the rusty rocks of the Arctic Barren Grounds.



CHARLES BUNN, an American, had Arctic geological records of the Canadian Government to bring out to civilization. They are in Edmonton

as this is being written. They should be placed in the Dominion archives, with this story telling how they were brought from the Barren Grounds. The story is taken

from the lips of Bunn himself, who is probably on his way to the Barren Grounds again.

Twenty-three years ago, while still in knickerbockers, Bunn ran away from his Oregon home. He was a horse jockey at ninety-six pounds. "Cow-punching" on the Montana ranges came when his shoulders got too broad for a race-horse; two years of "bronco-busting" was his next experience; after that he drove a stage in Montana.

At thirty he was deputy sheriff; and it was during this term of office that he became a double-handed performer with the six-shooter. Two years in the Helena fire-brigade put his muscles in shape for mountain climbing. It was Bunn who, in 1897, packed a 280-pound theodolite 11,000 feet up the "Going-to-the-Sun" Mountain in Montana, to sight Jackson Peak.

When the world's emigration to the Klondike came in 1898, Bunn was in it.

In June, 1900, he joined Bell's geological expedition. J. M. Bell was deputed by his uncle, Dr. Bell, of the Canadian Geological Survey, to explore the lands north and east of Great Bear Lake, to make a geological survey of that part of the Barren Region, and to search for minerals in the ribs of the Dease and Coppermine rivers. This is the fabled copper land. No true map has ever yet been made of it.

Bell's party, consisting of Bunn, Camsell, and two half-breeds, Tremblee and Sanderson, left Fort Norman on the MacKenzie in two Peterborough canoes, June 18, 1900. On August 1st the party camped on a rock island in Dease Bay. They made a cache of most of their provisions and ammunition and one canoe, and set out again August 2d, with the other canoe, northeast up the Dease River.

Seven hours' paddling brought them to a rapid. They disembarked for a tramp of twenty-five miles to a feeder of the Coppermine, which they crossed. They pushed on, thinking to reach the Coppermine elbow and follow the shores of the river in their search for copper. But the Coppermine elbow was further than the marking of Bell's chart. They turned ninety degrees and put straight north to a point further down the Coppermine feeder.

It was during this tramp that Sanderson, the half-breed guide, strayed from camp. Sanderson carried the ammunition. The party waited a day and shot a caribou with one of the two cartridges they happened to have. Thinking he would soon be back, they cached the bulk of their caribou carcass and kept only the choice bits. They journeyed on. The grub-stake wore down to the caribou's kidneys, heart, and tongue, besides a little chunk of bacon and a tin of cocoa. Still Sanderson did not come. Bell decided that there was no use looking for him any longer, and determined to take chances on the man's finding the camp on the Dease and push ahead.

They were now in the treeless copper lands. Bell was to locate, if possible, a cer-

tain copper mountain known to the Indians and dreamed of by other explorers than Bell.

It was now August 4th. Sanderson had not returned. Bell chose Camsell to accompany him to a mountain whose rocky top they could see a short distance westward. He sent Bunn and Tremblee to pack the rest of the outfit back to the Dease. To Bunn he intrusted the thirty-pound bag of rock, all the geological specimens secured on the trip; also the entire records of the survey up to date. Bunn carried, besides, a pair of Hudson Bay four-point blankets, a mosquito-bar, a Winchester rifle with one cartridge, a stew-pan, kettle, jackknife, pencil, and note-book. He had neither coat nor vest. His watch and compass were both with Bell. Tremblee had no compass, and carried only a blanket, tea-kettle, caribou robe, and a box and camera. Both men's deer-skin moccasins were worn out. All the provisions they had when the party split was a little chunk of boiled bacon and some cocoa. Bell took that, leaving Bunn the Winchester and the one cartridge.

Bell and Camsell started west. Bunn and Tremblee went south for a short cut back to Dease Bay. That was the last Bunn saw of Bell and his companions.

Snow falls on the Great Bear every month in the year. On August 5th the Arctic wind for eight hours running flung a snowstorm on the limestone ledges and the muskegs, sizzling into the pools, choking into the moss, flattening the Arctic violets and the poppies, and blinding the travelers.

Bunn told Tremblee that there was no use trying to travel. Tremblee had matches, but it was impossible to light a moss fire in that storm. They halted, blundered around till they found a limestone jut, and crawled under. When they got up, their blankets and clothes were soaked and as heavy as lead. They camped again that night, without supper or fire, and both men were barefooted. The night was less than two hours long at that season. They were soon up and on the way. No breakfast. But Bunn still had his Winchester and one cartridge.

About five o'clock a caribou buck stuck his snag crooks over a ledge. Bunn brought his Winchester with its single cartridge to his shoulder and pulled the trigger. The cap snapped and the buck cleared.

Soon they came to a creek that runs into a fork of the Coppermine. Forging over the bowlders under the weight of his outfit, Bunn's feet, half paralyzed with cold, slipped on a stone. Bunn called to Tremblee to wait, saying that he had sprained his ankle. Trem-

blee, without stopping, said that he would go ahead and build a moss fire on some knolls they had passed a day or two before. That was the last Bunn saw of Tremblee for six months. Ever since the Midnight Sun came in June there had been bad blood between the two men. This was a chance to get even.

Bunn, scarcely able to limp along with his pack, thought he might get shelter for the night at a "huskie" camp he had seen in the distance the day before. He started in the direction of it, and about an hour before dark he reached the place. There was nothing there but a few heaps of ashes, charred rags of moss, and some scattered caribou bones. The camp had moved.

Bunn did not try to track the "huskies." He gave his pack another hunch and limped on till dark. Then he pitched camp; that is, he stopped barefooted on a cold rock, leaned his empty gun on a moss knoll, unstrapped his pack, rolled himself into his cold, soggy blankets, took a chunk of wet moss for his pillow, and lay awake shivering and hungry. His ankle was not paining him so much since it had swelled the size of his leg at the knee.

Morning came and no Tremblee. The white partridges began to whirr and wheel over the ledges and muskgs as far as the eye could see. Bunn put in half an hour throwing stones at them in the hope of getting a breakfast. But he did not come within twenty feet of one. The bull caribou wobbled their antlers over the moss knolls and rush-grass within a hundred feet of him. A caribou gets chummy when he knows you carry a gun that isn't loaded. Well, even his chumminess was something in that soak-hole of a desert. To right and left, before and behind, nothing but gray sky, and the cold, soggy, everlasting galleries of limestone and muskgs.

J. M. Bell wrote to a friend of Bunn's in Edmonton, when he believed him dead, that he counted Bunn a hard man to lose. And Bunn did not believe he was lost now. He thought that in all probability he would come to the "land of little sticks," where dead spruce and fir bordered the lake, the "tit-chin-nichille" as the Yellow Knives call it. Then it would be but half a day to the cache. He noticed on shouldering his pack that his sprained ankle wobbled. So he hunched the pack a little over his left shoulder to balance up, and started southwest, according to his idea, by the sun behind the everlasting clouds just about due southeast. From ledge to muskeg and from muskeg to ledge he went, and at every muskeg he stooped under his

pack, and pulled the pale, water-flavored berries from the ankle-high scrubs. There is as much food for a man's body in muskeg berries as in drops of dew.

Sometime during that day Bunn sat down to tear strips from one of his blankets for moccasins. His feet were stiff and sore from tramping in the snow on the limestone; especially the injured ankle, which felt like a chunk of half-cooked meat on the end of his shin-bone. There were red daubs on the snow, but they would not serve his companions in tracking him, for the snow was already running into the muskgs.

The next thing the traveler did was to search out the highest knoll for a prospect. He crawled up. He let his eye rim a circle of gray rocks, little ash-colored lakes, gray-green rushes, and little capillaries of trickling water that go from muskeg to muskeg, eternally gnawing at the limestone. But no "little sticks"; not a twig in sight as big as the prong of a caribou horn. Still Bunn did not believe that he was lost. As he returned to his pack he said to himself that he had probably strayed a little. He packed his stuff and started to mow a swath in the muskeg berries.

Again the shadows slid over the muskgs. Bunn rolled once more in his blankets on a ledge as much like the one he had camped on the night before as one muskeg berry is like another. He had traveled barefooted that day, sprained ankle and all, not less than fifteen miles. But if he had danced a ring-dance as the Yellow Knives do, it would have helped him as much. An Arctic summer night without flies and mosquitoes is most still, and the snowstorm had killed them all. The only sounds Bunn heard that night were the lonely, half-gargled squawk of a caribou kid, and more often the deep, hungry howl of the timber wolf.

Morning and cloud came again; the 8th of August, the third day of Bunn's wanderings. It seemed to Bunn when he shouldered his pack that morning as though there were two in the outfit—himself and hunger. He ate the muskeg berries till he could taste them no longer, then nibbled moss. The caribou bucks on the benches (the same, apparently, that he had seen the day before) looked at him curiously, but without fear. There was enough meat in one of those caribou to last Bunn a week, enough hide on one to make him shoes for a month. It was no use trying to make a bow and arrow out of moss and limestone. He could not help feeling again, and once

again, as he had done a score of times before, in his hip-pocket for a cartridge. Of course he had none. He knew that. He unlocked the breech of his rifle again and looked in. Of course it was empty. He knew that also. But habit is strong in a man even in the Barren Grounds. Bunn had not traveled a day for ten years without cartridges. He raised his empty rifle to his shoulder, took aim, and pulled the trigger. Then he laughed at his own folly. And it was night again.

No "titchin-nichilie" yet, and no sleep. It seemed to Bunn as though his stomach was a snake. Unable to lie still, he got up and packed his outfit. He tore fresh strips from his blanket to bind his feet and started on once more. Hunger was driving him.

Coming to a high ledge he peered over the top into a muskeg. A bull caribou stood in the slough nipping rushes. Bunn quietly laid down his rifle and unstrapped his pack. He took his large jackknife from his pocket, opened it, and crept around the ledge till he was close enough to hear the bull breathe. Another length of his body, and he could smell the brute's breath. It made him feel like a wolf. Already in fancy he was on the bull's back with his knife dug to the hilt in its neck. Already he could feel the dribble of the warm blood on his hands and the frantic plunges of the dying brute.

But the caribou's scent is quick even when its ears are slow and the land dark. The hunter's body was just looming into view for a desperate leap into the slough when the brute threw up its head, gave a quick puff, turned, and trotted away through the rushes.

Morning and gray cloud again; a most hungry cloud over a desert full of hunger. "Ker—ker—ker" went the cry of the white partridges as they rose in front of the traveler's feet and whirled away over the rocks. Bunn felt no fatigue with that hunger-snake writhing in his stomach. He pulled the muskeg berries without once dropping his pack or his gun. His fingers worked on the low scrubs like the tongs of a machine. If he had been going toward the "titchin-nichilie" before, on that fourth day he would have lost his bearings. He forgot Tremblee and Bell and the cache. The fifty-pound pack on his back had no weight. It was simply a day of murderous hunger.

Bunn's ankle kinked in the dark on the side of a knoll and he stumbled. It was not worth while to get up. He could lie there just as well as anywhere. The kettle rolled clattering down into a slough. Bunn left it

there. His brain had ceased to recognize hunger. That night he dozed half an hour.

The fifth day came like all the others, a wash of water-colored light soaking into the gray clouds from somewhere. Bunn's legs shook when he rose. His tongue clogged in his mouth like a chunk of fur, and his heart pounded his ribs as though he had run a mile. He tore the last piece of one blanket into strips for moccasins, strapped his bag of rock, mosquito-bar, and one blanket on his back, and taking his gun started on. He was cutting down his pack. One blanket, the kettle, and frying-pan were gone. But he kept the bag of rocks and the records.

Bunn was not hungry now, and did not bother to look for food. He pulled berries occasionally as a matter of habit. His stomach was asleep. He wondered how long it might be till his heart followed suit, and for the first time in his life felt for his pulse. He fumbled a long time to find it. When he did, he tried to count the beats. It was no use. Five slow, big thumps, followed by an uncountable lot of flutters; then slow again. The thing was crazy.

That day Bunn looked across the pale green rushes at a limestone boulder. Clearer than the hulks of the caribou or the white flutter of partridges he saw the gray head of a wolf. The sharp ears were pricked, and the red, long tongue slobbered out over the white fangs. But when the black, blood-hunting eyes met Bunn's, the head swung round the boulder, and the brute slunk off to find a sick caribou or a stray kid. Not yet.

Bunn saw musk-ox tracks that day in the moss. Farther on he saw the bones of a musk-ox on the edge of a slough. Some wolf's work. Bunn kicked over the great hooked horns that still hugged the big skull. "Some wolf's work." How would that look for an epitaph over a sack of rock, a couple of moss-grown note-books, a rusty gun, and a few white man's bones? Bunn smiled and wandered on.

He rested often that day. Once when he got up from a moss hummock he had to lean on his gun to steady himself before starting to walk. He sat down again, unstrapped his pack, and threw away his remaining blanket and wet mosquito-bar. That would lighten the load a little. He re strapped the bag of trap rock on his back.

Bunn spent the last half hour of twilight, while the partridges settled on the hummocks, in picking his camp. He chose a jutting ledge of limestone close to a runnel and crawled under it. On one side of him



MAP SHOWING THE COUNTRY WHERE
BUNN WAS LOST.

he placed his sack of rock, on the other his empty gun. The ledge was at his back. From that side at least he was safe from a wolf, and the jut of the rock afforded a little shelter.

The squawk of the caribou kids came oftener that night. Bunn half fancied himself at home on a big cattle range. Then the deep, hungerful howl of the wolf came pounding over the stillness. Bunn sat up. He wanted to sleep, but he fought sleep away and listened to the wolf. Five days now he had struggled on, believing that he would find his way out. The wolf was after him, knowing he was lost. Bunn instinctively felt for his knife, opened it, and sat leaning against a rock. After a while the gray spaces of the muskegs and benches lightened a little. His weary eye rested a moment on the runnel at his feet. There was a star in it. He looked up. The gray cloud was breaking up. Morning came, and for the first time in seven days Bunn saw the sun. It blazed into a clear blue out of a ruck of stale cloud at a left angle of not more than forty degrees from his previous line of travel. He had been making east by south into the basin of the Coppermine in a direction opposite to that of the Bell cache on Dease Bay, away from the Dease basin entirely! The "titchin-nichilie" must be



at least sixty degrees to the right of his line of travel.

Bunn picked out the nearest high ledge he could see within his proper line of direction, and worked over to that. From the top of it he leaned on his gun and surveyed the scene of his wanderings. Sunlight flaring on sullen limestone, muskeg grass, and moss; on dark slough and flashing runnel; on gray caribou and gleaming partridge. No "titchin-nichilie," no "land of little sticks."

Bunn opened his bag of rock and dumped its contents on the limestone. He picked out seven or eight of the more valuable specimens, and placed them in his hip-pocket with his record-books and jackknife. That much, at least, he would save for the Government if possible. He tore the bottom from his trouser legs as high as the knee to wrap up his feet. He started on, carrying now little but his empty gun. He was getting slowly down to an aboriginal outfit.

This was the sixth day. Bunn was working south by west in the direction of the

lake. He would probably strike an arm of it that day, and might chance on a deserted camp of the Yellow Knives or a dead fish not too far gone; for he knew his blood was hungry if his stomach was not.

The sun crawled blazing up into its narrow loop, sucking the sloughs into a brew of steam. Out of the steam came the black-flies and the big Arctic mosquitoes. Their six-day sleep after the snow had made them fierce. The caribou bulls tossed their huge antlers and plunged in the sloughs to escape from their tormentors. The sting of the black-fly leaves a hot pimple of poison on a man's body as big as a trouser button. The Arctic mosquito is less poisonous, but it takes more blood. They bit through Bunn's shirt, and camped on his bare legs and neck.

Bunn wandered on, and let them bite and suck. He might as well get used to it while he still kept his shirt, for it would be but a matter of time till that was torn off to make foot-wraps. He saw his shadow following him that sixth day, and the thing seemed a reality. In moments of delirium he talked to it, and in moments of recurring reason caught himself in the act. When the shadow went out at sunset, he looked across a muskeg; there stood an old gray wolf and his mate. After that he tore the loose left sleeve of his shirt off for fresh bandages. The stars glimmered out over the muskegs. Bunn wandered on. He wanted to sleep, but fought sleep away. Nothing sleeps long in the Barren Grounds, where hunger and the wolf go everywhere. Bunn still had his gun and his knife. The gun might yet keep off absolute starvation if he ever reached the cache and the cartridges on Dease Bay. The knife might stand off a wolf before he got there. Once at Dease Bay, Bunn's chances of getting the papers and rocks out to civilization were worth a stake.

The Dipper wheeled above his head; it was the seventh day. Bunn noticed, as he looked at his long shadow, that his cowboy hat was gone. He tried to remember where he had lost it. No use. He had probably used it to fight mosquitoes, and dropped it somewhere. He sat down and tore off the left half of the body of his shirt for foot bandages. The hot sun beat on his head. The black-flies and mosquitoes camped on his naked neck, legs, and shoulder. He had no strength to waste brushing them off. They bit and sucked; he did not feel them. His body was going to sleep along with his stomach. The only sensations he seemed to have left were the vague ones of space, time, and motion.

But his heart kept plugging away at the old job, and his brain worked strangely with it. Several times that day Bunn found himself talking to his former comrades. What he said he cannot remember, but he thinks it was something about the canoes and the caribou and the copper in the rocks. Then he would see the gray wolves on the gray rocks ahead, and know he was alone and feel for his knife again. The struggle was narrowing down.

The wolves came within two hundred yards of him that night. Bunn kept his feet as long as he was able. Then he sat down on a hummock. The howl of the wolf seemed to pound the rocks hollow; and in the intervals of silence he could feel his heart thumping his chest and ears like a man's boots keeping time on a floor.

There is a big rhythm in a man's heart just before he loses his last grip, as though the whole earth throbs with it. His heart had all but finished its contract. The brain still waged the uneven contest. But now it seemed to have lost its power to will. Brain and heart were soon to quit together; hope was going, too. The lost wanderer said to himself that night that the game was up. He saw the stars tremble over the distant muskegs, and closed his eyes. Then he saw familiar faces; not his camp companions, but the faces of friends and of two old people he had known long ago down in Montana.

The deep tones of the wolf broke across his dream, and he started up. His brain had learned to obey that call, and forced the body to obey it. The stars were going out over the muskegs where a pale reddish light rimmed the view. The white sun burned its way into the sky out of the everlasting ring of limestone. The eighth day!

Bunn stuck the butt of his gun into the moss, and leaning on it raised himself. His heart doubled its beat. Its wild thumping made him gasp as he picked his way down and drank out of a runnel. For a moment, as he lay there scarcely able to rise, he got a shivering glimpse of his own face. He started to his feet in fear. He did not tear any more of his shirt to wrap up his feet. They were dead things now. He pulled himself up a knoll as soon as he got to one high enough for a prospect, and leaning on his gun scanned the country. No, there was no ledge high enough to hold a man's body out of reach; no cave into which he might crawl. The Barren Grounds have but one grave for the sick caribou and the lost trav-

eler. That is the belly of the wolf. Bunn could see a gray pack of them across the sloughs right ahead of him in his line of travel—waiting. It was no use going any farther.

The sky-line seemed to crawl farther out as he watched. His eyes were swollen half-shut, and he tried to clear away the mist that was gathering over them. The bluish land-rim began to mix oddly into the sky. Out of the blur came a mirage. Bunn had seen mirages before; never one like this. He rubbed the mosquitoes out of his swollen eyes and looked again. There it was still—a long, sweeping ring of gray, leafless spars pointing up like dead fingers out of a mass of dull, deadish green. It was the “titchin-nichilie,” the “land of little sticks”!

His eyes swung to the left and rested on a level patch of blue. The lake! He followed the curve of it and saw something that made him want to yell with joy, though he could not. Between the snags and the water was a bunch of teepees. Bunn had seen teepees enough to know that these were the big open-top caribou lodges of the Yellow Knives. He could not count them, but it was one of their big camps, right on the rim of the bay, and distant not more than seven miles.

Bunn got down and started on. If he could make that camp before his heart stopped he was saved. If not—he dared not stop for the calculation. Whenever he paused to suck a wad of wet moss, there went his heart again, thumping, thumping. He rested and walked almost automatically till he got to the “titchin-nichilie.” Then he dragged his way slowly through the scrub. He could not see the camp, but a low wind swishing through the undergrowth told him the lake was getting nearer. The last half-mile he made on hands and knees, trailing his gun to the edge of a small slough. Across the blue-mudded surface of the slough he saw the big lodges on the bay. There was no sound, no smoke. A row of birch-bark canoes at the water’s edge; some heaps of fire-wood, and a bunch of willow-bark fish-nets hanging on a bare teepee pole—these were all Bunn could see. It was a deserted village of the Barren Grounds. Its savage inhabitants were out north meeting the caribou does, and its only sign of life was a gray wolf on the camp edge of the slough. Bunn was near enough to count its ribs.

He plunged into the slough. The wolf slunk away among the teepees. Bunn’s feet went into the blue muck up to the knees.

When he pulled his right foot out, the left sunk to the hip. He threw himself flat on the surface, slowly rolled himself and his gun over to the other side, and climbed out at the rock edge. He scraped the mud from his eyes and crawled to the nearest teepee. It was empty; no fire and no food. Bunn dared not rest, but searched till he found a twine fish-net hanging on a lodge pole. With his knife he whittled some floats out of a fir limb, picked some rocks for sinkers, and dragged himself out to the bay. Thirty birch-bark canoes as light as cork lay at the water’s edge. Bunn shoved one into the bay, got in, and flung out a net. In a few minutes he hauled in six big “tunapee.”

Bunn did not eat these fish alive. As far as sensation was concerned just then Bunn was a corpse. A corpse has no hunger. It was his brain that Bunn obeyed when he took the fish into the teepee, threw them down on the fir boughs, and looked leisurely around for matches. He found a “musk-a-moot,” the leg skins of a caribou sewed into a long pouch by the squaws, and used as a camp bag. In the “musk-a-moot” he found a bunch of matches in a wallet of deer-skin. He built a fire, threw the six “tunapee” on the flames to broil in their scales and entrails, and sat down to wait till they were cooked.

The fish began to sizzle in the flames, and the smell filled the teepee. Suddenly at the smell, as though snatched out of a dream by a blow from a hot iron, Bunn felt a rush of hunger. He sprang to the fire and pulled out the fish, seized one, and with the ravenous greed of a wolf sunk his teeth into the three-parts raw body. He ate it all. Another, and another, and yet another, all but the tail. Then the teepee and the fire started to swim around him, and he fell down to vomit.

How long it was before he heard voices outside he does not know. The flap of the teepee waved, and in poked the banded, black-haired head and skin-shirted shoulders of a Yellow Knife boy, a “chilakwe”; he drew back, and Bunn could hear him and others talking excitedly. The flap moved again, and the “chilakwe’s” head looked in with staring eyes. He turned and slapped both index fingers on the corners of his mouth for a sign to those behind him that a “huskie” had got into the camp. What they jabbered so infernally about outside the jiggling flap Bunn could not tell. The flap waved again, and this time the “chilakwe’s” head looked in along the rusty cylinder of a rifle.

Bunn shook his head and made some mo-

tion to show that he was not a crazy "huskie," but a lost white man full of hunger and sickness. The gun went slowly down, and after more parley four Indian boys came in.

They boiled some fresh caribou and gave him the soup to drink. He vomited that along with the rest of the fish he had eaten. Then he lay half asleep by the fire and let the muskeg mud bake on his half-naked body and face. The Yellow Knives did not wash Bunn. Neither did they give him whisky, for the Yellow Knives have never tasted the white man's liquor. They simply baited him with caribou soup till he went to sleep. Then they left him and went out to fish. Bunn afterwards wrote those Indian boys' names in his note-book, and expects to cherish the record as long as he lives. Here they are: Jockwintee, Akaatsi, Tatso, Wanella. They were the advance guard of the caribou camp come back a day ahead of the old hunters to set nets and catch fish for the dogs.

Bunn stayed in the caribou city four days, till he was able to go out. Then he wanted to go alone to the camp on Dease Bay and find Bell. But the Yellow Knives were kind. A party of them took Bunn in their birch canoes around the bay and down to another empty camp marked on the map. Here

they stayed over night, and in the morning paddled on and finally portaged across to the cache on Dease Bay.

When they got there they found one canoe. In it were a fish-hook, ten cartridges, and the following letter:

I am afraid that this note is thoroughly useless and feel confident that you have long ago gone to another land. We have delayed here over a week, searching for you, and Louis [Tremblee] and Charlie Camsell have scoured the country around where you were last seen, and now I think we must go if we want to get out of this country at all. Should you, however, by any chance yet live, I am leaving the canoe here as a chance for you to get away from the dreadful place, as well as trolling spoons and cartridges. I shall communicate at once, on reaching civilization, with your relatives. I can't understand how ever you could have got away from us.

This was J. M. Bell's letter to his lost companion after he, Camsell, the lost Sanderson, and Tremblee had come together at the cache.

So the Yellow Knives took Bunn back to their camp and began the southerly circuit of the Great Bear to reach Fort Norman. His red-skinned rescuers, for the sake of keeping him in their camps, would have taken him on caribou hunts till the day of his funeral. But Bunn had the Government's papers to bring to Edmonton. He brought them.

AT THE TUNNEL'S END.

BY RAY STANNARD BAKER.



HERE was a curious diversity of opinion about Tunnel Three. Barclay, the contractor, who had a little shanty of an office at the top of the shaft, with blue-print plans on the walls and a stove-pipe crooking out of one corner of the roof, said it was a beautiful tunnel. He said it with cheerful confidence to the Committee of Five who had come to investigate. The Five had just dined expansively (with Barclay), and it was with good-humored bravado that they now trusted themselves to the dinky elevator and descended the shaft. Sixty feet below daylight they stepped out on a slimy platform, and Gregson, the underground boss, showed them a moist red tube reaching outward under the river. A row of misty incandescent lights ribbed the tunnel at regular intervals

with circlets of brightness, and at the far end they could see a black wall with a closed steel door. For the benefit of the Chairman of the Five, who thought that this wall was the end of the tunnel, Gregson explained that the steel door led into the air-lock, and that for 600 feet beyond stretched the pressure workings. Gregson confined himself strictly to information; he ventured no opinion at all, as became a wise boss in the presence of the contractor. The Five walked down the plank roadway on the floor of the red tube, their heads almost touching the roof, the water dripping on their oil coats, their ears filled with the strange echoes of this underground place.

"You are now under the river," Barclay said; "the water is not twenty-five feet over your heads."

The Five looked at one another.

"Is there any danger?" asked the Chairman.

"Not the slightest," answered Barclay.

A small, cold rivulet dripped down inside the Chairman's collar.

"Let us go up," he said.

Having now nearly reached the steel door of the air-lock, Barclay invited them to enter the pressure workings, where twenty men and a mule were toiling, but the Chairman remembered suddenly that he had a weak heart and couldn't take air-pressure, and the others were certain that, having just dined heartily, it would be very dangerous for them to venture. Barclay looked relieved at this decision; Gregson's face was grim, and he said nothing.

So the Five went up with the hazy impression that tunnels were generally moist and uncomfortable, if not dangerous, and that Mr. Barclay was a remarkably efficient contractor and an accomplished engineer, to say nothing of being a genial good fellow. They reported that the tunnel was a good and perfect tunnel, and referred in complimentary terms to the contractor, thereby relieving the fears of a solicitous public. Not knowing a spreading jack from a pressure nozzle, however, it had not occurred to the Five to inquire why the water roared under the plank roadway on which they had walked, nor why the heavy air shook so constantly with the muffled thunder of great pumps. They had not even seen the half-naked men of the deep workings come out of the air-lock wet from top to toe with blue mud and shivering with cold.

It is a curious fact that the deeper into a tunnel one penetrates the poorer its reputation. The Five had not been permitted to catch so much as a glimpse of Jernigan, the sub-boss, lord of the pressure workings. If Jernigan's opinion of the tunnel had been asked, he would have answered frankly, being an outspoken man:

"She's a thundering geeser."

In the cold ooze at the end of the tunnel, where the truth was, gaunt, half-clad men, with picks and clay plugging balls, said things about the tunnel that would not look well in print, and being men of experience in these things, they spoke with authority. So bad was the reputation of the tunnel among those who knew, that no boss but Jernigan could have kept a crew at work, where every pick thrust was a special invitation to death by drowning.

Jernigan was a man worth knowing. He was the Napoleon of a wet hole in the ground; he had the calm, Napoleonic way of deciding to do a thing and then of doing it, whether

or no. It is needless to say that Jernigan was an Irishman, a little Irishman with white eyebrows, face splashed with freckles like a guinea-hen's egg, red hair, hairy hands, an abominable temper, and a prickly wit. He was hard and knotty like a blackthorn stick, and no amount of work, or heat, or cold, or lack of sleep, or air-pressure ever seemed to damper his fires. He drove everything and everybody before him with resistless energy, he was never disheartened, he never let go when once he had taken hold. When he was in good humor, and that was most of the time, he kept all of his men laughing but one, and when he was angry he abused them with force and picturesqueness, though curiously enough he was not given to profanity. From his employers he exacted pay in proportion to his services, which were extensive, and what he made he spent like a lord. For all his temper the contractors sought Jernigan, and men came to him when no other boss could hire them, for he possessed that rare quality of mastery which makes men leaders in the world's affairs. Irishmen, Swedes, "Dagoes," they all flocked to Jernigan when he called, they bore his abuse, laughed at his jokes, worked harder, and risked more for him than for any one else, and ended by admiring him blindly.

When Tunnel Three began to grumble it was beautiful to see Jernigan hold his men in hand. At the first sound of danger there were those who would have gone rushing for the air-lock and safety, but Jernigan, standing there behind them in the roadway, was more terrible than the danger in front. Of all the sounds known to these underground places, there is none quite like the grumbling at a tunnel's end. It comes often with explosive suddenness, like the snapping and rattling of steam in long pipes, though often muffled, and then it is choked off and dies away in a gurgle. And sometimes the sound more resembles a long-drawn wail or whistle, as a man would blow sharply across the mouth of a bottle, this followed with sharp rapping and cracking—and then a gush of muddy water, that makes a man's heart dot and carry one.

And yet, sudden and startling as these sounds at a tunnel's end may be, they are nothing of themselves; their terror lies in their significance; they are the outcries of danger. The tunnel grumbles when it reaches a spot where the earth between it and the water of the river bottom is thin, where there are pockets of quicksand or deeps of thick mud. Its excuse for grumbling

is the best. The heavily compressed air within the tunnel, thus compressed for the main purpose of keeping out water and mud from the tunnel's end, breaks out through the thin earth where the men are working, with a ripping wail, and goes boiling upward to the surface of the river. And when it escapes, the water and thin mud burst in, and if enough air goes out and enough water comes in, it is ninety-nine chances to one that the workers, racing for the air-lock, will be overtaken and drowned with their noses to the roof of the tunnel like rats in a rain barrel.

For 590 feet from the air-lock in Jernigan's working there never was a better behaved tunnel. All the way it ran as straight and shiny as a gun barrel, the men at the end driving their way comfortably through hard sand and clay, with here and there a boulder, and not a thought of the vessels plying back and forth sixty feet over their heads. Behind came the brickers building the tunnel wall (for the brick tube was always kept complete within a few feet of the tunnel's end), the pipemen with their wrenches, and the electricians adding light after light to the long row at the tunnel roof. Barclay rubbed his hands with glee, thinking of his profits, and Gregson lay by and let Jernigan do the work. It was tunnel building according to the books.

But one day the Swede, Swanson, driving his pick for a shovelful of sand, brought down a cartload. Where the earth lay bare underneath, it glistened with tiny rivulets of water, and presently the sand began to slough down noiselessly, loosening more and more, growing more fluid. All the men sprung to the end of the plank roadway. An Italian who went by the name of Macaroni—for the sake of uniformity—yelled lustily for Jernigan.

"What you squallin' for?" demanded the sub-boss; "it's only a pocket of quicksand."

That was Jernigan's way—"only quicksand"—but it was to be observed that even Jernigan stepped more quickly. The little rivulets became streams, and the blue silty sand spread further out in the tunnel.

Up to that time the air-lock had not been used, but now the men rushed from the deep workings, the inner steel door of the lock was clapped shut, and the compressed air was turned in. With a depth of sixty feet it was necessary to use a pressure of over thirty pounds to the square inch (two atmospheres), in order to make the pressure of air within the tunnel equal to the pressure

of earth and water without, thereby tending to keep the soft earth at the tunnel's end from caving in. From a comparatively comfortable place to work in, the tunnel beyond the air-lock became a hot, misty hole, the heavy atmosphere of which was almost certain, sooner or later, to bring paralysis to its victims, with that more terrible air-pressure disease known as the "bends."

"Now, byes," said Jernigan, "we'll swallow air."

Twenty men crowded into the lock, and the outer steel door was closed. Jernigan turned a valve, and the air came hissing in, the men held their noses, blew into their cheeks, swallowed lustily with nothing to swallow, that they might equalize the pressure inside their bodies with that without. Terribly sharp pains shot through their heads, and sometimes it seemed as though their ear-drums must burst. But at last the limit of pressure was reached, and the pain gradually passed away. The door leading to the pressure workings was opened and in they went.

Jernigan's men were all young and sound. None other can bear the strain and fatigue of this most wearing of toil. The tunnel had grown misty, so that the lights shone through haloes of haze, and the compression of the air had generated so much heat that the men began to strip. Jernigan's voice sounded thin and high in the thick air; it was an effort to speak aloud. Paddock, who was an inveterate whistler, could not blow a sound.

"She's stopped slobberin'," remarked Jernigan as they reached the tunnel's end. Most of the men began digging cautiously and shovelling the mud into the tram-cars; Swanson, the Swede, sat at one side and industriously made small round balls of clay, a little larger than croquet balls. It seemed like child's work, and Jernigan kept up a steady stream of railleury at the expense of the big Swede.

Swanson could have put his big flat thumb on Jernigan and smashed him and done with it, for he was so tall he couldn't stand straight on the roadway of the tunnel without hitting his head—a huge hulk of a man, tow-headed, blue-eyed, slow of speech, faithful. He called the sub-boss always "Meester Yernigan"; Jernigan had at least twenty names for him, and not one of them at all complimentary. And yet no dog ever served a master more faithfully than Swanson served the sub-boss.

And, suddenly, as they worked, the tunnel



"HE FELL UNCONSCIOUS IN SWANSON'S ARMS. INSTANTLY THERE CAME THE GURGLING OF ESCAPING AIR, THEN A WILD INRUSHING TORRENT OF MUD AND WATER."

began to grumble, and there was Jernigan barring the passageway to safety like a rock.

"Give it to her, byes," he shouted.

Swanson was already on his feet with his arms full of the clay balls, and he and three of the other men began throwing them swiftly and vigorously at the spot where the air was escaping. Each flattened out near the tunnel rim like a thick corn cake, and when the rattling ceased Swanson sprung into the mud and pummeled the clay into the break. The heavy air in the tunnel helped to hold

ducing pressure, and went out into free air, wet and shivering with cold. They were taken instantly to a hot room, where they were given quantities of steaming black coffee, and after that they dropped down to sleep. Two shifts a day, three hours or less each, was all these men could stand.

Thus day after day Jernigan kept his crew burrowing, though the tunnel grumbled its displeasure almost constantly, and the earth came down half fluid silt. So much water came in that it ran in a stream under the plank roadway, and the great pumps at the



"THERE WAS PRESENTLY JUST ROOM AND AIR BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE TUNNEL AND THE TOP OF THE WATER TO ACCOMMODATE SWANSON'S HEAD—AND JERNIGAN'S, WHICH SWANSON HELD UP."

the patch in place. Then the work went on again, the Italians picking and shoveling, Billy, the tram mule, flapping his long ears, Swanson soberly patting mud pellets, and Jernigan directing everything with cheerful unconcern. Once more during the shift the tunnel grumbled, once more there was a battery of clay balls, and once more the men won the victory against the water.

"Ye're a pretty pitcher, Monty," shouted Jernigan; "why don't you throw over the home plate? Here, Swanson, you Swede, climb up there and paddle."

At the end of three hours of the heavy air and the heavier work the men returned to the air-lock, suffered again the pain of re-

shaft-head worked to full capacity. Once they thought the whole tunnel end was coming in; the water gushed inward, rose rapidly above the roadway, and swirled cold about their feet. Two Italians bolted suddenly from the earth working to escape; even Paddock dropped his shovel. Jernigan stood like a post.

"Get back there!" he roared.

He caught one Italian with a blow on the chin that sent him sprawling into the water; the second paused, and Jernigan leaped at him and drove him headlong against the earth at the tunnel's end.

In the meantime Swanson, in his slow way, was coolly pitching clay balls. Two other

men, with Jernigan, joined him, and at last, with the water cold about their ankles, they succeeded in stopping the flow. It was after this incident that the Committee of Five came to look at the tunnel, for such things as these leak curiously out to the public, and the Committee, as I have said, found it a good and perfect tunnel, and Mr. Barclay an amiable man. Barclay was no longer congratulating himself. In two weeks the tunnel had not advanced three feet, and it was costing him a small fortune to keep the water down.

And then came the blue Monday. It was at the afternoon shift. The tunnel had been behaving itself with admirable decorum for a day or two, the earth had seemed much harder, and though there was frequent rattling of escaping air—the sound of which had grown so familiar that it brought not a tremor to the men—the gaps were more easily closed. Swanson had accumulated a large stock of clay balls.

"Ye're getting fat and lazy, Swanson," Jernigan said; "the old lady ain't playin' her chunes any more."

But Jernigan spoke too soon. Not ten minutes later one of the Italians sprung back with a shout; he had opened a little pocket of silt near the top and at one side of the tunnel's end. For a moment the soft earth gushed out, then there was the wailing sound of escaping air. Instantly Swanson drove a clay ball into the hole, but instead of remaining there, it disappeared at once, being driven upward by the escaping air. Other balls followed in like manner; the air was going fast. Half the crew were throwing the clay, but it either went out of sight or sloughed down with the incoming mud. Then of a sudden in gushed a torrent of water as big as a man's leg. Jernigan rang for more air pressure, and the men redoubled their efforts, but all to no avail. Suddenly, while Jernigan himself was working at the breech, the Italians bolted. Jernigan yelled at them, but they were desperately frightened and ran at the top of their speed for the air-lock. The other men paused undecided for an instant, and then they, too, followed. It seemed certain death to remain with that stream of water pouring into the tunnel. It would require only a moment to wear a larger hole, and then the whole river would be in on them—and there was nearly 600 feet of running to the air-lock and safety.

Jernigan looked around. Only Swanson was left, calmly yet swiftly gathering up more clay balls.

For an instant the two men looked at each other. Jernigan had promised to see the work through, and see it through he would, water or no water. Swanson saw him spring suddenly up on the low earth bank which the men used when working around the upper rim of the tunnel. He turned swiftly and braced himself into the mud of the tunnel's end, driving his body into the pocket of quicksand.

"Here, Swanson, plug me in," he ordered.

Swanson brought clay balls and drove them into the mud around Jernigan's body. "She's comin' fast, Meester Yernigan," he observed. The water poured out everywhere around him, and when the clay began to stop its course, the pressure was so great on Jernigan's back that Swanson was compelled to push against him and hold him in with one of his huge hands, while with the other he plugged away with the clay.

"Give it to her, Swanson," said Jernigan, cheerfully, although his face was twisted with the pain of his position. Swanson worked furiously, with the water rising about his legs. The other workmen were already safe in the air-lock. The dim tunnel seemed like a long pathway of water, for the roadway was now completely covered. For a time it seemed an even chance against the incoming water, then with Swanson's clay and the increasing air-pressure the flow slowly lessened.

"We're beating her," observed the sub-boss.

Swanson removed his hand from Jernigan's body, for the air pressure now supported him firmly in place. More clay was brought and plugged in around Jernigan's body, and presently the tunnel no longer grumbled.

"Now, Swanson," said Jernigan, "you go up and get those men out here." He said other things about his crew, not necessary to set down in this place.

Swanson started promptly, but he had not gone far when he heard Jernigan shout. He turned and saw the sub-boss spread out his arms and begin to struggle. The big Swede ran stooping through the water. He saw instantly what the matter was. The air pressure was driving Jernigan bodily into the soft mud. Already his body had nearly disappeared. His head rested against the rim of the tunnel, and he was grasping desperately to hold himself inside. His face was white and he could not speak. Swanson seized him by the collar; his shirt tore away. Then

the great Swede took hold of his arms and drew him from the engulfing mud by main force. He fell unconscious in Swanson's arms. Instantly there came the gurgling of escaping air, then a wild inrushing torrent of mud and water.

Swanson ran, at first with the sub-boss in his arms, the water surging about his legs. But he was soon so hampered that he drew Jernigan's shoulders under his arm, and then rushed on again, dragging his burden. The heavy air roared in his ears, and he choked with the thumping of his heart. He had already been under pressure longer than the usual time. And still he waded, the water now up to his waist. He held Jernigan's head above the flood.

Thus he came to the air-lock and pounded on the steel door. He knew that there was not one chance in a thousand that any one would dare to open it, for the water was already above the upper frame. There, too, had come Billy, the tunnel-mule, dragging his empty car behind him. He had not hurried, though he realized that something was wrong, and he now stood with quiet patience, his nose close-pressed to the steel door; it had always opened to him before; he had faith to believe it would open now. Although sore pressed, Swanson stroked the mule's rough neck, then bent his shoulder into the water and unhooked the harness traces. He felt that there was no chance for any of them, but he wanted to give Billy an equal opportunity to fight for his life. There was presently just room and air between the top of the tunnel and the top of the water to accommodate Swanson's head—and Jernigan's, which Swanson held up. Swanson could see the long row of electric lights gleaming on the muddy flood; they were at the highest point in the tunnel, and the water had not yet reached them. Again he knocked on the wall, and some one knocked in reply. Swanson fancied there were voices, but he could not make out what was said, for the buzzing in his ears, but the door did not open. A few feet away the soft, gray nose of Billy the mule rose above the water. Swanson reached out and touched it with dripping fingers. There was a beseeching look in the dumb eyes, as if the mule knew that he could not last much longer. Swanson said nothing. There was a strange likeness between the man and the brute; both were slow, dull, powerful of body, with the patience that outwears suffering, and the dumb, uncomplaining faith which goes down to death without a quiver.

Neither made an outcry; having done all that was possible, they waited. Swanson's eyes presently began to fail him, the lights grew dim, but he still held Jernigan's head above the water.

All this time the great pumps above ground were drawing to their utmost on the flood, and the engines were driving compressed air into the deep workings, though those outside had little hope of rescuing the entombed men. And yet, what human hands were so weak in doing, blind circumstance had already accomplished, for the terrific inrush of water at the tunnel's end had brought with it great quantities of sand, clay, and boulders, which soon filled the tunnel for many feet, and finally choked the break, so that water could no longer enter. The tunnel had overreached itself in its treachery, and now, slowly, the pumps and the compressors began to lower the flood within the pressure workings. Swanson was dimly conscious of the change. He felt the water, which was icy cold to his half-naked body, leave his shoulders, then creep down his breast. He was leaning now against the wall, still holding Jernigan up. Presently, though he fought against it, he sank to his knees, and thus they found him, with the mule's gray nose resting on his shoulder. They dragged the two men into the air-lock, followed by a rush of water. Both were unconscious. Billy tried to follow, but they pushed him back, and when the door was closed he still stood there patiently, waiting with faith the rough kindness of his masters. He had known all along that the door some way, some time, would open; had it not always opened before?

Jernigan came to himself first in the hot room. He was not able to get up, but he rolled over, and when Swanson opened his eyes he said, in strange contrast to his usual comments:

"You're a good man, Swanson."

And Swanson looked up at him like a dumb, wounded animal.

They forced Swanson to his feet, dosed him with black coffee, and walked him up and down the room, though he groaned with pain and begged them to let him sleep.

Then Barclay came and swore about the water, and, upon consideration, gave Jernigan fifty dollars and Swanson ten, with the express condition that there should be no talking to reporters. And two weeks later Jernigan and Swanson again went into that black hole of death, for their calling was danger without expectation of reward for meeting it.



THE SHADOW OF A TRAGEDY

BY

GEORGE MADDEN MARTIN



MISS LIZZIE kept in. The ways of teachers, like rainy days and growing pains, belong to the inexplicable and inevitable. All teachers have ways. That is to be expected. It is the part of an Emmy Lou to adjust herself to meet, not to try to understand, these ways.

Miss Lizzie kept in. But that was only one of Miss Lizzie's ways. She had many ways. Perhaps these ways were no more peculiar than the ways of her predecessors, but they were more alarming.

Miss Lizzie placed a deliberate hand on her call bell, and, as its vibrations dinged and smote upon the shrinking tympanum, a rigid and breathless expectancy would

pervade the silence of the Fourth Reader room.

Miss Lizzie was tall. Miss Lizzie seemed to tower up and over one's personality. One had no mind of one's own. One said what one thought Miss Lizzie wanted one to say. Sometimes one got it wrong. Then Miss Lizzie's cold up-and-down survey smote one into a condition something akin to vacuity, until Miss Lizzie said briefly, "Sit down."

Then one sat down hastily.

Miss Lizzie never wasted a word. Miss Lizzie closed her lips. She closed them so their lines were blue. Miss Lizzie's eyes were blue, too; but not a pleasant blue. Miss Lizzie did not scold. Miss Lizzie looked. Miss Lizzie kept looking until one became aware of an elbow resting on the desk. In Miss Lizzie's room little girls must sit erect.

Sometimes Miss Lizzie changed. It came suddenly. One day it came suddenly, and Miss Lizzie boxed the little girl's ears. The little girl had knocked over a pile of slates collected on the platform for marking.

Another time Miss Lizzie changed. It was when the little girl brought a note from home because her ears were boxed. Miss Lizzie tore the note in pieces and threw them on the floor.

One lived in dread of Miss Lizzie's changing. One watched Miss Lizzie in order to

know the thing Miss Lizzie wanted. Emmy Lou knew every characteristic feature of Miss Lizzie's face—the lean nose that bent toward the cheek, the thin lips that tightened and relaxed, the cold survey that traveled from desk to desk.

Miss Lizzie's thin hands were never still any more than were Miss Lizzie's eyes. Most often Miss Lizzie's fingers tore bits of paper into fine shreds while she heard lessons.

Life is strenuous. In each Reader the strenuousness had taken a different form. In the Fourth Reader it was Copy-Books.

Miss Lizzie always took an honor in Copy-Books. Miss Lizzie meant to take an honor this year. But the road to fame is laborious.

Miss Lizzie had her methods. Each morning she gave out four slips of paper to each little girl. This was trial-paper. On these slips each little girl practised until the result was good enough, in Miss Lizzie's opinion, to go into the book. Some lines must be fine and hair-like. Over these one held one's breath anxiously. Others must be heavy and labored. Over these one unconsciously put the tip of one's tongue between one's teeth until it was just visible between one's lips.

What, however, is school for but the accommodating of self to the changing demands of teachers? In the Fourth Reader it was fine lines on the upward strokes and heavy lines on the downward.

Emmy Lou finally found the way. By turning the pen over and writing with the back of the point, the upward strokes emerged fine and hair-like. This having somewhat altered the mechanism of the pen point, its reversal brought lines somber and heavy. It was slow and laborious, and it spoiled an alarming number of pen points; but then it achieved fine lines upward and heavy lines downward, and that is what Copy-Books are for.

Hattie reached the result differently. Hattie kept two bottles of ink, one for fine and one for heavy lines. One was watered ink and one was not.

The trouble was about the trial-paper. One could have only four pieces. And the copy could go in the book only after the writing on the trial-paper met with the approval of Miss Lizzie. So if one reached the end of the trial-paper before reaching approval, one was kept in; for a half page of Copy-Book must be done each day. And "kept in" meant staying after school, in hunger, disgrace, and the silence of a great, deserted building, to write on trial-paper until the copy was good enough to be put in.

Emmy Lou did not sit with Hattie in the Fourth Reader. On the first day Miss Lizzie asked the class if there was any desk-mate a little girl preferred. At that one's heart opened and one told Miss Lizzie.

At first Emmy Lou did not understand. For Miss Lizzie promptly seated all the would-be mates as far apart as possible.

Emmy Lou thought about it. *It seemed as though Miss Lizzie did it to be mean.*

Then Emmy Lou's cheeks grew hot. She put the thought quickly away that she might forget it; but the wedge was entered. Teachers were no longer *infallible*. Emmy Lou had questioned the motives of pedagogic deism.

And so Emmy Lou and Hattie were separated. But there were three new little girls near Emmy Lou. Their kid button-shoes had tassels. Very few little girls had button-shoes. Button-shoes were new. Emmy Lou had button-shoes. She was proud of them. But they did not have tassels.

The three new little girls looked amused at everything, and exchanged glances; but they were not mean glances—not the kind of glances when little girls nudge each other and go off to whisper. Emmy Lou liked the new little girls. She could not keep from looking at them. They spread their skirts so easily when they sat down. There was something alluring about the little girls.

At recess Emmy Lou waited near the door for the little girls. They all went out together. After that they were friends. They lived on Emmy Lou's square. It was strange. But they had just come there to live. That explained it.

"In the white house, the white house with the big yard," the tallest of the little girls explained. She was Alice. The others were her cousins. They were Rosalie and Amantus. Such charming names!

Emmy Lou was glad that she lived in the other white house on the square with the next biggest yard. She never had thought of it before, but now she was glad.

Alice talked, and Amantus shook her curls back off her shoulders. And Rosalie wore a little blue locket hung on a gold chain. And Rosalie laughed.

"Is n't it funny and dear?" asked Alice.

"What?" said Emmy Lou.

"The public school," said Alice.

"Is it?" said Emmy Lou.

And then they all laughed, and they hugged Emmy Lou, these three fluttering butterflies. And they told Emmy Lou she was funny and dear also.

"We've never been before," said Alice.

"But we are too far from the other school now," said Rosalie.

"It was private school," said Amanthus.

"And this is public school," said Alice.

"It's very different," said Amanthus.

"Oh, very," said Rosalie.

Emmy Lou went and brought Hattie to know the little girls. All the year Emmy Lou was bringing Hattie to know the little girls. But Hattie did not seem to like the little girls as Emmy Lou did. She seemed to prefer Sadie when she could not have Emmy Lou alone. Hattie liked to lead. She could lead Sadie. Generally she could lead Emmy Lou; not always.

But all the while slowly a conviction was taking hold in Emmy Lou's mind. It was a conviction concerning Miss Lizzie.

Near Emmy Lou in the Fourth Reader room sat a little girl named Lisa—Lisa Schmit. Once Emmy Lou had seen Lisa in a doorway—a store doorway hung with festoons of linked sausage. Lisa had told Emmy Lou it was her papa's grocery store.

One day the air of the Fourth Reader room seemed unpleasantly freighted. As the stove grew hotter, the unpleasantness grew assertive.

Forty little girls were bending over their slates. It was Problems. It had been Digits, Integral Numbers, Tables, Rudiments, according to the teacher, in one's upward course from the Primer. Now it was Problems. But in its nature it was always the same, as complicated as in its name it was varied.

The air was most unpleasant. It took the mind off the finding of the Greatest Common Divisor.

The call bell on Miss Lizzie's desk dinged. The suddenness and the emphasis of the ding told on unexpected nerves, but it brought the Fourth Reader class up erect.

Miss Lizzie was about to speak. Emmy Lou watched Miss Lizzie's lips open. Emmy Lou often found herself watching Miss Lizzie's lips open. It took an actual, deliberate space of time. They opened, moistened themselves, then shaped the word.

"Who in this room has lunch?" said Miss Lizzie. Miss Lizzie's tones hurt. It was as though one were doing wrong in having lunch.

Many hands were raised. There were luncheons in nearly every desk.

"File by the platform in order, bringing your lunch," said Miss Lizzie.

Feeling apprehensively criminal—of what, however, she had no idea—Emmy Lou went into line, lunch in hand. One's luncheon might be all that it should, neatly pinned in a fringed napkin by Aunt Cordelia, but one felt embarrassed carrying it up. Some were in newspaper. Emmy Lou's heart ached for those.

Meanwhile Miss Lizzie bent and deliberately smelled of each package in turn as the little girls filed by. Most of the faces of the little girls were red.

Then came Lisa—Lisa Schmit. Lisa's lunch was in paper—heavy brown paper.

Miss Lizzie smelled of Lisa's lunch and stopped the line.

"Open it," said Miss Lizzie.

Lisa rested it on the edge of the platform and



"File by the platform in order, bringing your lunch."

untied it. The unpleasantness wafted forth heavily. There was sausage, and dark, gray bread, and cheese. It was the cheese that was unpleasant.

Miss Lizzie's nose, which bent slightly toward her cheek, had a way of dilating. It dilated now.

"Go open the stove door," said Miss Lizzie.

Lisa went and opened the stove door.

"Now, take it and put it in," said Miss Lizzie.

Lisa took her lunch and put it in. Lisa's round, soap-scoured little cheeks had turned a mottled red. When she got back to her seat, Lisa's head went down on her arms on the desk, and presently even Lisa's yellow plaits shook with the convulsiveness of Lisa's sobs.

It wasn't the loss of the sausage or the bread or the cheese. Emmy Lou was a big girl now and Emmy Lou knew.

Emmy Lou went home. It was at the dinner table.

"I don't like Miss Lizzie," said Emmy Lou.

Aunt Cordelia was incredulous, scandalized. "You mustn't talk so."

"Little girls must not know what they like," said Aunt Louise. Aunt Louise was apt to be sententious. Aunt Louise was young.

"Except in puddings," said Uncle Charlie, passing Emmy Lou's saucer. There was pudding for dinner.

But wrong or not, Emmy Lou knew that it was so. Emmy Lou knew she did not like Miss Lizzie.

One morning Miss Lizzie forgot the package of trial-paper. The supply was out.

Miss Lizzie called Rosalie. Then she called Emmy Lou. She told them where her house was. She told them to go there. She told them to ring the bell, ask for the paper, and return.

It seemed strange and unreal to be walking the streets in school time. Rosalie skipped. So Emmy Lou skipped, too. Miss Lizzie lived seven squares away. It was a cottage—a little cottage. On one side, its high board fence ran along an alley, but on the other side was a big yard. The yard had trees and bushes. The cottage was almost hidden. It seemed strange and far off.

Rosalie rang the bell. Then Emmy Lou rang the bell.

Nobody came.

They kept on ringing the bell. They did

not know what to do. They were afraid to go back and tell Miss Lizzie.

So they went around the side. It was a narrow, paved court between the house and the high board fence. It was dark. They held each other's hands.

There was a window. Some one tapped. It was a lady—a pretty lady. There was a flower in her hair—an artificial flower. She nodded to them. She smiled. She laughed. Then she put her finger on her lips. Emmy Lou and Rosalie did not know what to do.

The lady pointed to her throat and then to Rosalie. It seemed as if it were the blue locket on the golden chain she wanted.

Then some one came. It was an old woman. It was the servant Miss Lizzie had said would come to the door. She came from the front. She had been away somewhere.

She looked cross. She told them to go around to the front door. As they went the lady tapped. Rosalie looked back. Rosalie said the lady had pulled the flower from her hair and was tearing it to pieces.

The old woman brought the trial-paper. She told them not to mention coming around in the court. She told them not to say they had had to wait.

It was strange. But many things are strange when one is ten. One learns to put many strange things aside.

There were more worrisome things nearer to one. The screw was loose which secured the iron foot of Emmy Lou's desk to the floor. Now the front of one desk formed the seat to the next desk.

Muscles, even in the atmosphere of a Miss Lizzie's rigid discipline, sometimes rebel. The little girl sitting in front of Emmy Lou was given to spasmodic changes of posture, causing unexpected upheavals of Emmy Lou's desk.

On one of these occasions Emmy Lou's ink bottle went over. It was Copy-Book hour. That one's apron, beautiful with much fine ruffling, should be ruined, was a small matter when one's trial-paper had been straight in the path of the flood. Neither was Emmy Lou's condition of digital helplessness to be thought of, although it did seem as if all great Neptune's ocean and more might be needed to make those little fingers white again. Sponges, slate rags, and neighborly solicitude did what they could. But the trial-paper was steeped indelibly past redemption.

Still not a word from Miss Lizzie. Only a cold and prolonged survey of the scene.

Only an entire suspension of action in the Fourth Reader room while Miss Lizzie waited.

At last Emmy Lou was ready to resume work. She raised a timid and deep-dyed hand. She made known her need.

"Please, I have no trial-paper."

Miss Lizzie's lips unclosed. Had Miss Lizzie waited for this? "Then," said Miss Lizzie, "you will stay after school."

Emmy Lou's heart burned. The color slowly left Emmy Lou's cheeks.

It was something besides Emmy Lou that looked straight out of Emmy Lou's eyes at Miss Lizzie. It was Judgment.

Miss Lizzie was not fair.

Emmy Lou did not reach home until dinner was long over. She had first to cover four slips of trial-paper and half a page in her book with upward strokes fine and hair-like, and downward strokes black and heavy. Emmy Lou ate her dinner alone.

At supper Emmy Lou spoke. Emmy Lou generally spoke conclusions and, unless pressed, did not enter into the processes of her reasoning.

"I don't want to go to school any more."

Aunt Cordelia looked shocked. Aunt Louise looked stern. Uncle Charlie looked at Emmy Lou.

"That sounds more natural," said Uncle Charlie. But nobody listened.

"She's been missing," said Aunt Louise.

"She's growing too fast," said Aunt Cordelia, who had just been ripping two tucks out of Emmy Lou's last-winter dress; "she can't be well."

So Emmy Lou was taken to the doctor. The doctor gave Emmy Lou a tonic.

And following this, Emmy Lou all at once regained her usual cheerful little state of mind, and expressed no more unwillingness to go to school.

But it was not the tonic.

It was the Green and Gold Book.

Rosalie brought it. It belonged to her and to Alice and to Amanthus.

They lent it to Emmy Lou.

And the glamour opened and closed about Emmy Lou, and she knew—she knew it all—

why the hair of Amanthus gleamed, why Alice flitted where others walked, why laughter dwelt in the cheek of Rosalie. The glamour opened and closed about Emmy Lou, and she and Rosalie and Alice and Amanthus moved in a world of their own—the world of the Green and Gold Book.

For the Green and Gold Book was "The Book of Fairy Tales."

The strange, the inexplicable, the meaningless, that hitherto one had thought the real—teachers, problems, such—they became the outer world, the things of small matter.

One loved the far corner of the sofa now, with the book in one's lap, with one's hair falling about one's face and book, shutting out the unreal world and its people.

The real world lay between the covers of the Green and Gold Book—the real world and its people.

And the Princess was always Rosalie, and the Prince—ah! the Prince was the Prince. One had met one's Rosalie, but not yet the Prince.

One could not talk of these things except to Rosalie. Hattie would not understand. One was glad when Rosalie told them to Alice and Amanthus, but one could not oneself.

And Miss Lizzie? Miss Lizzie had stepped all at once into her proper place. One had not understood before. One would not want Miss Lizzie different. It was right and natural to Miss Lizzie's condition—which condition varied according to the page in the Book. For Miss Lizzie was the Cruel Stepmother. Miss Lizzie was the Wicked Fairy Godmother. Miss Lizzie was the Ogress, the wife of the terrible giant.

One told Rosalie. But Rosalie went even further. Miss Lizzie was the grim and terrible Ogress who dwelt in her lonely castle. True. The schoolhouse was the castle of the Ogress. And the forty little girls in the Fourth Reader were the captives—the captive Princesses—kept by Miss Lizzie until certain tasks were performed.

One looked at Problems differently now. One saw Copy-Books through a glamour.



"She raised a timid and deep-dyed hand."

They were tasks, and each task done, the nearer release from Miss Lizzie.

Did one fail—?

Emmy Lou held her breath. Rosalie spoke softly. "The lady at the window—her finger at her lips—she had failed—"

Miss Lizzie was the Ogress, and the lady was the Princess—the captive Princess—waiting at the window for release.

And so one played one's part. And so Emmy Lou and Rosalie moved and lived and dreamed in the glamour and the world of the Green and Gold Book.

It stayed in one's desk—sometimes with Alice, or with Amanthus, sometimes with Rosalie. To-day it was with Emmy Lou.

One never read in school. But at recess, on the steps outside the big door, one read aloud in turn while the others ate their apples. And Hattie came too, when she liked, and Sadie. But one carried the book home, that one might not be parted from it.

To-day it was with Emmy Lou. It had certain treasures between its leaves. One expects to find faint sweet rose leaves between the pages of the Green and Gold Book. And the scrap of tinsel recalls the gleam and shimmer of the goose girl's ball-dress of woven moonbeams.

To-day the book was in Emmy Lou's desk.

Emmy Lou was at the board. It was Problems. She did not need a book. Miss Lizzie dictated when one was at the board. Emmy Lou was poor at Problems. Miss Lizzie was cross about it.

Sadie, at her desk, needed a book. Sadie had forgotten her Arithmetic. Sadie asked permission to borrow Emmy Lou's.

Sadie went to get it. Sadie pulled it out. Sadie had a way of being unfortunate. She also pulled another book out. It fell open on the floor. It shed rose leaves and tinsel.

The green and gold glitter of the book caught Miss Lizzie's eye.

Miss Lizzie's fingers had been tearing at bits of paper all morning. Miss Lizzie's desk was strewn with bits of paper.

"Bring it to me," said Miss Lizzie.

Miss Lizzie took the book from Sadie. Miss Lizzie looked at the book. Emmy Lou had just failed quite miserably at Problems. Miss Lizzie's face changed. It was as if a white rage passed over Miss Lizzie's face. Miss

Lizzie stepped to the stove and cast the book in.

The very flames turned green and gold.

It was gone—the world of glamour, of glory, of dreams—the world of Emmy Lou and Rosalie, of Alice and Amanthus.

It was not Emmy Lou. It was a cry through Emmy Lou. Emmy Lou was just beginning to grow tall, just losing the round-eyed faith of babyhood.

"You hadn't any right."

It was terrible. The Fourth Reader class failed to breathe.

Emmy Lou must say she was sorry. Emmy Lou would not.

The hours of school dragged on. Emmy Lou sat silent.

Rosalie looked at her. Laughter had died in Rosalie's cheek. Rosalie pressed her fingers tight in misery for Emmy Lou.

Sadie looked at Emmy Lou. Sadie wept.

Hattie looked at Emmy Lou. Hattie straightened her straight little back and ground her little teeth. Hattie was of that blood which has risen up and slain for affection's sake.

This was an Emmy Lou nobody knew—white-cheeked, brooding, defiant. There are strange potentialities in every Emmy Lou.

The last bell rang.

Emmy Lou must say she was sorry. Emmy Lou would not.

Every one went—every one but Emmy Lou and Miss Lizzie—casting backward looks of awe and commiseration.

To be left alone in that nearness solitude entails, meant torture, the torture of loathing, of shrinking, of revulsion.

Emmy Lou must say she was sorry. Emmy Lou was not sorry.

Emmy Lou sat dry-eyed. The tears would come later. More than once this year they had come after home and Aunt Cordelia's arms

were reached. And Aunt Cordelia had thought it was because one was growing too fast. And Aunt Cordelia had rocked and patted and sung about "The Frog Who Would A-wooing Go."

And then Emmy Lou had laughed, because Aunt Cordelia did not know that The Frog and Jenny Wren and The Little Wee Bear were gone into the past, and The Green and Gold Book come to take their place.



"One loved the far corner of the sofa."

The bell had rung at two o'clock. At three Tom came. Tom was the house boy. Tom was suave and saddle-colored and smiling. Tom had come for Emmy Lou.

Miss Lizzie looked at Emmy Lou. Emmy Lou looked straight ahead.

Then Miss Lizzie looked at Tom. Miss Lizzie could do a good deal with a look. Tom became uneasy, apologetic, guilty. Then Tom went. It took a good deal to wilt Tom.

At half-past three Tom knocked at the door again. He gave his message from outside the threshold this time. Emmy Lou must come home. Miss Cordelia said so. Emmy Lou's papa had come.

Emmy Lou heard. Papa, who came a hundred miles once a month, to see her.

Would Emmy Lou say she was sorry? Emmy Lou was not sorry, she could not.

Miss Lizzie shut the door in Tom's face.

Later Aunt Cordelia, bonnet on, returning from the school, explained to her brother-in-law.

Her brother-in-law regarded her thoughtfully through his eye-glasses. Her brother-in-law was an editor. He had a mental habit of classifying people while they talked, and putting them away in pigeon-holes. While Aunt Cordelia talked he was putting her in a pigeon-hole marked "Guileless."

"She stood on the outside of the door, Brother Richard," said Aunt Cordelia, quite flushed and breathless, "with the door drawn to behind her. She's a terrifying woman, Richard. She said it was a case for discipline. She said she would allow no interference. My precious baby! And I kept on giving her iron——"

Uncle Charlie had come out with the buggy to take his brother-in-law driving.

"What did you come back without her for?" demanded Uncle Charlie.

Aunt Cordelia turned on Uncle Charlie. "You go and see why," said Aunt Cordelia.

Truly an Aunt Cordelia is the last one to stand before a Miss Lizzie.

Uncle Charlie took his brother-in-law in the buggy, and they drove to the school. Emmy Lou's father went in.

Uncle Charlie sat in the buggy and waited. Uncle Charlie wondered if it was right. Miss Lizzie was one of three. One was in an asylum. One was kept at home. And Miss Lizzie, with her rages, taught.

But could one speak, and take work and bread from a Miss Lizzie?

When papa came down, he had Emmy Lou, white-cheeked, by the hand. He had also a sternness about his mouth.

"I got her, you see," he explained with an assumption of comical chagrin, "but with limitations. She's got to say she's sorry, or she can't come back."

"I'm not sorry," said Emmy Lou wearily, but with steadiness.

"Stick it out," said Uncle Charlie, who knew his Emmy Lou.

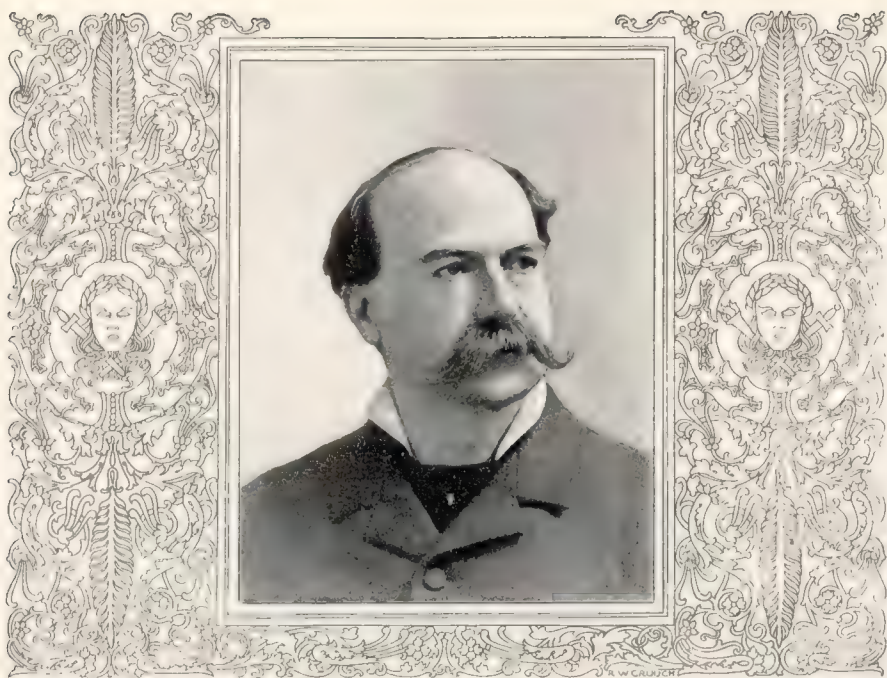
"She needn't go back this year," said Aunt Cordelia when she heard, "my precious baby!"

"I will teach her at home," said Aunt Louise.

"There must be other Green and Gold Books," said papa, "growing on that same tree."

But Uncle Charlie, with brows drawn into a frown, was wondering.





TOMMASO SALVINI.

BY CLARA MORRIS,
Author of "Life on the Stage."



CLARA MORRIS.

*From a photograph taken in 1883, on the same date
as the above photograph of Salvini.*

IT is not often, I fancy, that one defends one's hero or friend from himself. Yet that about describes what I am doing now for the famous Salvini. An acquaintance of mine, a man self-contained and dignified, who was reading the other day, startled me by muttering aloud, "Oh that mine enemy would write a book!" and a moment later, flinging the volume from him, he cried, "Where were his friends? Why did they permit him to write of himself?"

"Good gracious!" I exclaimed in bewilderment, "where were whose friends? Of whom are you speaking, and why are you so excited?"

"Oh," he answered impatiently, "it's the disappointment! I judged the man by his splendid work; but look at that book—the personal pronoun forms one solid third of it. I know it does!" and he handed me the volume in question.

"Well," I said, as I glanced at the title—

"Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini"—"no matter what the book may say, Tommaso Salvini is a mighty actor." And then I began to read. At first I was a bit taken aback. I had thought Mr. Macready considered himself pretty favorably—had made a heavy demand on the I's and my's in his book, but the bouquets he presented to himself were modest little nosegays when compared with the gorgeous floral set pieces provided ad libitum for "Signor Salvini" by Signor Salvini.

Then presently I began to smile at the open honesty of this self-appreciation, at the naïve admiration he expresses for his figure, his voice, his power. "After all," I said, "when the whole civilized world has for years and years affirmed and reaffirmed that he is the greatest actor living, is it strange that he should come to believe the world?"

"But," growled my friend, "why could he not be content with the world's statement? Why had he no reticence? Look at these declarations: that no words can describe his power, that everybody wished to know him, that everybody wished to claim his friendship, that everybody made it his boast to be seen in his company, etc."

"Well," I answered, "you certainly cannot doubt the truth of the assertions. I believe every one of them. You see, you are not making any allowance for temperament or early environment. Those who are humbly born in a kingdom are lifted by a monarch's praise to the very pinnacle of pride and joy and superiority. Think of the compliments paid this man by royalty. Think, too, of his hot blood, his quick imagination. You can't expect calm self-restraint from him; and just let me tell you, for your comfort, that this 'book Salvini' is utterly unlike the kindly gentleman who is the real, every-day Salvini."

My friend looked at me a moment, then shaking hands he added gravely, "Thank you. The great actor goes upon his pedestal again, to my own satisfaction; but—but—I don't think I care for this book. I'll wait till some one else tells of his triumphs and his gifts," and laying it upon the table he took his departure.

It is astonishing what a misleading portrait Signor Salvini has drawn of himself. I worked with him, and I found him a gentleman of modest, even retiring, disposition and most courtly manners. He was remarkably patient at the long rehearsals which were so trying to him because his company spoke a language he could not understand.

The love of acting and the love of saving were veritable passions with him, and many were the amusing stories told of his economies; but, in spite of his personal frugality, he was generous in the extreme to his dear ones.

When I had got over my first amazement at receiving a proposal to act with the great Italian, Mr. Chizzola, his manager, stated terms and hastened to say that a way had been found by which the two names could be presented without either taking preference of the other on the bill, and that the type would of course be the same in both—questions I should never have given a thought to, but over which my manager stood ready to shed his heart's blood. And when I said that I should willingly have gone on the bills as "supporting Signor Salvini," I thought he was going to rend his garments, and he indignantly declared that such talk was nothing less than heresy when coming from a securely established star.

At one of our rehearsals for the "*Morte Civile*," a small incident occurred that will show how gracious Signor Salvini could be. Most stars, having the "business" of their play once settled upon, seem to think it veritable sacrilege to alter it, no matter how good the reason for an alteration, and a suggestion offered to a star is generally considered an impertinence. In studying my part of *Rosalie*, the convict's wife, a very pretty bit of "business" occurred to my mind. I was to wear the black cross so commonly seen on the breast of the Roman peasant women, and once at an outbreak of *Conrad's* I thought if I raised that cross without speaking, and he drooped before it, it would be effective and quite appropriate, as he was supposed to be superstitiously devout. I mentioned it to young Salvini, who cried eagerly, "Did you tell my father—did he see it?"

"Good heavens!" I answered, "do you suppose I would presume to suggest 'business' to a Salvini? Besides, could anything new be found for him in a play he has acted for twenty years? No, I have not told your father, nor do I intend to take such a liberty."

But next morning, when we came to that scene, Signor Salvini held up his hand for a halt in the rehearsal, called for Alessandro, and, bidding him act as interpreter, said, smiling pleasantly, to me, "Now zee i-dee please you, madame?" for young Alessandro had betrayed my confidence. There was a mocking sparkle in Salvini's blue eyes, but

he was politely ready to hear and reject "zee i-dee." I felt hot and embarrassed, but I stood by my guns, and placing Alessandro in the chair, I made him represent *Conrad*, and when he came to the furious outburst, I swiftly lifted the cross and held it before his eyes till his head sank upon my breast. But in a twinkling, with the cry, "No—no! I show!" Salvini plucked Alessandro out of the seat, flung himself into it, resumed the scene, and as I lifted the cross before his convulsed features, his breath halted, slowly he lifted his face, when, divining his meaning, I pressed the cross gently upon his trembling lips, and with a sob his head fell weakly upon my breast. It was beautifully done; even the actors were moved. Then he spoke rapidly to his son, who translated to me thus: "How have I missed this 'business' all these years? It is good—we will keep it always—tell madame that." And so courteously and without offense this greatest of actors accepted a suggestion from a newcomer in his play.

A certain English actor who had been with him two or three seasons made a curious little mistake night after night, season after season, and no one seemed to heed it. Of course Salvini, not speaking English, could not be expected to detect the error. Where the venomous priest should humbly bow himself out with the veiled threat, "This may yet end in a trial—and—conviction!" the actor invariably said, "This may yet end in a trial of convictions!" Barely three nights had passed when Signor Salvini said to his son, "Why does Miss Morris smile at that man's exit? It is not funny. Ask why she smiles." And he was greatly put out with his actor when he learned the cause of my amusement. A very observant man, you see.

He is a thinking actor—he knows *why* he does a thing, and he used to be very intolerant of some of the old-school "tricks of the trade." Mind, when I was acting with him, he had come to understand fairly well the English of our ordinary, every-day vocabulary, and if he was quite calm and not on exhibition in any way, he could speak it a little and quite to the point, as you will see. He particularly disliked the old, old trick called "taking the stage"—that is, when a good speech has been made, the actor at its end crosses the stage, changing his position for no reason on earth save to add to his own importance. It seemed Salvini had tried through his stage manager to break up the wretched habit, but one morning he saw an actor end his speech at the center

of the stage, and march in front of every one to the extreme right-hand corner. A curl came to the great actor's lip, then he said inquiringly, "What for?" The actor stammered, "I—I—it's my cross, you know—the end of my speech." "Y-e-es," sweetly acquiesced the star. "Y-e-es, you cross, I see—but what for?" The actor hesitated. "You do so," went on Salvini, giving a merciless imitation of the swelling chest and stage stride of the guilty one, as he had crossed from center down to extreme right. "You do so—but for *why*? A-a-ah!" Suddenly he seemed to catch an idea. "A-a-ah! is it that you have zee business with zee people in zee box? A-a-ah! you come spik to zose people? No? Not for that you come? You have *no* reason for come here, you say? Then, for God's sake, stay center till you *have* a reason!"

It was an awful lesson, but what delicious acting. The simple, earnest inquiry; the delighted catching at an idea; the following disappointment; and the final outburst of indignant authority—he never did anything better for the public.

During the short time we acted together but one cloud, a tiny, tiny one, of misunderstanding rose between us, but according to reports made by lookers-on a good deal of lightning came out of it. Of course, not understanding each other's language, we had each to watch the other as a cat would watch a mouse, in order to take our cues correctly. At one point I took for mine his sudden pause in a rapidly delivered speech, and at that pause I was to speak instantly. We got along remarkably well, for his soul was in his work, and I gave every spark of intelligence I had in me to the effort to satisfy him; so by the fifth or sixth performance we both felt less anxiety about the catching of our cues than we had at first. On the night I speak of, some one on Salvini's side of the stage greatly disturbed him by loud whispering in the entrance. He was nervous and excitable, the annoyance (of which I was unconscious) threw him out of his stride, so to speak. He glanced off warningly and snapped his fingers. No use; on went the giggling and whispering. At last, in the very middle of a speech, wrath overcame him. He stopped dead. That sudden stop was my cue. Instantly I spoke. Good heaven! he whirled upon me like a demon. I understood that a mistake had been made, but it was not mine. I knew my cue when I got it. The humble *Rosalie* was forgotten. With hot resentment my

head went up and back with a fling, and I glared savagely back at him. A moment we stood in silent rage. Then his face softened; he laid the fingers of his left hand on his lips, extending his right with that unspeakably deprecating upturning of the palm, known only to the foreign born. An informing glance of the eye toward the right, followed by a faint "*Pardon!*" was enough. I dropped back to meek *Rosalia*, the scene was resumed, the cloud had passed. But one man who had been looking on said, "By Jove! you know, you two looked like a pair of blue-eyed devils, just ready to rend each other. Talk about black-eyed rage—it's the lightning of the blue eyes that sears every time."

I had been quite wild to see Signor Salvini on his first visit to America, and at last I caught up with him in Chicago, and was so happy as to find my opportunity in an extra matinée. The play was "*Othello*," and during the first act he looked not only a veritable Moor, but what was far greater, he seemed to be Shakspeare's own "*Moor of Venice*." The splendid presence; the bluff, soldierly manner; the open, honest look, as the "*round unvarnished tale*" was delivered, made one understand, partly at least, how "*that maiden never bold—a spirit so still and quiet*," had come at last to see "*Othello's visage in his mind*, and to his honor and his valiant parts to consecrate her fortune and her soul!" Through all the noble scene, through all the soldierly dignity and candid speech, there was that tang of roughness that so naturally clung to the man whose life from his seventh year had been passed in the "*tented field*," and who himself declared, "*Rude am I in speech*, and little bless'd with the set phrase of peace."

In short, Salvini was a delight to eye and ear, and satisfied both imagination and judgment in that first act. Like many people who are much alone, I have the habit of speaking sometimes to myself—a habit I repented of that day, yes, verily I did; for when, at Cyprus, *Othello* entered and fiercely swept into his swarthy arms the pale loveliness of *Desdemona*, 'twas like a tiger's spring upon a lamb. The bluff and honest soldier, the English Shakspeare's *Othello*, was lost in an Italian *Othello*. Passion choked; his gloating eyes burned with the mere lust of the "*sooty Moor*" for that white creature of Venice. It was revolting, and with a shiver I exclaimed aloud, "*Ugh! you splendid brute!*" Realizing my fault, I drew

quickly back into the shadow of the curtain, but a man's rough voice had answered instantly, "*Make it a beast, ma'am, and I'm with you!*" I was cruelly mortified.

But there was worse to happen that day. The leading lady, Signora Piamonti, an admirable actress, was the *Desdemona*. She played the part remarkably well, and was a fairly attractive figure to the eye if one excepted her foot. It was exceptionally long and shapeless, and was most vilely shod. Her dresses, too, all tipped up in the front, unduly exposing the faulty members; many were the comments made, and often the query followed, "*Why don't she get some American shoes?*" I am sorry to say that some of our daily papers even were ungracious enough to refer to that physical defect, when only her work should have been considered and criticised.

The actors had reached the last act. The bed stood in the center of a shallow alcove, heavily curtained. These hangings were looped up at the beginning of the act, and were supposed to fall to the floor, completely concealing the bed and its occupant after the murder. The actor had long before become again Shakspeare's *Othello*. We had seen him tortured, racked, and played upon by the malignant *Iago*; seen him while perplexed in the extreme, irascible, choleric, sullen, morose; but now, as with tense nerves we waited for the catastrophe, he was truly formidable. The great tragedy moved on. *Desdemona's* piteous entreaties had been choked in her slim throat, the smothering pillow held in place with merciless strength. Then at *Emilia's* disconcerting knock and demand for admission, *Othello* had let down and closely drawn the two curtains. But alas and alack a day! though they were thick and rich and wide, they failed to reach the floor by a good foot's breadth, a fact unnoticed by the star. You may not be an actor—but really when you add to that twelve or fourteen-inch space the steep incline of the stage—why, you can readily understand how advisable it was for the dead *Desdemona* that day to stay dead until the play was over.

Majestically *Othello* was striding down to the door, where *Emilia* was knocking for admittance, when there came that long indrawn breath—that "*a-a-h!*" that from the auditorium always means mischief—and a sudden bobbing of heads this way and that in the front seats. In an instant the great actor felt the broken spell—knew he had lost his hold upon the people—but why? He

went on steadily, and then, just as you have seen a field of wheat surged in one wave by the wind, I saw the closely packed people in that wide parquet sway forward in a great gust of laughter. With quick, experienced eye I scanned first *Othello's* garb from top to toe, and finding no unseemly rent or flaw of any kind to provoke laughter, I next swept the stage. Coming to the close-drawn curtains I saw—heavens! No wonder the people laughed. The murdered *Desdemona* had risen—was evidently sitting on the side of the bed—for beneath the curtains her dangling feet alone were plainly seen, kicking cheerfully back and forth. Such utterly unconscious feet they were, that I think the audience would not have laughed again had they kept still; but all at once they began a “heel-and-toe step,” and people rocked back and forth, trying to suppress their merriment. And then—oh, Piamonti!—swiftly the toe of the right foot went to the back of the left ankle and scratched vigorously. Restraint was ended, every one let go and laughed and laughed. From the box I saw in the entrance the outspread fingers, the hoisted shoulders, the despairingly shaken heads of the Italian actors, who could find no cause for the uproar. Salvini behaved perfectly, in that, disturbed, distressed, he showed no sign of anger, but maintained his dignity through all, even when in withdrawing the curtains and disclosing *Desdemona* dead once more the incomprehensible laughter again broke out. But late as it was and short the time left him, he got the house in hand again, again wove his charm and sent the people away sick and shuddering over his too real self-murder.

As I was leaving the box I met one connected with the management of the theater, who, furious over the *faux pas*, was roughly denouncing the actress, whom he blamed entirely, and I took it upon myself to suggest that he pour a vial or two of his wrath upon the heads of his own property-man and the stage-manager, who had grossly neglected their duty in failing to provide curtains of the proper length. And I chuckled with satisfaction as I saw him plunge behind the scenes, calling angrily upon some invisible Jim to come forth. I had acted as a sort of lightning-rod for a sister actress.

Salvini's relations with his son were charming, though it sounded a bit odd to hear the stalwart young man calling him “papa.” Alessandro had dark eyes and black hair, so naturally admired the opposite coloring, and I never heard him speak of his father's Eng-

lish second wife without some reference to her fairness. It would be “my blond mamma,” “my little fair mamma,” “my father's pretty English wife,” or “before my little blond mamma died.” He felt the “mamma” and “papa” jarred on American ears, and often corrected himself; but when Signor Salvini himself once told me a story of his father, he referred to him constantly as “my papa,” just as he does in this book of his that makes him seem so egotistical and so determined to find at all costs the vulnerable spot, the weak joint, in the armor of all other actors.

Certainly he could not have been an egotist in the bosom of his family. A friend in London went to call upon his young wife, his “white lily.” She was showing the house to her visitor, when, pausing suddenly before a large portrait of her famous husband, she became silent, her uplifted eyes filled, her lips smiled tremulously, she gave a little gasp, and whispered, “Oh, he's almost like God to me!”

The friend, startled, even shocked, was about to reprove her, but a glance into the innocent face showed no sacrilege had been meant, only she had never been honored, protected, happy before—and some women worship where they love. Could an egotist win and keep such affection and gratitude as that?

Among those who complain of his opinionated book I am amused to find one who fairly exhausted himself in praise, not to say flattery, of this same Salvini. It is very diverting to the mere looker-on, when the world first proclaims some man a god, bowing down and worshipping him, and then anathematizes him if he ventures to proclaim his own godship. I have my quarrel with the book, I confess it. I am sorry he does not show how he did his tremendous work, show the nature of those sacrifices he made. How one would enjoy a word picture of the place where he obtained his humble meals in those earliest days of struggle; who shared them, and in what spirit they were discussed, grave or gay? Italian life is apt to be picturesque, and these minor circumstances mean much when one tries to get at the daily life of a man. But Salvini has given us merely splendid results, without showing us *how* he obtained them. Yet what a lesson the telling would have been for some of our indolent actors! Why, even at the zenith of his career Salvini attended personally to duties most actors leave to their dressers. He used to be in his dressing-room hours be-

fore the overture was on, and in an ancient gown he would polish his armor, his precious weapons or ornaments, arrange his wigs, examine every article of dress he would require that night, and consequently he never had mishaps. He used to say, "The man there?—Oh, yes, he can pack and lock and strap and check, but only an actor can understand the care of these artistic things. What I do myself is well done; this work is part of my profession; there is no shame in doing it. And all the time I work, I think—I think of the part—till I have all forgot—all but just that part's self."

And yet, oh, dear, these are the things he does not put in his book. When he was all dressed and ready for the performance, Salvini would go into a dark place and walk and walk and walk; sometimes droopingly, sometimes with martial tread. Once, I said, "You walk far, signor?"

"*Si, signorina,*" he made answer, then eagerly, "*I walk me into him!*" And while the great man was "walking into the character," the actors who supported him smoked cigarettes at the stage-door until the dash for dressing-room and costume.

Some women scold because he has not given pictures of the great people whom he met. "Why," they ask, "did he not describe Crown Princess Victoria (the late Empress Frederick) at least—how she looked, what she wore? Such portraits would be interesting." But Salvini was not painting portraits, not even his own—truly. He was giving a list of his triumphs, and if he has shown self-appreciation, he was at least perfectly honest. There is no hypocrisy about him. If he knew *Uriah Heep*, he did

not imitate him; for in no chapter has he proclaimed himself "'umble." If one will read Signor Salvini's book, remembering that the pæans of a world have been sung in his honor, and that he really had no superior in his artistic life, I think the I's and my's will seem simply natural.

However he may have been admired in other characters, I do truly believe that only those who have seen him in "*Othello*" and "*Morte Civile*" can fully appreciate the marvelous art of the actor. I carry in my mind two pictures of him—*Othello*, the perfect animal man, in his splendid prime, where in a very frenzy of conscious strength he dashes *Iago* to the earth, man and soldier lost in the ferocity of a jungle male beast, jealously mad—an awful picture of raging passion. The other, *Conrad*, after the escape from prison; a strong man broken in spirit, wasted with disease, a great shell of a man; one who is legally dead, with the prison pallor, the shambling walk, the cringing manner, the furtive eyes. But oh, that piteous salute at that point when the priest dismisses him, and the wrecked giant, timid as a child, humbly, deprecatingly touches the priest's hand with his finger tips and then kisses them devoutly! I see that picture yet, through tears, just as I saw for the first time that illustration of supreme humility and veneration.

Oh, never mind a little extravagance with personal pronouns! A beloved father, a very thorough gentleman, but above all else the greatest actor of his day. There is but the one Salvini, and how can he help knowing it? So to book and author—ready! *Viva Salvini!*



A MENDI

BY ADACHI

TIME: *The heyday of romance in Japan.*



WILIGHT fell upon the castle town of Kameyama one day, and with it a mendicant. Both seemed to have rained from nowhere in particular.

The gate-keeper of the walled town looked at the holy mendicant. A few pieces of rags were still faithful to him. At the same time, they did not seem to have the delicacy and decency of hiding their unholy and ardent desire to fly away from the sacred personality of the man of meditation every time a frivolous gust of wind tempted them. The glances of the guard had a singular and haughty way of disregarding the flesh and the bone, and, going deeper, of flaying the soul of a man. And on this occasion the full penetration of his eyes was centered on the stranger.

"Honorable teacher of law," said the guard, "condescend to make known to the humble one the reason why you would enter this walled town of the lord of Kameyama Clan."

Those were the days when a man was justified in looking for a spy in his brother.

"The lowly one has the happiness of learning," the mendicant made answer, "of the august fondness of the lord of the clan for the game of *Go*, and also that his skill makes the gods full of gossip and open mouths."



At the time, the lord of Kameyama Castle happened to be in his summer château. It was the delight of the dreamers of dreams, that château. And at that season of the year, the silken *frou-frou* of the shady skirts of summer woods thrilled its heart like that of a boy of sixteen, and the silver of the Hozu River laughed dazzlingly at the youth of its ancient passion.

The retainers of the summer château were in their robes of ceremony; the lord was to receive his guest. At the same time, the prince did not annoy the mendicant with a showy banquet.

"Too much noise drowns the beating of a heart that welcomes a friend," said the cultured silk to the dusty rags—the prince received his mendicant guest in person.

Slender of figure was this prince, and in his features the imagination could see almost anything. And his face was not—perhaps he was such a faithful companion of the moon—of the color of the sun. Some say that intellectual labor has a color—that interesting pallor may be called the blush of romance.



CANT KINNO SUKE

Other men, especially in his station, invented many excellent ways of killing time; they smoked, drank, and preferred the flower of the flesh to the flower of the field. The prince of Kameyama took to the game of *Go*. It was his only indulgence, this game. When his steps were weary on the cloud ladder on which the mortal plays eavesdropper on the gods, built for the most part by the brain of the cow-worshipping Hindus, and which is called, among those who do not know what they are talking about, speculative philosophy; and when his hands were thoroughly tired over a flower vase, after trying many an hour to catch once again the grace of a dainty goddess who stood, long ago when they had no years on earth, on the field just where the wild lilies stand to-day; and also when he happened to be unemployed in the discovery of the divine in a certain dirt-plastered, ink-hearted son of crime—in short, in his frivolous moments the prince took to the game for an amusement. And those of you who know aught of the game of *Go* would testify with me that beside it the most complicated crazy quilt of curves, lines, and angles in conic sections is a mere nursery rhyme indeed.

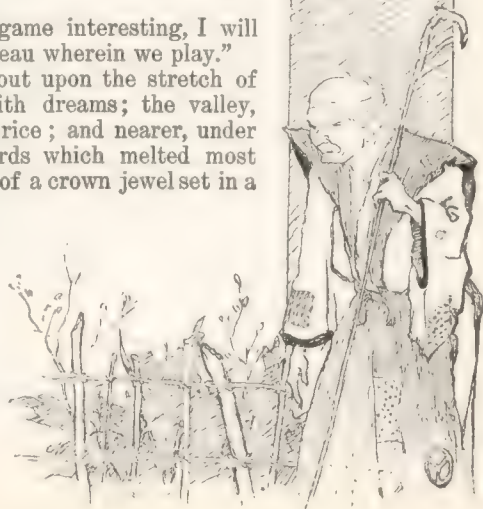
On the *Go*-board, in the thick array of black and white stones, the military tactician learns that there is no hand, save his own, which shapes the destiny of a certain battle-field, and also, that Providence is by no means on the side of the heaviest guns. A more important and entertaining thing it will do, this game of *Go*. If a man has a pumpkin where he ought to have a brain, the game will tell him so without the slightest ceremony and with an astounding deal of conscience.

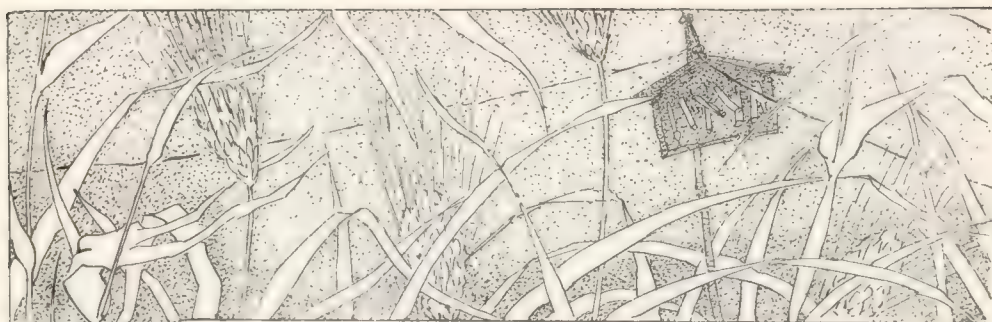
And so it came to pass that the prince welcomed the mendicant fond of the game with an intenser fire and grace than ever an Augustus smiled over wine, women, or song.

"In order," said the prince, "to make the game interesting, I will wager, with your permission, this summer château wherein we play."

The mendicant looked about him and then out upon the stretch of country—the mountains, which were purple with dreams; the valley, whose *kimono* was the green velvet of waving rice; and nearer, under his eyes, the trees and rocks and singing birds which melted most naturally into a poem. It had the appearance of a crown jewel set in a perfect sea of gems, that summer château. The mendicant knew well that the simple woodwork on the panel of the room cost a fortune, and that the single vase on the *tokonoma* would buy many a house. And after a thorough appreciation and estimate of the value of the stake, the mendicant said calmly, most solemnly, with the same tone in which he would doubtless cite the *suttas* of the Sacred One:

"Graciously permit the humble one,





prince, to offer as my wager one of my straw sandals—the most precious thing the humble one possesses, and which, I fancy, is far more faithful to its master than the best retainers of a lord are known to be!”

The lord was delighted. The summer château was nothing to him : the sandal was something to the mendicant—aye, as he said, the most precious thing he had.

“Have you played much?” the lord asked.

“Very little,” said the mendicant. He meant that he played very little for a man who loved the game as well as he did.

Pishi! Pishi! Pishi!—the sound of white and black stones striking the heavy wooden board as they were laid upon it with gentle taps. All else was silent. The marvelous mosaic progressed—in white and black ; the mendicant had the black and the lord the white.

It was the placing of a single black upon a vacant field—utterly meaningless to a prophet who could see something more than rhetoric and parables in the haze of the future ; but somehow it served, in the course of time, to cut off the dragon march of a hundred whites from its main body. And isolation and a complete seizure on the *Go*-board, as elsewhere, means death.

The first shock of defeat was very pleasant to the lord of the château. It was such a long time since he had felt a similar sensation. The sense of defeat, and not the wager, made the game interesting to him.

The night, like the black robe of the mendicant, was fading ; cocks heralded the coming morn with resounding vanity, and when the candles burnt yellow and the dawn trembled in the dews on the eastern woods, there was a strange couple in the summer château upon whom Time had no power to impress his hurrying steps.

When the morning meal was served, the prince looked at it, annoyed. The mendicant did not condescend to do that much even. Defeat upon defeat, and then another atop the rest. A small heart might have felt humiliation, anger, dejection, and all the rest of the criminal catalogue. As for the lord of the Kameyama Clan, he was filled with amazement and admiration. To him it was like taking a trip to heaven and spending a night in the company of the gods.

In three days and two nights they ate four times—and what a generous concession that was to the base habit of eating ! And if you were to tell them that they slept some six hours in all that time—which is the fact—they would have been frank and





told you that it might not hurt you to be a little more honest in the matter of counting.

"Master," said the prince, "it's yours—most gloriously yours! Take it! Really, sir, you have given a few truly happy hours to my life. A shabby wager this! I should have staked half of my clan. And I would have done it had I known you a little better. The humble one craves your pardon most heartily."

Would the mendicant take the stake? The prince prayed that Buddha would direct his judgment to accept it. What glorious nights, when nature is white and sad under the snow, or when it is tearful in the season of rain, might he not have with this mendicant, with a Go-board between them!

The mendicant rose; he was quite ready to go.

"August prince," said the holy man in the black robe, "permit the humble out-of-the-world to leave his compliments and sincere regards with your Highness. May the mercy of the Buddha——"

"But the stake," the lord interrupted his guest.

"Kindly condescend to order the sandals of the humble one to be brought to the steps," insisted the man of rags. He did not seem to hear the remark of the prince. The lord of the clan reminded him again of the château.

And the mendicant in his turn insisted on his sandals.

Of course they were brought to him, the old, old, half worn out and very much patched sandals. But the prince was equally persistent—none should despise the wager he had staked.

The mendicant looked at his old sandals tenderly—something as a mother, something as a lover—with the pathetic touch of fondness of a confined bird looking out upon the sunny spring day all bright about its cage.

The lord of the clan waited for his reply with an amused patience. The prince was somewhat overconfident.

"The summer château and the pair of sandals!" said the mendicant. Yes, that was the choice; if he accept the château, he could wander with the water and race with the cloud no longer.

"This is my choice," said the man of holy laws, quietly stepping down into his straw sandals.

The lord of the clan—the moment was bitter, of course—appreciated the wisdom of his guest.



The PICTURES and the PINEAPPLES



by H.A.Crowell

I.

"WHAT is it, Giuseppe?" said I. "Holiday American, or holiday Italian?"

Giuseppe's fruit-stand was situated at the principal corner of the suburb where I make my home—a New Jersey village about an

hour's ride from New York—and as I passed the establishment regularly on my way to and from the city, I had come to have some acquaintance with its proprietor. He was a broad-shouldered, athletic young Italian, rather taller than the average of his race, and with a trifle more than his share of the national jauntiness of bearing. In business he was truly diligent. Early morning and late evening found him at his post, and he was an adept at such practices as turning the best side of fruit outward, or pushing the bottoms of baskets surreptitiously upward. He made amend for such things, however, by the blandishments of manner with which he greeted customers. After the average day of business in New York, it was rather restful to stop on the way home and be cheated by Giuseppe.

To seek this particular form of recreation became something of a habit with me. To-day, as I approached his corner, I saw that the fruit-stand was gayly decorated with flags and festoons of paper flowers. In itself, this was not remarkable—Giuseppe had a fine perception of holidays, and like all Italians, was prone to celebrate them with much waving of banners. But this time, as I ran my mind over the calendar, I could remember no excuse.

"What is it, Giuseppe?" said I. "Holiday American, or holiday Italian?"

Giuseppe smiled, slightly embarrassed, I

thought. "Italian," he answered. His speech, a cross of native idiom and American slang, was invariably brief. However, as if some further explanation were proper, he added, "Birt'day."

"Ah," said I. "Birthday of the King Umberto? Or the Queen Margherita, perhaps?"

"No, signor," replied Giuseppe. "Birt'-day of friend to me." He regarded me for a moment out of the corner of his eye. "Birt'day of lady friend," he added gently.

This was manifestly an occasion for congratulations, and I extended them promptly. But Giuseppe's gaze had grown distant, and when he turned to me again, to receive the coin due him for the fruit I had selected, I saw his brow was troubled. "World ver' hard, dis world," said he, and sighed deeply.

The course of Giuseppe's love was evidently obstructed. I hesitated, and while I did so, his need of a confidant came strongly upon him, and he beckoned me around to the end of the stand, away from passers-by. "I show you," he said.

What he showed me came from the breast-pocket of his corduroy coat, along with various fruit invoices and soiled letters with Italian stamps on them. It was an ordinary tin-type in a pink paper cover on which was printed the address of a photographer in Naples. Giuseppe laid



it open proudly, disclosing the likeness of one of those maidens of round face and trim figure who bloom so plentifully in southern Italy. The probable brilliance of her earrings, neckerchief, and complexion was lost in the plain shadowings of such photography, but it was evident that Giuseppe was justified in his pride, and to be commiserated in his difficulties, whatever they might be.

My expression of such opinions had the effect of further loosening his tongue, and he told his story. They had played together,

had come away to the land of gold to earn the money which should give him the right to demand her. So long as she had written to him regularly he had worked on bravely, but for several months there had been no letters. He knew not what to believe, he had not yet money enough to go back, he was despairing; though to-day, with his flags and flowers, he had made an effort to observe the merry custom of his village, where the young folk make holiday together as the birthday of each comes round. He put the picture

G. Harding - 64.



boy and girl, in the Neapolitan village where they were born, though she, it appeared, was of a station something above his own. When she was left an orphan, an uncle had taken charge of her and of her little property. Here Giuseppe's brow grew black. He, a peasant's son, had found small favor with the guardian.

"He say, 'I want a da mon'!" he hissed. "He! A man what you call—oh, I not know. He all time after da mon', hida da mon', swipa da mon' off everrabod'!"

"A miser?" I suggested.

"Yes," said Giuseppe. "Miser, sure. But more like what you call—oh, snake!—pig!" He squared his shoulders and blew out a long breath. "Ah, well, Rosa say, 'Go slow.' I go slow. I keepa cool—ver' cool. I choke down. I not maka da scrap. But by by I go back—den—ah!" His pantomime garroted the wicked uncle into conclusive subjection.

However, for the present, the wicked prospered. Rosa had refused to leave, but she had secretly promised to wait. Giuseppe

away with another sigh. "Sure, signor, ver' hard world, dis world," he said, and would have said more, had not he noticed a possible customer hesitating before the fruit. At this sight his melancholy fell suddenly from him, and his face lit up with the affable smile of commerce.

Here, then, was a romance, and though it seemed built on somewhat conventional lines, and its effect was slightly marred by the ease with which Giuseppe's thoughts had returned to his business, I found in it compensation for over-ripe bananas, and I reflected as I passed on that I should be pleased to hear more of it. But

the next chapter was several weeks delayed. In our occasional conversations Giuseppe did not allude to the subject.

I fancied that during this time it was rather in his singing than in speech that he expressed his feelings. As the evenings grew colder he used to warm himself by pacing back and forth before his stand, and at such times he often sang his native songs.





One of these, more from its frequent repetition than its character, seemed to me to be telling the tale of his hopes.

It was a common enough song, pallid and sentimental according to our mocking taste, but of the sort in favor among Italian youth. It may be heard along the quays at Naples, and the barbers' apprentices in the little New York shops hum it softly to themselves as they sit and wait for customers through the dull afternoons. Roughly rendered into English, it goes like this:

Now the night is gathered, earth and sea are sleeping,
 Wrapped in silver moonlight sweetly they are
 lying;
 Ah, for love's delight, what silence they are keeping—
 Not a leaf is stirring, not a breeze is sighing.

Come, then, loved one, rend the veil about thee;
 I am worn with waiting, I must die without thee.
 Come, my love, for true as heaven above thee,
 I must ever love thee—ever will I love thee.

Draw not back, dear; truth thou wilt be wronging.
 Why art thou delaying now, wherefore hast thou
 hidden?
 Look from out the shadow, lady, pity now my longing;
 Come, my sweet one, speak as love has bidden.

Come, then, loved one, rend the veil about thee;
 I am worn with waiting, I must die without thee.
 Come, my love, for true as heaven above thee,
 I must ever love thee—ever will I love thee.

When I heard these lines, caressingly yielded to the night air of New Jersey, I was sure that for the moment Giuseppe had forgotten even the exigencies of trade, and was thinking of the Neapolitan village and the lady of the tintype.

II.

So matters stood as I took my way home one evening about eleven o'clock, carrying in my hand a book which I had bought that

day in town. It was one of the first of a class of publications now more frequently seen—those which give descriptions of picturesque phases of life, illustrated with snapshot photographs of actual scenes. This one was called "The Foreign Quarters of New York," and as I approached Giuseppe's corner, and saw him leaning rather listlessly against the fruit-stand, it occurred to me that among the pictures were several taken in the districts where Italians predominate, and that he might be interested in them.

His attention was, indeed, courteous, but he turned the pages, after all, with only a mild pleasure which did nothing to prepare me for the excitement with which he suddenly effervesced.

It was one of the last pictures in the book—a full-page photogravure—which changed his mood. When he came to this, Giuseppe suddenly held the book closer to his eyes, then at arm's length, then under the full flare of the gas. A moment later he closed it with a bang, placed it under his arm, and holding it firmly with his elbow, began in great haste to turn out the lights and put up the shutters.

"Now, Giuseppe," I expostulated, "would you mind telling me what has happened? Or do you always close in this sudden way?"

"No, signor," he answered, shortly. "Found Rosa." This was interesting, but

hardly explanatory. One gas burner was still lighted, and under it he opened the book again and pointed to the picture which had so affected him. It was called "A Scene in the Italian Quarter," and showed a typical tenement street of New York. In the foreground was a tangle of push-carts, their owners turning their faces curiously toward the observer and shielding their eyes from the glare of the sunlight. Beyond them a broad archway opened through a row of battered buildings, and above it a dozen windows





showed. At one of these, three or four stories above the street, stood a young girl, her face and figure fairly distinct. To this figure Giuseppe pointed. "Rosa!" said he, and turned out the last light.

I was inclined to be incredulous. Why should Rosa, supposed to be in a village of southern Italy, appear in an unauthorized photograph on the island of Manhattan? The girl in the picture, too, seemed to me a different person from the of the tintype. The was round-faced and eyed; this one seemed and thin, with the dull, eyes which speak of the pain and dejection of the city's depths. Had not Giuseppe mistaken one Neapolitan girl for another? Still, he might possibly be right. Among the Italians, strong in love, fierce in hatred, greedy for gain, stranger things had happened than this—that a girl should be transported and ill-treated till her eyes grew big. I remembered that, when I had glanced at the illustrations upon first buying the book, this face had looked out upon me with a tragic distinction.

But Giuseppe had me by the arm. "I go to New York," said he. "Will the signor make for me a favor? Come, too, along. Come, speaka for me da langawaitch—da United States."

This was more than I had counted

on, and I made some effort to temporize. "To New York to-night?" said I. "What would you do? Sleep over it—make sure. You can do nothing to-night."

"Do nothing?" inquired Giuseppe sweetly, but with steely eyes. "You t'ink—do nothing? I see Rosa in da book, and—do nothing? I tell you, I bust hell, but I get Rosa right off, sharp." He stroked his mustache softly. "Come, den, and speaka for me da United States."

Such faith was impressive. Besides, I began to think that this invitation was not one to be lightly declined. Giuseppe was evidently going to do something—probably something dramatic. Already his story—as he seemed to divine—had taken hold on my imagination; here was a chance to be present at what might prove to be its climax.

I interposed but one more objection. Although the book indicated in a general way the parts of the city in which the pictures had been taken, there was nothing in it to reveal the exact localities. It seemed to me that it might take a long search to identify the place. I explained this to him.

He shrugged his shoulders with the air of a man whose patience is at last exhausted.

"Come," said he. "I know place. Seen him ten—twenty—fifty times. Arco—what you call da Arch. Come."

We started.





III.

"THE ARCH" was at that time one of New York's centers of violence and crime. A network of squalid alleys, stretching between two squalid streets, it had taken its popular name from the fact that it was entered at either side through an archway cut in the solid wall of the houses. Here dwelt the Italian rag-pickers and venders of decayed fruit, waging daily warfare with the Irish laborers who were the aborigines of the alleys, while the neighboring docks sent up wandering sailors, river thieves, and ragged courtesans, to wield an influence according to their gifts. The police had long before grown callous to the brawls and murders in the Arch, and when they came to its smoke-begrimed entrances, they chose generally to pass by on the other side.

It was after midnight when we reached the New York side of the river and took our way through the silent streets afoot. We had not gone far when I was treated to a slight surprise.

We were passing a cellarway from which the light shone up, when Giuseppe, catching my sleeve to signal me to wait, suddenly disappeared down the stairs. In a moment he was up again, carrying a jute bag containing something of considerable bulk.

"Alla right," he remarked cheerfully

as he rejoined me. "Gotta dozen pineapple. Cheapa place, down-stair. Gooda place, open up all night, all day."

He stopped and drew out one of the pineapples, turning it from side to side to exhibit it. "He alla right?" he inquired. "Got ver' cheap. T'ink him sell, eh? Gooda place, down-stair."

I confess that this commercialism grated on me. To see Giuseppe's enthusiasm for gain asserting itself at a time when I was being sacrificed to his declared chivalry was, to say the least, disappointing. "Giuseppe," said I reproachfully, "did we come on an errand connected with the fruit business, or did we come for a girl?"

He laughed shortly, restoring the pineapple to its place, and throwing the bag over his shoulder. "Oh, alla right," he answered. "Get girl too, by by. I needa da pineapple for da stand. Get dem and get Rosa sama trip, sava da mon'? See?"

Argument seemed useless, and we proceeded in silence till we came to our destination. The street, which on a summer night

would have swarmed with a noisy crowd, had been cleared of passers-by by the keen autumn air. It was badly lighted, and the wind whistled in the shadowy corners. Just before us a single street lamp threw a glare across the way, and there loomed the Arch, a dark, ugly blot in the row of houses.

LEONETTI
FRUITS &
MACCARRONI



Giuseppe opened the book and silently pointed to the picture.

He was undoubtedly right thus far. The photograph had been taken at short range, and the very cracks in the blackened wall repeated themselves before our eyes. The window at which the girl had stood was now closed and dark, its broken panes stuffed with rags. It faced on the street, near the Arch, but the house to which it belonged apparently had its entrance through some interior alley—there was no doorway to be seen. This peculiarity, too, showed in the picture; there was no mistaking the place.

Yet as I looked, I hardly shared Giuseppe's faith. Granting that his interest gave him sharp eyes, and that he had made no mistake in seeing in the picture the girl he sought, how many chances that she had disappeared since the book had been written and published, and in the changes probable with such a shifting tenantry? Or if she were there, how could he approach her at midnight in a district where a single outcry would call together upon the instant an angry mob?

But he was placing the book in my hands, with a great effect of politeness.

"Pardon, signor," he said, "but you sneaka in a doorway and watch. I go him alone now. I tell you, if I get Rosa, you say nothing. If ever-rabod' fight, you say nothing. But if da cop catcha me, you speaka da United States. See?"

I said I saw.

"Make out," he went on, "like you know me. Make like you not care. Make like you just happen by along. Speaka da United States." He lowered his voice in a confidential way. "I tell you," said he, "I

not afraid fight. I not afraid a whole damda Arch. But I not ver' well speaka da United States. Will you sneaka in da doorway, signor?"

This bold lover knew how valuable an interested acquaintance may prove when an arrest is made in New York. The part for which I had been cast I accepted. I chose a doorway, secreted myself as well as I could, and watched.

Giuseppe went on. At the foot of the lamp-post he carefully deposited the bag of pineapples; then he stepped out where the light fell full upon him. There he squared his shoulders, adjusted his necktie, cocked his hat on one side of his head, folded his arms high on his breast—and sang.

And what should he sing but the song he had sung so many nights as he tramped back and forth before the fruit-stand:

Now the night is gathered, earth and sea are sleeping,
 Wrapped in silver moonlight sweetly they are lying,
 Ah, for love's delight, what silence they are keeping—
 Not a leaf is stirring, not a breeze is sighing.

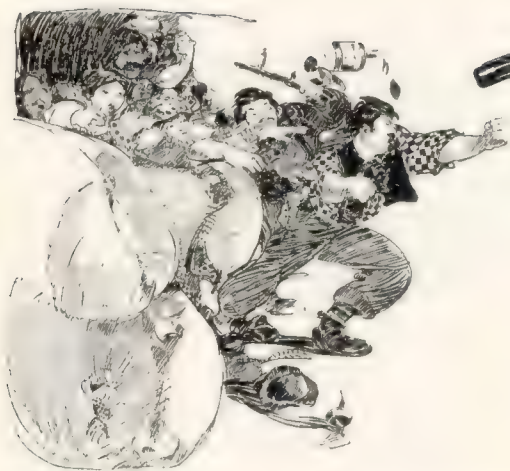
Come, then, loved one, rend the veil about thee;
 I am worn with waiting, I must die without thee.
 Come, my love, for true as heaven above thee,
 I must ever love thee—ever will I love thee.

So sang Giuseppe, with his gaze fixed on the rag-stuffed window. As the last notes of the refrain died away, there was no sign of movement there. He waited a moment and then began the second stanza.

Draw not back, dear; truth thou wilt be wronging.
 Why art thou delaying now, wherefore hast thou hidden?
 Look from out the shadow, lady, pity now my longing.
 Come, my sweet one, speak as love has bidden.

Again there was no response, at least during the first of these lines; but as the song went on I began to think, though in the uncertainty of the light I was hardly sure, that the sash of the window was being slowly and noiselessly lowered. Then, as the stanza was concluded, there was suddenly no doubt that success had come. The figure of a woman was clearly to be seen at the window, and as Giuseppe struck into the refrain





again, his strenuous tenor was joined by a woman's voice, one of those low-keyed voices which seem full of the memory of tears.

Come, then, loved one, rend the veil about thee;
I am worn with waiting, I must die without thee.
Come, my love, for true as heaven above thee,
I must ever love thee—ever will I love thee.

It was perhaps the desire for artistic effect, inherent in the Italian nature, that held both the singers firmly in their places until the refrain was finished. Whatever the reason, the last note was as well accented as the first. Then, as the song was done, the figure disappeared from the window, and Giuseppe, not forgetting to gather up his bag of pineapples, rushed into the shadows of the Arch.

I waited for the sound of the fray, and I had not long to wait. In less than a minute there came from the alleys the most remarkable variety of noises which I have ever heard. Sounds of breaking glass, heavy blows, crashing doors, shouts of men, screams of women, all punctuated by many and unique oaths in the Italian tongue. At length there came a sound as if some heavy body had fallen down a flight of stairs, then the stairs themselves seemed to come down, and a moment later the whole uproar was suddenly magnified, and a wild, shouting

mob burst from the dark recesses out into the open street.

Well in the lead was Giuseppe, with one arm around the girl, and his bag of pineapples in the other hand. Italian women have hysterics, it seems, the same as those bred in a keener air. High above the shouts of the pursuers rang her cries, uttered in her native speech, "*Oh, Giuseppe, save me, save me! Oh, Giuseppe, have you come at last? Will they beat me no more? Oh, Giuseppe, is it over? Do not let them beat me. Save me! Save me!*" And always, "*Oh, Giuseppe! Oh, Giuseppe!*" though she was not forgetting to go at very good speed.

But just as they swung fairly into the roadway from the curve of their course from the Arch, Giuseppe turned like a flash, thrust the girl behind him, and faced his pursuers. Two dark figures headed these, and from traditions of Italian character, I looked for the gleam of knives. But if the men had knives, they had no chance to use them. A bag containing a dozen pineapples, swung by the arm of a man strong and thoroughly in earnest, makes a potent weapon. One of the dark figures went down to the pavement, the other staggered to the curb and fell in the gutter, and both stayed where they struck. Surprised by this diversion, the





mob hesitated for the barest instant, and in that instant Giuseppe, with the bag over his shoulder, and the girl, with her hysteria under comparative control, got around the corner and out of sight.

The street had filled suddenly. The sidewalks were packed to the edges, and shouting, gesticulating figures jostled each other in the roadway. A half-dozen heads looked from each of a thousand windows. The tumult was tremendous.

Mentally resigning the office of spokesman in the language of the United States, I started in the opposite direction to that taken by Giuseppe. At first I went slowly, not to attract attention. As soon as I got around a corner I walked much more rapidly, and as I approached the ferry I think I ran, being anxious to catch the boat.

But at the ferry-house all was quiet. Giuseppe had perhaps gained an earlier boat, or maybe he crossed by another ferry. When I reached the fruit-stand, I found it padlocked and quite as we had left it. Congratulating myself on having escaped the complications I had risked, I passed on home, flung down "The Foreign-Quarters of New York," and went to bed.

IV.

WHEN I approached the fruit-stand the next morning, some fresh pineapples were prominently displayed, although there was something in the way in which they were surrounded by smaller fruits that might have

led the way to suspect in them an unusual number of bruises. Giuseppe leaned gracefully against his place of business, his feet crossed, and was peeling a partially unavailable orange for his own refreshment.

When he saw me, he laid aside the orange, rubbed his hand on his corduroy trousers, and extended it toward me cordially.

"I get dere alla right," he remarked. "Bote feet."

"And Rosa?" I inquired. "Is she safe?"

"Sure," said Giuseppe. "No needa you speaka da United States. All over."

Whereupon he resumed his orange, and seemed to regard the whole matter as so entirely a thing of the past that it was only by some questioning that I learned the story.

It was quickly told. After Giuseppe had left the Neapolitan village, the girl's uncle had gradually gained complete control of all her little property. This done, he looked for the most profitable way of getting rid of her, and found it by turning her over to one of those padrones who, every year, in spite of the law's watchfulness, manage to bring hundreds of young Italian girls to New York, there to choose between degrading labor or a still darker fate. Alone and worse than friendless in the great city, shut off from every means of communication with the only soul from whom she could expect aid, the girl, through starvation and blows and ever-changing wiles, had unrelentingly fought the daily battle for her honor. Finally she had become a virtual prisoner in

the Arch, condemned to the filthiest toil of the rag sorters, watched by day and night, hardly leaving the room from which she had looked when she heard Giuseppe's song.

That was the song for which she had faithfully waited. It was their old signal, the song which he had sung many times under her window at home. When he had come away, they had agreed that when it should be sung again, her answer would be the fulfillment of his hope. Through all her trials she had listened for it, cheered, perhaps, by the thought that she, too, was in the land to which her lover had come. When at last she had heard it, she was ready.

"Alla right, now," said Giuseppe, in conclusion. "Rosa she not cry dis morn. She laugh—sing—feela fine."

I inquired about the flight to the ferry, of which I had seen only the beginning. Had he met with any further difficulty?

"No, signor," said he mildly. "All ver' dead easy. Skip round corner, jump streeta car; ride ten, twenta block up; ten, twenta block down, sneaka to boat." He assumed

an expression of wisdom. "Greata town—New York. Get loss ver' quick."

"And where is Rosa?"

"Oh, down my house. Old lady keepa da house, she take cara Rosa. Sure. I go to priest dis morn—four, five clock. I speaka—Alla right—two weeks come, I marry Rosa."

All over, indeed. I regarded him admiringly, but even while I admired, that unflinching business instinct of his asserted itself once more. His attention, wandering from a subject so thoroughly disposed of, rested upon the pineapples.

He took up one and showed it to me. Its bruises had, indeed, been artfully concealed.

Said Giuseppe, turning it around slowly, "Bust him up bad last night. Break in door, smasha ten, twenta men all with bag pineapple. Eh, well, good, I got him cheap. Not all so bad bust like dis one. I cover him up—sell him, maybe." He tucked little lemons deftly about it again. "Gotta lose da mon, sometimes," said he pensively.





SOMEHOW I think you will read this letter, because it concerns your boys and girls, or the boys and girls in whom you are interested.

Do you like to see them well fed, well bred, and well read?

Oh, yes, we all do. And in particular we look carefully to the first two conditions, but how about the third—the “well-read” point? Is not the moral and mental state of as much importance for all of us, young or old, as the meals or the manners? To wise feeding, high breeding, we *must* add right reading. We are too apt to flatter ourselves that we have done our full duty when we have sent the youngsters off to a well-recommended school. But we cannot shift all our responsibilities upon the teachers. If

Good Schooling
Calls for Good
Reading.

you are a reasonable, well-balanced, common-sense soul, I’m sure you will agree that too few of us sufficiently realize the need of the growing brain for wholesome reading that is a pleasure and not a task.

And do you know that this reading is to be found in its highest perfection between the covers of ST. NICHOLAS? Now, wait a

minute. I am not writing to parents or others who already subscribe to that magazine. If you *are* a subscriber, stop reading this letter, please, for it is n’t meant for you, and you would n’t read other people’s letters, would you?

But, to you who are not yet subscribers, again I wish to remark—and my language is plain—that for young folks the most wholesome, entertaining, and instructive reading to be found anywhere is found in the pages of ST. NICHOLAS.

The Best Reading
for Boys and
Girls.

The editor, Mary Mapes Dodge, and her staff of energetic assistants have made and still make it their life-work to gather the very best fruit of the best available talent in the world-wide field of literature and art. And they have lived and worked right up to this ideal, too,—but more about that later. First let me quote the opinions of a few well-known writers whose very names stand for wisdom and integrity.

The poet Whittier said: “ST. NICHOLAS is the best child’s periodical in the world.”

The Hon. John Hay, our distinguished Secretary of State, said: “I do not know

any publication where a bright-minded child can get so much profit, without the possibility of harm, as in its fascinating pages."

Thomas Bailey Aldrich said: "I never pick up a copy of ST. NICHOLAS without a feeling of pity for my boyhood, which had no such wholesome and delightful magazine."

George W. Cable said: "Nothing that has ever come into my household of children has been in equal degree the stimulus to their artistic and literary tastes."

Indeed, scores of noted persons and papers, grave and gay, from Lord Tennyson to the London "Times" and the London "Punch," and from Oliver Wendell Holmes to the unanimous voice of the American press, have given

ST. NICHOLAS honest and unqualified praise. And as the best corroboration of all this I may mention a shock-headed, freckle-faced boy I know, who looked up from reading a publishers' prospectus of the magazine, and said: "I say, Aunt, you know all these highfalutin things the big bugs say about ST. NICHOLAS? Well, by jiminy! they're all true."

And perhaps you do not know, that ST. NICHOLAS has stood the test of nearly thirty years, and has held its place against all competitors. Indeed, it has calmly absorbed other young people's magazines as occasion arose, and now occupies the field alone, a fine example of the survival of the fittest.

From the start the magazine has included memorable work from the very best authors of the day. Veteran readers, now perhaps forty years old, will remember when Louisa M. Alcott wrote serial stories for ST. NICHOLAS. Others, in their thirties, were perhaps introduced to the magazine while J. T. Trowbridge's stories, or those of Mayne Reid and of Frank R. Stockton, held prominent place there. Still others, later on, read "Donald and Dorothy" when it was running serially, or "Little Lord Fauntleroy," which also was written especially for this magazine.

Later newcomers met Mark Twain's "Tom Sawyer Abroad," Thomas Nelson Page's "Two Little Confederates," or Rudyard Kipling's now world-famous "Jungle Stories."

Well, the list simply includes the best-known names of two hemispheres, and runs, chronologically, from Tennyson, Thomas Hughes, and Mayne Reid, to Lewis Carroll, Stevenson, and Kipling, in England; and, in America, from Longfellow, Bayard Taylor, John G. Whittier, "H. H.," to Bret Harte,

Edmund Clarence Stedman, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Frank R. Stockton, Frances Hodgson Burnett, W. D. Howells, and Theodore Roosevelt.

To be sure, Mr. Roosevelt was not President of the United States when, with Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, he wrote "Hero Tales from American History" for ST. NICHOLAS; but he was Theodore Roosevelt. And, moreover, he was Governor of the great State of New York when, only two years ago, he wrote his straightforward, inspiring ST. NICHOLAS paper, "What We May Expect of the American Boy."

And, by the way, I have sufficient gift of prophecy to assert that some future President of the United States—yes, and several members of his (or her!) Cabinet—are just now enthusiastic readers of ST. NICHOLAS—to say nothing of several defeated candidates!

And you need n't think, dear fathers, mothers, and others, that to reach the high standard of excellence which the editors set for themselves is an easy task. "Fur frummit!" as the immortal Somebody said.

But ST. NICHOLAS, by determined effort, has succeeded in providing reading that pleases and pleasure that instructs.

The geographical range of its stories of travel and adventure is limited only by the limits of the known world; the scientific range of its instructive articles is limited—and sharply, too—by the comprehension of the healthy, normal, inquisitive young mind; the humor of its funny stories, jingles and pictures, and the beauty and interest of its art work are unlimited.

Furthermore, I must not forget to tell you about its departments. One of the most popular of all these has been that of "Jack-in-the-Pulpit," which, conducted by the editor herself, for more than twenty years gave to the readers of ST. NICHOLAS valuable and awakening information and suggestive, inspiring glimpses of nature and human life.

But ST. NICHOLAS now gives much more space than formerly to departments, and as the magazine is the very incarnation of youth and fresh air, the introduction of the new department "Nature and Science" was an especially happy one. Mr. Edward F. Bigelow has it in charge, and as it is his custom to take parties of young people out into the woods to study nature from the life, of course he is the right man in the right place.

Appreciative
Words from
Distinguished
People.

President
Roosevelt to the
American Boy.

The Range of
the Magazine.

Memorable
Contributions
from Famous
Authors.

Departments.

As to the other department, the "St. Nicholas League," it is an organization of readers who compete monthly for prizes in drawing, photography, and literary composition. Look at the work of the League boys and girls in any number of ST. NICHOLAS, and you will be amazed. Artists themselves appreciate the remarkable promise of the boys' and girls' drawings. Howard Pyle offered a free scholarship to the boy who sent the picture that won a recent League prize.

And now, for the coming volume, the editors announce a new departure, nothing more nor less than to print "serial stories," each complete in one number, as they might say in old Ireland. The busy school-children of to-day get tired of the exasperating "to be continued" from month to month.

The Coming Volume.

And so ST. NICHOLAS is going to print in every or nearly every number a long story which, if published serially, would have to run through several issues. And this without raising the price of the magazine or lessening the variety of contents in the volume.

I have said hardly a word about the pictures, but if you will persuade some good-natured news-stand to lend or sell you a copy of the magazine, you will see the worth of the pictures at a glance. They are illustrations that illustrate; and please observe the names of the well-known artists.

Now, dear fathers and mothers, why have I written you this long and delightful letter?

Why, just to place before you fairly and squarely the advantages of giving the ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE to your children, or to the children in whom you are interested. It costs but \$3 a year; that is less than a cent a day, and less than the price of your morning paper.

Don't you think you owe a cent's worth of happiness each day to the children?

If you feel that you can't afford such extravagance, then you are not the one I am writing to, and I trust you may soon see brighter days; for, in plain truth, I pity any American boy or girl who has to grow up without the vital help and comradeship of this magazine.

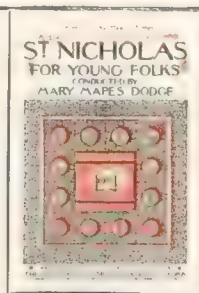
And you "others,"—uncles and aunts and grandmothers,—who worry and think and wonder what to give the children for Christmas, just try a year's subscription to ST. NICHOLAS. You will be at least twelve times rewarded if you watch their faces as they get it each month through the year.

Yours—and theirs—sincerely,

CAROLYN WELLS.

P.S. Being a woman, I claim my post-script right to add this hint: I do believe that if you don't quite like to borrow your neighbor's copy of ST. NICHOLAS, and will send a post-card to the Century Company, 33 East 17th Street, New York, with a request for a sample copy, they would send it to you gratis and at once.

FREE November and December numbers (November begins the volume) are free to new yearly subscribers who begin with January, 1902. These two numbers may be sent to your own address, with a subscription certificate, to give at Christmas. The magazine will go direct for the whole year 1902. Remit \$3.00 to THE CENTURY Co., Union Square, New York.





F. P. Dunne.



Oliver Herford.



Eugene Field.



Frank R. Stockton.



"Mark Twain."



James Whitcomb Riley



"Artemus Ward."



Charles Battell Loomis.



"Orpheus C. Kerr."



George Ade.



"Josh Billings."



James Russell Lowell.



Charles Dudley Warner.



"Ik Marvel."

THE CENTURY IN 1902

A YEAR OF AMERICAN HUMOR

CONTRIBUTIONS

FROM

"MARK TWAIN,"
F. P. DUNNE
("Mr. Dooley"),
JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS
("Uncle Remus"),
EDWARD W. TOWNSEND
("Chimmie Fadden"),
GEORGE ADE,
RUTH MCENERY STUART,
JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY
PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR,
GELETT BURGESS,

FRANK R. STOCKTON,
TUDOR JENKS,
ELLIS PARKER BUTLER,
CAROLYN WELLS,
HARRY S. EDWARDS,
CHESTER BAILEY FERNALD,
CHARLES BATTELL LOOMIS,
OLIVER HERFORD,
ELLIOTT FLOWER,
ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE,
BEATRICE HERFORD,
ROBERT W. CHAMBERS.

REMINISCENCES

AND PORTRAITS OF

"PETROLEUM V. NASBY,"
"JOSH BILLINGS,"
"MARK TWAIN,"
JOHN G. SAXE,
"MRS. PARTINGTON,"
"MILES O'REILLY,"
"HANS BREITMANN,"
"ARTEMUS WARD,"
"ORPHEUS C. KERR,"
"BILL NYE,"
FRANK R. STOCKTON,
DONALD G. MITCHELL,

H. C. BUNNER,
"SAM SLICK,"
EUGENE FIELD,
RICHARD GRANT WHITE,
CAPT. GEORGE H. DERBY
("John Phoenix"),
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES,
MORTIMER THOMSON
("Q. K. Phillander Doesticks, P. B."),
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL,
CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER,
BRET HARTE.

The Christmas *Century*, richly illustrated, is now ready and for sale everywhere. New yearly subscribers who begin with this issue can have November free; that number begins the "Year of American Humor." Remit \$4.00 (and mention this advertisement) to

THE CENTURY CO., Union Square, New York.

Do You Sleep Well?



"Yes," said Mrs. Strenuous, "a change of climate for one's insomnia is not only expensive, but often very inconvenient. I tried a change of mattress instead, substituting the Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress for my hair mattress. Am delighted! although I was taught to believe a good hair mattress could not be excelled."

The Ostermoor Patent Elastic Felt Mattress \$15.

We would like to send you our book "The Test of Time." It has 72 pages of text and handsome illustrations, all describing the Ostermoor mattress and its ancient rival, the hair mattress. A postal card will bring it. Perhaps you do not want to buy a mattress. You spend *one third of your life* in bed and you should be interested in knowing what you sleep on. We can convince you that hundreds of well-known persons find that "The Ostermoor" fulfills every demand of economy, comfort and sanitary precaution.

Send for Free Book, "The Test of Time."

The Ostermoor Mattress is not for sale at any store—no one sells it but us. Our name and guarantee on every genuine mattress.

Thirty Nights' Free Trial.

Sleep on it 30 nights, and if it is not even all you have hoped for, if you don't believe it to be the equal in cleanliness, durability and comfort of any \$50 hair mattress ever made, you can get your money back by return mail—"no questions asked." There will be no unpleasantness about it at all.

2 feet 6 inches wide, 25 lbs.,	\$ 8.35
3 feet wide, 30 lbs.,	10.00
3 feet 6 inches wide, 35 lbs.,	11.70
4 feet wide, 40 lbs.,	13.35
4 feet 6 inches wide, 45 lbs.,	15.00

All 6 feet 3 inches long. In two parts 50c. extra. Special sizes at special prices.

Express Charges Prepaid to Any Point

OSTERMOOR & COMPANY, 112 Elizabeth St., New York

We have cushioned 25,000 churches.

Send for free book "Church Cushions."



Pearline

Safest for
Finest —
Easiest for
Coarsest
Fabrics

The
Modern
Soap
Powder —
Avoid
Imitations

FINE FABRICS, SILK
Embroidery, Lace Doilies, Etc.

I prefer PEARLINE to other soap powders. I like PEARLINE for washing lace collars and embroidered and lace doilies, which I do myself at home, not trusting them to the washerwoman.

MRS. REV. J. L.

I have used PEARLINE for eight years. Am never without it. Use it with the most delicate fabrics and with coarse things. Find it satisfactory in all things. MRS. REV. G. E. L.

FLANNELS

I prefer PEARLINE to other soap powders. PEARLINE is especially good for washing flannel goods.

MRS. REV. R. F. C.

Have used PEARLINE a number of years, and like it very much for all kinds of flannel garments. They are soft and nice after washing.

MRS. REV. C. T.

DOES NOT INJURE THE SKIN

We use PEARLINE for bathing, and find it excellent. We do not like to bathe without it.

REV. H. D. S.

M. 76.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

We have no agents or branch stores

All orders should be sent direct to us

Reduced Prices on Suits and Cloaks



EARLY in October a woolen manufacturer came to us for orders. He was willing to make his finest woolens at considerable reductions if we would give him a large enough order to keep his mill running during dull season. We gave him an order for the newest fabrics for Winter and early Spring wear, and shall make these goods into suits, skirts and cloaks *to order only*, and pass them on to you at *one-third less than regular prices*. Nearly all of our styles and materials share in this sale.

Note these reductions:

Suits in the newest models, made of up-to-date materials and lined throughout, suitable for Winter and early Spring wear; former price \$10, reduced to \$6.67.

\$12 Suits reduced to \$8.

\$15 Suits reduced to \$10.

\$25 Suits reduced to \$16.67.

Handsome Costumes of Velveteen, Corduroy, and Velvet Cords, the very newest materials; former price \$21.50, reduced to \$14.34.

\$24 Costumes reduced to \$16.

\$27 Costumes reduced to \$18.

Latest designs in Skirts, with just the proper style to them; former price \$5, reduced to \$3.34.

\$6 Skirts reduced to \$4.

\$7.50 Skirts reduced to \$5.

\$10 Skirts reduced to \$6.67.

Long Outer Jackets, with a touch of Paris about them; former price \$10, reduced to \$6.67.

\$15 Jackets reduced to \$10.

\$18 Jackets reduced to \$12.

Rainy-Day, Golf and Traveling Skirts, indispensable for wet weather; former price \$6, reduced to \$4.

\$7.50 Skirts reduced to \$5.

\$9 Skirts reduced to \$6.

Reduced Prices on Rainy-Day Suits, Traveling Suits, Rain-Proof Coats, Skirts, etc.

The Catalogue, Samples and reduced Price List, giving interesting information about this sale will be sent *free*, at your request, but you must write quickly, for the sale will last for a few weeks only, and the choicest goods will be sold first. Your order will be filled promptly and to your liking—if you think not, send back the garment, and *we will refund your money*. It's your good-will we want most.

THE NATIONAL CLOAK CO., 119 & 121 W. 23d St., New York



WHAT *the* PIANOLA REALLY IS, AND Why Musicians En- dorse it

(See note on opposite page)

THE PIANOLA was designed to simplify the playing of the piano. Not to play the piano of itself, as a machine, but to serve as a faithful conductor of the moods and passions of the human mind controlling it.

This is the excuse for its being, and the secret of its ready acceptance in the highest circles of musicians.

The performer does not play the Pianola. With the *Pianola's assistance* he plays the *piano*, though he may not know one note from another. By a slight movement of a lever, the nimble little fingers of the instrument that are pressing the

piano-keys are made to vary the force of their attack. A touch on another lever, and they hesitate, stop, bound forward again in their marvelous play. No mechanism is apparent, and the player, forgetting the Pianola, forgetting the keys and complicated action of the piano,



is absorbed in the wonderful effects he is producing from the instrument before him.

Here is absolute mastery of the piano without the necessity for years of practice to make steel springs of the human fingers. Genius and a wonderful mechanism saved that.



Opinions of the World's Greatest Pianists

It is perfection

I. J. PADEREWSKI.

I can freely say the Pianola gives me more pleasure than I have had from thousands of so-called treats of pianistic effort.

EMIL SAUER.

Any one hidden in a room near by who will hear the Pianola for the first time, will surely think that it is a great piano that plays. (*Literal translation.*)

MAURICE MOSZKOWSKI.

I was greatly delighted to hear the Pianola play the Chopin Study at my own tempo. I feel quite sure that nothing has more closely approached hand-playing.

MORIZ ROSENTHAL.

I am astonished at the possibilities of the Pianola, and the inventor commands my most profound admiration in bringing out an instrument whose playing has the characteristics of the work of the human fingers.

V. DE PACHMANN.

Before leaving America, I can not but express my sincere admiration for your splendid invention, the Pianola. Hearing the instrument lately for the first time, I was in the highest degree astonished and enchanted with the artistic results a musical player can produce with it.

ERNST VON DOHNANYI.

I find that your instrument is designed for reproducing pianoforte literature and offers facilities for expressions that will enable an intelligent player to give a very close imitation of hand-playing. I have been surprised to discover to what an extent one can, with a little practice, control the dynamic effects.

I think what has impressed me as much as anything is the ease with which the instrument is played. It is simplicity itself. To summarize briefly, it is my opinion that in all essentials of artistic piano-playing the Pianola is the best instrument of this type to reproduce the piano music.

JOSEF HOFMANN,
Concert Pianist.

(Fleming & Carnrick Press, New York.)

NOTE.—Probably this is the best interpretation of the Pianola ever put into words. It undoubtedly corrects some wrong impressions as to the nature and mission of the Pianola. It shows that the person playing the Pianola is the real producer of the music, and that the Pianola itself simply aids in striking the right notes. To guide and direct the expression of music without striking the notes with the human fingers seems incomprehensible and impossible. Yet the greatest pianists testify that it can be done with the Pianola, and it is for this reason that they endorse it.

Certainly the Pianola ought to be heard by every one—or, rather, the piano should be heard when played with the assistance of the Pianola's dexterous felt-covered fingers. For this reason we give a list of our principal agents in the United States, where the Pianola is on exhibition and for sale. Every one is welcome. The merely curious are assured the same attention as the intending purchaser. Catalogue (Y) mailed upon request.

The Pianola question is an important one. If you have a piano it is worth your immediate attention. Its cost is but \$250, and it can be bought by moderate monthly payments if desired.

THE AEOLIAN COMPANY

New York, 18 West Twenty-third Street

Brooklyn, N. Y., 500 Fulton Street

Cincinnati, O., 124 East Fourth Street

Philadelphia, C. J. Hepp & Son
Boston, The M. Steinert & Sons Co.
Toledo, Whitney & Currier Co.
Cleveland, The B. Dreher's Sons Co.
St. Louis, Bollman Bros. Co.
Chicago, Lyon & Healy
Baltimore, Wm. Knabe & Co.
St. Paul, W. J. Dyer & Bro.
New Orleans, Philip Werleia
Portland, Morris B. Wells
Washington, Wm. Knabe & Co.
San Francisco, Kohler & Chase
Denver, Denver Music Co.
Kansas City, J.W. Jenkins' Sons M. Co.

Los Angeles, So. California Music Co.
Albany, Cluett & Sons
Troy, Cluett & Sons
Detroit, Grinnell Bros.
Newark, Lauter & Co.
Buffalo, H. Tracy Balcom
Atlanta, Phillips & Crew Co.
Augusta, Thomas & Barton Co.
Birmingham, E. E. Forbes
Burlington, Lange & Minton
Charleston, Henry Siegling
Dallas, Will A. Watkin Music Co.
Duluth, Duluth Music Co.
Fort Wayne, The Packard Co.

Helena, Reeves & Co.
Wheeling, F. W. Baumer Co.
Milwaukee, W. Rohlfing & Sons
Minneapolis, Metropolitan Music Co.
Montgomery, E. E. Forbes
New Haven, The M. Steinert & Sons Co.
Omaha, Schmoller & Mueller
Pittsburg, C. C. Mellor Co.
Providence, The M. Steinert & Sons Co.
Richmond, W. D. Moses & Co.
Rochester, H. Tracy Balcom
Salt Lake City, Daynes Music Co.
Syracuse, Chase & Smith Co.
Other Agents in all large cities



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Hood's Tooth Powder

Whitens the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath
Neutralizes all acid secretions of the mouth, which cause dental decay.

In every respect and for every purpose of a dentifrice, excels all others.

Try it.

25c
FOR
LARGE
BOTTLE.
50 CENTS FOR
MAMMOTH SIZE
SAMPLE FREE.
C. I. HOOD CO., LOWELL, MASS.

Either Makes a Good Christmas Gift.

Hood's Medicated Soap

The best for a pimply, irritated or inflamed skin.

Combines the most soothing, healing and antiseptic substances.

Used right along, it keeps the skin pure, active and healthy.

Try it.

100
FOR
TRIAL
SIZE. 25c
FOR FULL SIZE
SAMPLE FREE.
C. I. HOOD CO., LOWELL, MASS.

Either Makes a Good Christmas Gift.



Trade Mark Registered.

WILL develop or reduce any part of the body.

A Perfect Complexion Beautifier and Remover of Wrinkles.

DR. JOHN WILSON GIBBS' THE ONLY

Electric Massage Roller.

(Patented United States, Europe, Canada.)

"A new beautifier which is warranted to produce a perfect complexion, removing wrinkles and all facial blemishes. Will develop or reduce, as desired. A very pretty addition to the toilet-table."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"This delicate Electric Beautifier removes all facial blemishes. It is the only positive remover of wrinkles and crow's feet. It never fails to perform all that is expected."—*Chicago Times-Herald*.
"At one stroke the art of acquiring beauty has become simpler. Any woman may achieve beauty at home and unaided. She will discharge the army of beautifiers she employs to exercise their arts upon her and buy an Electric Massage Roller. The Roller will do the rest."—*N. Y. Herald*.

FOR MASSAGE AND CURATIVE PURPOSES.

An Electric Roller in all the term implies. (Rollers magnetized or attached to batteries are not Electric Rollers.) The invention of a physician and electrician known throughout this country and Europe. A most perfect complexion beautifier. Will remove wrinkles, "crow's feet" (premature or from age), and all facial blemishes—POSITIVE. Whenever electricity is to be used for massaging or curative purposes, it has no equal. No charging. Will last forever. Always ready for use on ALL PARTS OF THE BODY, for all diseases. For Rheumatism, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Nervous and Circulatory Diseases, a specific. The professional stamping of the inventor, with the approval of this country and Europe, is a perfect guarantee. PRICE: GOLD, \$4.00; SILVER, \$3.00 each. By mail, or office of Gibbs' Company, 1870 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Book Free.

POSITIVELY, THE ONLY ELECTRIC MASSAGE ROLLER.

All others so called or Magnetized are Fraudulent.



"Can take a pound a day off a patient, or put it on."—*New York Sun*, August 30, 1891. Sent for lecture on "Great Subject of Fat" and Blank.

No Dieting.

No Hard Work.

Dr. JOHN WILSON GIBBS' OBESITY CURE

For the Permanent Reduction and Cure of Obesity. Purely Vegetable, Harmless and Positive. NO FILLING. Your reduction is assured—reduce in stay. One month's treatment, \$5.00. Mail, or office, 1370 Broadway, New York. REDUCTION GUARANTEED.
"On obesity, Dr. Gibbs is the recognized authority."—*N. Y. Press*, 1890.
"The cure is based on Nature's laws."—*N. Y. Herald*, July 6, 1893.

It Coaxes a Fairer Skin



**ANITA
CREAM**

**MAKES
SKINS
LIGHTER
CLEARER
PURER.**

ANTIDOTES BLEMISHES

The clear, firm complexion of youth is "coaxed back" by Anita Cream. Applied at night and removed in the morning thus imparting the full benefits of its medicinal nature. **Removes Tan, Freckles, Muddiness, Pimples, Moth and Liver Spots.** Directions with each jar. 50c. of druggists or of us, prepaid.

FREE SAMPLE. Send your druggist's name and 4c. postage and packing for a sample box of Anita Cream and a booklet of directions, toilet helps, pictures of California Missions, etc.

Anita Cream & Toilet Company,
133 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

RUBIFOAM



The Secret of Beauty.

Luxuriant hair, plump cheeks, and red lips count for nothing if the teeth are not white. The secret of the white teeth you have so often admired rests in the use of Rubifoam. It has other secrets, for it hardens the gums, cleanses the mouth, and imparts a most delightful fragrance to the breath.

25c. Everywhere.
Sample Vial Free.

E. W. HOYT & CO., Lowell, Mass.

Prof. Anthony Barker's School of Physical Culture

ART OF DEEP BREATHING TAUGHT



Prof. Anthony Barker guarantees to increase the strength and vitality of any woman, man or child in a course of lessons. Indorsed by many

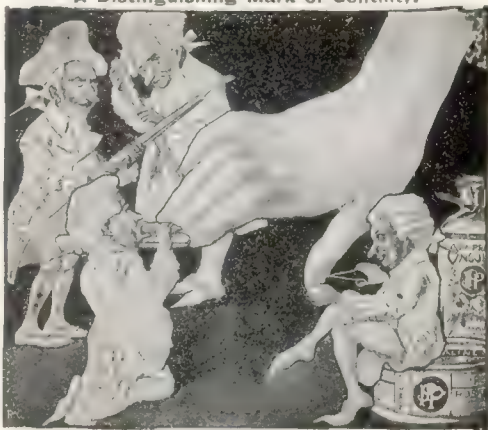
Physicians

throughout the country. Lessons by mail. Write or call for particulars.

1164 Broadway, New York

BEAUTIFUL HANDS AND NAILS

A Distinguishing Mark of Gentility.



CREAM VAN OLA. For softening and whitening the hands and skin. It feeds and nourishes the skin tissues, and is considered the standard by the fastidious.

DIAMOND NAIL ENAMEL. The quickest and most lasting nail polish, free from grit. Superior to all liquid nail varnishes and exquisitely perfumed. The use of Cream Van Oia and the Diamond Nail Polish will assure beautiful hands and nails. Boxes, 25 cents.

ROSALINE. This preparation, which cannot be detected, gives the face and nails a most delicate rose tint that is truly beautiful. Rosaline is not affected by perspiration or displaced by sea or fresh water bathing. Jars, 25 cents.

ONGOLINE. Bleaches and cleans the nails, removes ink, hosiery and glove stains from the skin; guaranteed harmless. Bottles, 50 cents.

Dr. J. PARKER PRAY'S toilet preparations have been on the market for 25 years. If your dealer is honest he will supply you with the genuine and not push rank imitations upon you. Send stamp for booklet.

Dr. J. PARKER PRAY COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers and Proprietors.

19 E. 28d St., N. Y. City.



RICH SOLID GOLD JEWELRY BY MAIL.

We sell by mail solid gold jewelry of guaranteed quality, manufactured to meet all the requirements of the most critical buyers. We show always the most artistic designs combined with superior workmanship and we send every advertised article prepaid, guaranteeing its safe delivery.

SOLID 14K GOLD JEWELRY. The stones are genuine and of finest quality.

5630	Brooch, enameled violet, whole pearl centre	\$ 3.50	8943	Hat Pin, turquoise matrix	\$6.50	7306	Tigerring, very heavy, diamond in mouth, emerald eyes	\$45.00
5716	Crown Brooch, 7 whole pearls	18.00	9828	Locket, for two pictures	9.50	7307	18 diamonds, 5 whole pearls	100.00
5724	Brooch and Pendant, 9 dia's	38.00	7193	Diamond, rose gold setting	30.00	7368	Diamond	25.00
8078	Pearl Crescent	4.50	7221	Signet Ring	7.50	7377	Two very fine diamonds	125.00
8863	Scarf Pin, Indian head	2.00	7251	Sapphire and diamonds	50.00	7473	Five enamel turquoise, 10K	2.50
8863	Sapphire and whole pearl	4.00	7262	Diamond, chased setting	13.50	7576	Pearl Guard Ring, 10K	2.50
8911	Hat Pin	2.00	7271	Diamond, Tiffany setting	50.00	7622	Opal and 2 diamonds, 10K	5.00
			7278	Five diamonds	25.00			

We are the largest dealers in the United States in solid gold and sterling silver by mail and our new Catalogue O, containing the very latest productions in jewelry, watches, toilet accessories, desk furnishings, table wares, and cut glass, ebony and leather goods, sterling mounted, will be sent free on request.

DANIEL LOW & CO.,

Established 1867.

225 ESSEX STREET, SALEM, MASS.

Deleltrez

PARIS

High Grade PERFUMES AND TOILET SOAPS

THE DAINTIEST X-MAS GIFT.

Deleltrez Aglain,
Deleltrez Amavillis du Japon,
Deleltrez Violettes Celestes.

Sold by the best dealers. Refuse substitutes.

McKESSON & ROBINNS, American Agents, New York.

MENNEN'S

BORATED TALCUM

TOILET POWDER

TRADE MARK

A Positive Relief For

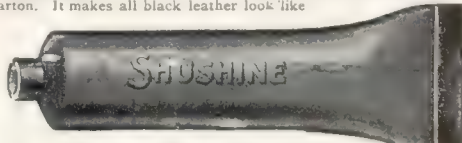
CHAPPED HANDS, CHAFING, and all afflictions of the skin. "A little higher in price, perhaps, than worthless substitutes, but a reason for it." Delightful after shaving. Sold everywhere, or mailed on receipt of 25 cents. Get Mennen's (the original). Sample free.

GERHARD MENNEN COMPANY, Newark, N.J.

STARK TREES SUCCEED WHERE
Largest Nursery. OTHERS FAIL.
Fruit Root Free. Result of 76 years' experience.
STARK BROS., Louisiana, Mo.; Danville, N.Y.

SHUSHINE A PERFECT DRESSING

It can be carried in your grip, trunk or pocket; you can't spill it. SHUSHINE is a paste put up in tubes, each tube in an individual carton. It makes all black leather look like



Patent Leather. Keeps Patent Leather, Enamel and Corona Kid looking just as good as new. It never cracks or forms a crust. Keeps the leather soft and pliable; after three or four applications, occasional rubbing will keep the shoes polished for weeks. It pleases the ladies, as it does not smut or black the skirts. If there is no agent in your city, we will send by mail on receipt of price, one tube, 25 cents; or five tubes, \$1.00.

OSMIC CHEMICAL CO., Dept. M, Brockton, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Water Id Fountain **man's eal Pen**

The XMAS *IDEAL GIFT*

Pen Points particular *to suit the most writer*
sold by every *dealers where*

L. E. Water **man Co.**
157 Broadway *New York*
12 Golden Lane *London*
Boston, Chicago, *Paris, Dresden*



The REGINA

MUSIC BOX

REGINA MUSIC AT CHRISTMAS TIME
 brings melody to the happiest of all festivals. THE REGINA plays the old songs, so pleasant to remember, the good new tunes for singing and dancing.

A REGINA Music Box is a Christmas Gift that brings pleasure all year round. To the invalid its cheery tunefulness is a constant delight. To the child it is the most welcome and delightful music teacher. To the whole family an ever-ready entertainer, a dispeller of gloom, a bringer of happiness.

REGINA Music Boxes play thousands of tunes, and every new tune is added on publication. They are for sale by leading dealers everywhere, or any box will be shipped on approval to responsible parties.


Every box fully guaranteed.

Prices, \$10.00 to \$400.00.

Our new catalogue shows the various sizes and gives lists of new music. Sent free. Address Dept. F.

REGINA MUSIC BOX CO.
 420 Market St., St. Louis Regina Bldg., New York

OH! KEEP THE C RINGING



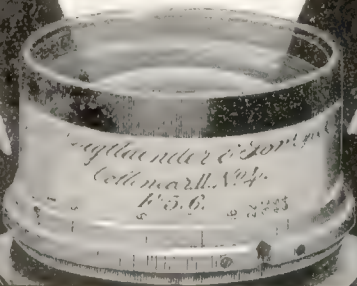
Lens Lesson No. 3

Speed and definition are indispensable factors in all-round photography. They have been brought to the highest degree of perfection in the

COLLINEAR LENS

For speed work and portraiture; for pictorial work and copying, for every requirement of modern photography the Collinear is the lens without limitation. There is a photographic education in "Pictures that Win Prizes," a book we send free to all. Address Dept B.

The Voigtlaender & Son Optical Co.,
 137 West 23d St., New York City.




Artistic Christmas Gifts

These Papier Maché Decorations make unique X-mas gifts for fitting up cozy corners, dens, oriental rooms, libraries, etc. Being extremely light in weight, they can be held in place with a small tack. They do not break or chip off like iron or plaster, and are practically indestructible.

Armor 806, is 32x30 inches, finish antique or bright iron, by express prepaid, **\$5.00**

Oriental Heads 852, 853, 854 and 856 are life size in colors, weight six oz., express prepaid,....each **\$2.00**

Send for "Artistic Decorations", a booklet showing other designs. If your dealer will not supply you, remit direct to us. Reference, First National Bank, Milwaukee.

Milwaukee Papier Mache Works, 802 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

A Correct Ear For Music

Is essential to excellence, in the study of music, and it can be retained only by the use of the best piano. The musical ear, taste, touch — can all be vitiated by the use of a poor instrument. This is especially true of the young. Everything which goes to the making of a perfect piano is found in the

Cable Piano

Tone, Touch,
Durability

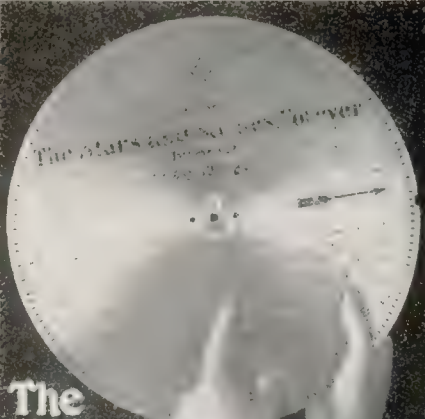
Every part of each instrument is inspected by experts, each detail of its construction is perfect. They are beautiful; and every piano is fully guaranteed. Write for illustrated catalogue "T."

The Cable Company

Manufacturers

General Offices: Factories:
Cable Building, Chicago. Chicago & St. Charles, Ill.





The New Principle

The Smooth Steel Tune Sheet.

The Latest Step In Music Box Perfection.

An Automatic Instrument that preserves the soul of music.

The Stella music box embodies the most important improvements ever made in music boxes. The smooth steel tune disc and the beautiful tone of the Stella, have brought it to the front rank of automatic musical instruments. They have made possible the rendition of the finest musical compositions or the lightest popular airs in exactly the same spirit as intended by the composer. No harsh metallic sound—every chord is heard in rich modulation. The tone of the Stella is a blending of the piano's precision with the organ's richness. These improvements are

Found only on the

STELLA Music Boxes

The smooth tune disc has no pins to break the mechanism of the box. It enables the tune sheet to contain a larger number of notes, giving longer tunes. Its repertoire is unlimited. **Insist on seeing the Stella.** If your music dealer or jeweler cannot show it to you, write for the Stella book. Don't purchase a music box before hearing the Stella. Every Stella box is guaranteed.

JACOT MUSIC BOX CO.,

21 Union Square,

New York City.



Diamond Link Buttons

Hand made of solid 14 kt. gold, with fine cut diamonds (not chips). These buttons are leaders, and will be sent prepaid neatly boxed on receipt of price.

Nos. 13, 14, 15 or 16 with diamonds, \$7.50 pair; without diamonds, \$3.00 pair.

Nos. 17, 18, 19 or 20 with diamonds, \$10.00 pair; without diamonds, \$5.00 pair.

Monogram engraved on buttons without extra charge.

Do not fail to write for our new Catalogue "F." Mailed FREE on request.

We handle only goods of the best quality and our prices are such that any one contemplating the purchasing of jewelry or silverware should not be without our **new 160-page catalogue**, illustrating watches, diamonds, solid gold, sterling silver and fine gold-plated jewelry, and sterling silverware, including novelties, desk and toilet articles, and tableware. In all, 10,000 photographic illustrations.

S. KIND & SON, JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,
924 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.



- No. 1265—Solid gold open face chateau watch..... \$37.00
- No. 1270—Solid gold pin, pearl edge, diamond in hair... 20.00
- No. 1250—Solid gold Art Nouveau ring..... 16.00
- No. 1260—Solid gold Signet ring for Miss or Boy..... 4.75
- No. 1254—Solid gold Signet ring for Lady or Gentleman... 18.00
- No. 1666—Solid gold scarf pin with white pearl..... 7.00
- No. 1670—Solid gold scarf pin snake head, garnet eyes... 8.75

On receipt of money, post office order or stamps, will send articles ordered at our risk and expense. If not satisfactory, will refund amount paid. Our catalogue for the fall of 1901 now ready. Will mail to you on receipt of your address.

WM. KENDRICK'S SONS, Jewelers and Silversmiths,
334 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

UNIQUE AS A PRESENT
USEFUL IN EVERY HOME

The Goodform Closet Set

ADDS to the life of the clothing. Keeps it looking new.

SUBTRACTS from the care and worry of life. Puts order into the clothes closet and doubles its capacity.

MULTIPLIES your joys, enables you to find the garment you want with ease and promptness.



KANSAS CITY, Mo., May 25, 1901.
Gents:—Some time since I purchased from you the Goodform Set, both ladies' and gentlemen's, and have purchased separate articles since, and am pleased to say, without solicitation, they are the best utility of the home. They can only be appreciated when used. We would not be without them. Yours very truly,
CASSIUS M. GILBERT.

ANACONDA, Mont., April 8, 1901.
Gentlemen:—I am so well pleased with the former sets ordered that I enclose herein draft, for which please send me, express prepaid, one each Ladies' and Gentlemen's Goodform Closet Set. Very truly,
M. B. GREENWOOD.

LOWELL, Mass., July 11, 1901.
Dear Sirs:—A short time ago I received from you a set of Goodform Trousers Hangers, and found them perfectly satisfactory. I have been looking for such a hanger for years, and can say they are the most perfect in the market. Enclosed please find a money order for a set of six trousers and six coat hangers, with one each of the bar and loop, \$2.50. Yours very truly,
JOHN BOYD.



THE GOODFORM TROUSERS HANGER.

GENTS' SET.

6 Trousers Hangers.
12 Garment Yokes.
2 Shelf Bars, 1 Loop.

LADIES' SET.

12 Skirt Hangers.
12 Garment Yokes.
2 Shelf Bars, 2 Loops.

\$3.00 per Set.

Two in one package,
\$5.50 Express Paid.

SPECIAL SETS.

Ladies' or Gents'.

4 each Coat and Skirt Hangers,
Bar and Loop,

\$1.50.

4 each Trousers and Coat Hangers,
Bar and Loop,

\$1.50.

All Express Paid.

Sample Trousers Hanger, mailed,
30c.

PRESSES THE GARMENT AND NEVER SLIPS.

OUR GUARANTEE

We invite you to try a Goodform Closet Set on the basis of our standing offer to refund your money any time within six months if you are not satisfied with your purchase.

SOLD AT EQUITABLE PRICES, NOT EXPRESS PAID, BY THE FOLLOWING:



Washington, D. C., E. H. Morsell.
Albany, W. M. Whitney & Co.
Atlanta, Ga., Geo. Muse Clo. Co.
Augusta, Ga., J. Miller Walker.
Baltimore, Md., J. S. Hymes.
J. W. Putts & Co.

Birmingham, Ala., J. Blach & Sons.
Boise, Id., A. B. Kohny.
Boston, Mass., R. H. White & Co.
Bridgeport, Ct., Towe & Kohlmaier.
Brooklyn, N. Y., F. Loeser & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y., J. E. Wm. Henger Co.
Burlington, Ia., Salter & Lofquist.
Butte, Mont., Hennessy Merc. Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., Glenn & Shaw.
Chicago, Ill., Marshall Field & Co.
Cincinnati, O., Pickering Hardware Co.
Cleveland, O., The May Co.
Columbus, Schoedinger, Fearn & Co.
Denver, Col., Daniels & Fisher.
Denver Dry Goods Co.

The Geo. Mayer Hardware Co.
Detroit, Mich., H. C. Weber Hardware Co.
Duluth, Minn., Kelley Hardware Co.
Erie, Pa., Chas. S. Marks & Co.
Fitchburg, Mass., Damon & Gould.
Grand Rapids, Mich., Gardiner & Baxter.
Hartford, Conn., Brown, Thomson & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind., Paul H. Krauss.
Kansas City, Mo., Dogget Dry Goods Co.
Nelson & Wright.

Madison, Wis., Sumner & Morris.
Milwaukee, Gimbel Bros.
Minneapolis, Minn., Wm. Donaldson Co.
Montgomery, Ala., I. Levystein.
Newark, N. J., Hahne & Co.
New York, John Wanamaker.
H. O'Neill & Co.
Siegel, Cooper & Co.
W. Irving Davis & Co.
Byck Bros.
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Omaha, Neb., Hayden Bros.
Pittsburg, Pa., W. D. Phelan.
Aufhammer & Evans.
Providence, R. I., Boston Store.
Philadelphia, Pa., John Wanamaker.
Rutland, Vt., L. G. Kingsley.
Salem, Mass., Fowler & Daland.
San Francisco, Cal., Palace Hardware Co.
Savannah, Ga., Lindsay & Morgan.
Seattle, Wash., Thedinga Hardware Co.
Springfield, Ill., C. D. Roberts & Co.
Springfield, Mass., Meekins, Packard & Wheat.
St. Joseph, Mo., Curtin & Clarke Hardw. Co.
St. Louis, Mo., Werner Bros.
D. L. Parrish.
F. W. Humphrey Clothing Co.
St. Paul, Minn., Schuneman & Evans.
Toledo, O., La Salle & Koch Co.

If your dealer does not have them remit to us. Write for descriptive booklet.

CHICAGO FORM CO., Dept. 84, 124 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

Defender Mfg. Co's. *Fancy* SHEETS ^{AND} PILLOWCASES AND MUSLIN UNDERWEAR

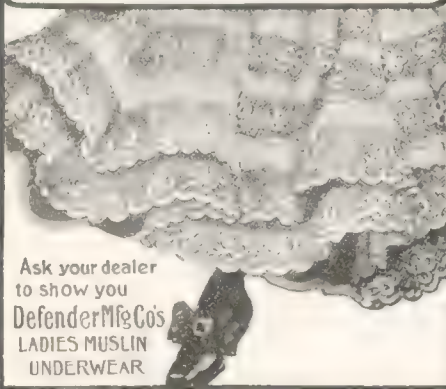


A Royal Gift for Xmas DEFENDER MFG. CO.'S FANCY SHEETS and PILLOWCASES

APPROPRIATE PRACTICAL

Not a gift of the ordinary kind, but one that is sure to be appreciated from its novelty and value. Packed in handsome boxes containing one fancy sheet and two pillowcases, or in package of six sheets and twelve pillowcases. Prices from \$2.00 to \$6.00 per set.

Ask your dealer to show you these goods



Ask your dealer
to show you

Defender Mfg Co's
LADIES MUSLIN
UNDERWEAR

Toilet Paper A Handsome Book on it Mailed Free



We want you to be sure and send first for this unique book, unless you have faith enough (money back if you want it) to accept our offer to send our family case containing

1 Year's Supply for the average family on receipt of One Dollar

Delivered *free* at any express office in the United States.

You need not write a letter. Your calling card with address will suffice. We originated toilet paper in rolls.

A. P. W. PAPER CO., 24 Colonie St., Albany, N.Y.

BEST & CO LILIPUTIAN BAZAAR



Infants' Long Silk Coat

\$8.75

Small collar with a deep ruffle of embroidery, lined with saten.



Many other articles of moderate cost, particularly appropriate for Christmas Gifts, are described in our new Catalogue of Things for Children (send 4 cents for postage) containing OVER ONE THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

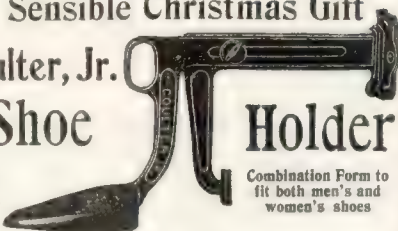
We have no agents.
Our goods sold only at this one store.

Address Dep't 5, 60-62 W. 23d St., N.Y.

A Sensible Christmas Gift

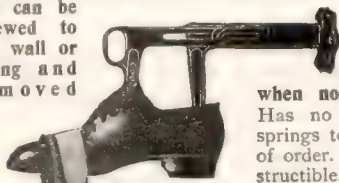
Coulter, Jr. Shoe Holder

NINE
out
of
every



Combination Form to
fit both men's and
women's shoes

ten pairs of shoes are made of leather that must be cleaned with dressings applied with a cloth and rubbed to a polish by friction. The Coulter Shoe Holder holds the shoe perfectly rigid, leaving both hands free to polish. It is instantly adjusted and can be screwed to any wall or casing and removed



when not in use. Has no parts or springs to get out of order. Is indestructible.

Sent with Box of Blackola Polish and Polishing Cloth, upon Receipt of

\$1.00

THE COULTER MFG. CO.
Dept. B, P.O. Box 24, Philadelphia, Pa.

If you are "hard on clothes," or cramped for closet room, or careful of appearances, nothing will so please you as a set of our

"PRACTICAL" Trousers Hanger and Press.

It is substantial and elegant; simple and instantaneous; renders every garment separately "get-at-able;" cannot rust or stain fabric.

An Ideal Christmas Gift for Any Man

For \$5.00 we send, prepaid, the set of six "Practical" trousers hangers and three closet rods. Single hangers, 75c; single rod, 25c. For \$1.00 we send, prepaid, one hanger and one rod. Balance of set later, prepaid, for \$4.00.

GUARANTEE. We refund money and pay return expense any time within sixty days of purchase. This insures you against loss.

Our 100-page descriptive book, with the endorsements of over 3,000 well known men, free on request.

PRACTICAL NOVELTY CO.,
435 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We make no effort to compete with the cheap hangers on the market, and if you are skeptical, order a sample of each and give them a trial. You can get your money back for the "Practical" if you desire it after the test.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The American Wringer Co's



Horseshoe Brand

**"Gem"
Toy
Wringer**

MADE TO WRING

A practical toy for the young
housekeeper.

The "GEM" is a perfect
wringer with soft rubber rolls
4 in. h s long. Each wringer
is packed in a separate
wooden box and bears the
Horseshoe Guarantee.

It is also of great convenience
in the bathroom for
wringing outlases, handker-
chiefs and other small
articles.

Price 50 cents from us
postpaid—if your dealer does
not keep them.

Funnier than a Jack-in-the-Box our surprise
toy "It's all in the Rubber" Address Dept. 31

The American Wringer Co., 99 Chambers St., N.Y.

Baby's Christmas Gift



**"WHAT TO DO AND WHAT
NOT TO DO FOR BABY."**

A valuable booklet FREE.
Send for it today.



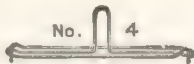
Glascocks Combined Baby Jumper and Rocking Chair

is an ideal Christmas or Birthday
gift for baby. Makes baby happy
and healthy. Gives mother plenty of
spare time. A Jumper, Rocking
Chair, Bed and High Chair all com-
bined. Portable and lasts a lifetime.
Endorsed by Physicians.

A picture book FREE.

GLASCOCK BROS. MFG. COMPANY,
Box 2, Muncie, Indiana.

Holiday Gifts sent so as to arrive on proper date.



Holds two pair of trousers. Each independent of the other. Prevents their bagging at the knees and preserves the crease. Cheaper than Ironing.



Folds up like a telescope.

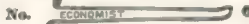


Is adjustable to any size coat or waist.



Keeps two ladies' skirts in perfect form in the very least closet space possible; either garment can be hung up or taken down without disturbing the others. All made of nickel plated spring steel. Do not break, wear out or get out of order. No grip is too small or fail to hold them.

Weight but 5 ounces each.



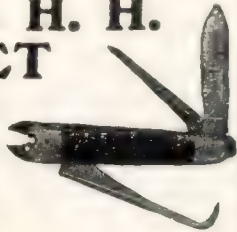
Holds five "Happy Thought" hangers (10 garments) in the place of one closet hook. One free with \$1.00 order; 2 with doz. order.

On sale at many dealers, if not at yours don't take a substitute. I will send postpaid any single hanger for 25 cents; five assorted as desired \$1.00; one dozen \$2.00.

J. F. BROCK,

611 McClure St., Sparta, Wis.

A Pocket Tool Chest THE H. H. H. POCKET KNIFE



is just about the handiest article a workman, sportsman, farmer, teamster, electrician, or enterprising boy can own. An ideal holiday gift.

It is a carpenter's shop, blacksmith's shop, electrical repair shop and saddlery—all combined. A Pocket Knife, Leather Purse, Swedging Awl, Wire Cutter, Wire Pliers, Alligator Wrench, Hoof Hook, Screw Driver, Screw Bit.

A neat and handsome knife, strongly built for practical use, that perfectly performs its duty, from pointing a pencil to cutting barbed wire.

Every blade and tool of truest steel—specially tempered for the use for which it is meant.

No more parts or pieces, nor any more cumbersome, than an ordinary three-blade knife.

Sent prepaid, packed in a handsome, silk-lined leatherette box, or in a leather pouch with clasp, on receipt of price, \$1.50. Your money willingly returned if the knife doesn't prove more than satisfactory.

OSCAR BARNETT TOOL COMPANY,
105 Hamilton Street, Newark, N. J.

The Dr. Deimel Underwear

is a properly woven linen undergarment which will keep the skin in a clean and tonic condition, free from all irritations. It will neither overheat nor chill, but keep the body uniformly warm, thereby protecting it against attacks of Colds, Catarrh, Rheumatism, and allied affections, all of which are induced by the pernicious habit of wearing woolen underwear. A trial at once is the most convincing proof.

This
Trade-
Mark



On
Every
Garment

FREE BOOKLET
And Samples of the
Cloth sent by addressing

The Deimel Linen-Mesh System Co.
491 Broadway, New York

San Francisco, Cal. - - - 111 Montgomery St.
Washington, D. C. - - - 728 15th St., N. W.
Montreal, Canada - - - 2202 St. Catherine St.
London, E. C., Eng. - - - 10-12 Broad St.

The Best Home Game.

"What Shall We Play?" For twenty years the answer has been

PARGHEESI

THE ROYAL GAME OF INDIA.

ADAPTED FOR EITHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS.

No household complete, no home happy without it.

No Parlor-Table Game has ever been published which has had so great a sale. For twenty years the best families have had it in their homes, and so enjoyed it that now it is always called for when the question arises, "What shall we play?" The best game ever published.

A Christmas Present that's enjoyed for years by young or old.

PRICES: Paper Bound, 1.00 each; Cloth Bound, 2.00 each.

OUR DONKEY PARTY.

ON CLOTH.



A world of fun and laughter, and an evening amusement for young and old.

A sheet, having a donkey without a tail printed upon it, and twenty-four cloth tails, furnish the means of playing this amusing game. Each player, blindfolded, endeavors to pin the tail in its proper position, but must fasten it to the first object touched. Does this seem simple? Try it, and the results will convulse you. Complete in envelope, with full directions.

Price 25c. each.

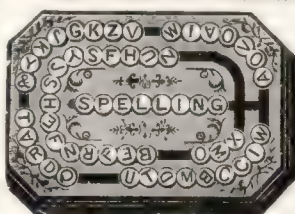
All these Games are sold by leading Book, Stationery, Toy and Department Stores in the United States, or mailed, postpaid.

SELCHOW & RICHTER,

265-267 CANAL STREET, NEW YORK.

THE SPELLING BOARD.

One of the best Educators ever seen.



This board is 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, and contains 56 lettered blocks of hard-wood, which rotate freely in grooves, and cannot be removed from the board. Each board is neatly made and ornamented, and is packed in a paper box.

A most interesting and instructive toy for children.

For spelling purposes far ahead of A B C Blocks.

Price 1.00 each.

FASCINATION.

This game certainly merits its name. It consists of a top, eight marbles, and a board. The board is slightly concave in shape, is protected by a light rim, and contains eight depressions, each the size of a marble. These are numbered from 1 to 8. Put the eight marbles in the centre of the board and spin the top among them. The result is to scatter the marbles in all directions. If they do not at once roll into one of the depressions, they will return to the centre of the board, to be hit again by the top, which is still spinning. This continues until the top stops, when the score is found by adding the numbers of the depressions which have been filled by the marbles.

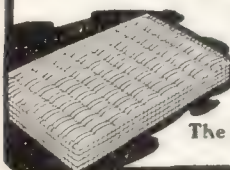


Price 25c. each.

WE DO NOT ASK YOU TO BUY

our mattress, we want to send you one, express paid, on 30, 40, or even 60 nights free trial that you may compare it with any other mattress made of hair, cotton, felt or cotton-felt, and we will leave it to your judgement what to do at the end of the trial period. Kapok comes from Java and is the ideal mattress filler, and you will never regret trying the

"Ezybed" KAPOK Resilient Mattress.



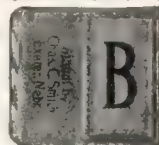
Send for our booklet, "Ezybeds of Kapok." It tells all about Kapok. Luxurious Kapok couch pillow, 20 inches square, Oriental covering, ready for use, sent prepaid anywhere for \$1.00.

The Bohnert-Brunsmann Co.,
Dep. L, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Smith's ADJUSTABLE INDEX Tags

"Save 20 per cent. of a book-keeper's time."

Alphabet Tag, style 342



Steel clips in leather tabs. Instantly applied or moved to meet changing conditions. A tag for each account. 400 kinds kept in stock, including Accounts, Cities, Alphabets, Numbers, States, Months, Days, and Tags to WRITE on.

Three other styles in stock

Used by Am. Waltham Watch Co., Waltham; Northwestern Knitting Co., Minneapolis; Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg. Catalog and Price List FREE. Sample Tag 5 Cents.

Dept. B, Chas. C. Smith, Mfr., Exeter, Neb.
Canadian Agents, Grand & Toy, Ltd., Toronto.

THE PITTSBURG LEADER

brings results to the discriminating advertiser. A line dropped to Henry Bright, Tribune Building, New York, will tell you **WHY.**

Library Smoking Cars

WE have them on all of our fast trains out of Chicago. Buffet, writing desk, card tables, easy chairs, all the periodicals, everything to make one comfortable.

We publish two books, "Colorado" and "California," 72 pages. Informative, beautifully illustrated, and with good maps. They are really works of art. Price six cents each in postage. Send for them to-day while you think of it.

**Burlington
Route**

OUR 8,000 miles of railroad reach out from Chicago, Peoria and St. Louis to all the important cities in the west and north-west such as

**ST. PAUL
MINNEAPOLIS
OMAHA
KANSAS CITY
DENVER**

If you are going to any of these places or to the Pacific coast, kindly let me send you time tables and other information about our train service.

P. S. EUSTIS,
Gen'l Pass. Agt., C. B. & Q. R. R.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE CONVENIENCE OF THE

MUNN WIRED ENVELOPE



Was immediately recognized upon its introduction, and a large proportion of our output was demanded by consumers whose orders have since been continuously repeated.

It has been our desire to make it possible for every business house to get our envelopes from its regular printer or stationer. This was impossible at first, but now, with largely increased facilities, we are prepared to supply the trade promptly. If your printer desires to serve you well he will get these envelopes for you.

The Munn Wired Envelope is easily opened, and its contents are never injured. In short, it is the only envelope that has any superiority over all others, and costs no more than the old kind.

MUNN WIRED ENVELOPE CO., 133-135-137 Mulberry St., New York

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Nobody else
but me puts his
name on lamp
chimneys—there's
mighty good rea-
son for that.

MACBETH.

If you'll send your address, I'll send you the
Index to Lamps and their Chimneys, to tell you
what number to get for your lamp.

MACBETH, Pittsburgh.

CANTON



Incandescent Gasoline Lamps are the best
for you to buy, because they give the most brilliant light.

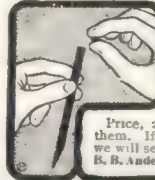
100 to 600 Candle Power
without smoke or smell or danger, and at a cost of less than

A Half Cent a Day
for average use. We make both "Over-" and "Under-Generator" Lamps: Chandeliers, Pendants, Wall Brackets, Side and Table Lamps.

From \$3.50 Upward
Arc, Street and Pressure Lamps of handsome designs, for indoor and outdoor lighting.

Our **"One Match"** Lamp beats them all; no torch, no alcohol, lights like gas; the most important discovery in gasoline lighting apparatus yet made. Send for new catalogue.

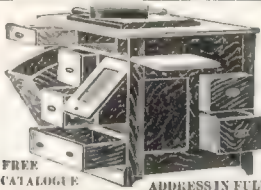
THE CANTON INCANDESCENT LIGHT CO.
1204 E. Fourth St., Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.



PERMED FOUNTAIN PEN PILLS

remove all bother in filling your Fountain Pen. No more ink-stained hands. Fill the holder with water, drop in a pill, and you have an excellent writing and copying fluid ready for use.

Price, 25 cents per box. Most dealers keep them. If yours does not, send us his name, and we will send you a box free.
B. B. Anderson, 108 Western Union Bldg., Chicago



FREE CATALOGUE

ADDRESS IN FULL

THE QUEEN HYGIENIC KITCHEN CABINETS FROM \$2.50 UP

The greatest labor-saving device ever invented. They are worth three closets. **Save time, trouble, space, labor and money.** Have convenient receptacles for all baking utensils, cereal products, spices, table linen, etc. We manufacture 20 styles in various sizes, ranging in prices from \$2.50 upwards. Write for our complete Free 100-page Catalogue. **We will save you money on Kitchen Cabinets and Household Furniture.** Buy direct from factory and save dealer's profit.

THE QUEEN CABINET CO., Dept. L 5—232 to 236 Fifth av., Chicago, ILL.

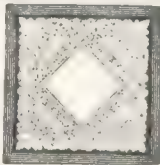
LACE PAPER DOILIES

For Ice Cream, Bread, Cake and Salad Plates. Fine for Receptions, Dinners, Parties, etc. Saves Linen, Work and Worry.

Neat, Nice, Novel

Ask your dealer for "Milwaukee" Lace Paper Doilies, and if he cannot supply you send his name and loc for package of samples of various sizes. 100 6-in. Doilies, round and square, 60c. prepaid.

Milwaukee Lace Paper Co., 112 McGeech Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.



\$25.00 REPEATING SHOT GUN ONLY \$16.50

Sportsmen write: "Nothing on earth like Spencer." For a short time to reduce stock, limited number of best shooting guns in the world will be offered. Receipt of \$5.00 gun will be sent C. O. D. Balance \$11.50 and expressage. Full examination allowed. Made of best forged steel. Flared twist barrel. Double extractors. Model 1900 take down. Handsome gun. Used by the U. S. Army, expressmen, and over 20,000 Sportsmen. Six shots less than three seconds.

F. BANNERMAN, 579 Broadway, New York.

Half Enough Water

is quite enough for some people, but most people want water every day. If

Rider or Ericsson Hot Air Pumps

are used you can have water every day in the year, and your cook or stableboy is the only engineer needed. 25,000 in daily use.

Catalogue "G" on application to nearest store.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO.

22 Cortlandt Street, New York.

239 Franklin Street, Boston.

6092 Craig Street, Montreal, P. Q.

22A Pitt Street, Sydney, N. S. W.

40 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

40 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia.

Teniente Rey 71, Havana.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



How Many Musicians Can Play This at Sight?

Not stumble through it, but properly interpret this portion of Liszt's famous Rhapsodie Hongroise No. 2? Many of the most beautiful compositions are rarely heard because they are too difficult for any but expert performers. Through the aid of the **ANGELUS** YOU can play ANY of the world's greatest compositions or simplest melodies, allowing you to throw your own individuality or interpretation into it; and all this can be done without the necessity of finger practice. *Artistic catalogue of all instruments sent on application*

THE WILCOX AND WHITE COMPANY

Main Office and Factories: **MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.** New York Salesroom: **164 FIFTH AVENUE**

Highly endorsed by Sembrich, De Reszke, Josef Hofmann, D'Albert, Tossell, and other of the world's most noted musicians.



THE DELIGHTS OF DANCING

are enhanced or marred by the condition of the dancing surface. There is nothing under the sun so good for a dancing floor as

JOHNSON'S POWDERED WAX

Just sprinkle it lightly over the floor and a perfect dancing surface is produced as the feet pass over it. Not a bit sticky—not slippery—just right. Moreover, it will not create dust or dirt, or soil the finest gowns. Easy to apply and economical. At all druggists; 1 lb. package, 50c. Sample 1/4 lb. package, by mail, for 10c. to pay postage. An absolute essential for dancing schools and private functions. For ALL OTHER FLOORS use

JOHNSON'S PREPARED WAX

1 and 2 lb. cans, 60c. lb.
4 and 5 lb. cans, 50c. lb.
For sale by all paint dealers. FREE, our booklet, "THE PROPER TREATMENT FOR FLOORS."

S. C. JOHNSON & SON - - Racine, Wis., U. S. A.



Taylor's RADIAL SCALE
THERMOMETER

Is a Most Appropriate
CHRISTMAS, WEDDING
..OR..
BIRTHDAY PRESENT.

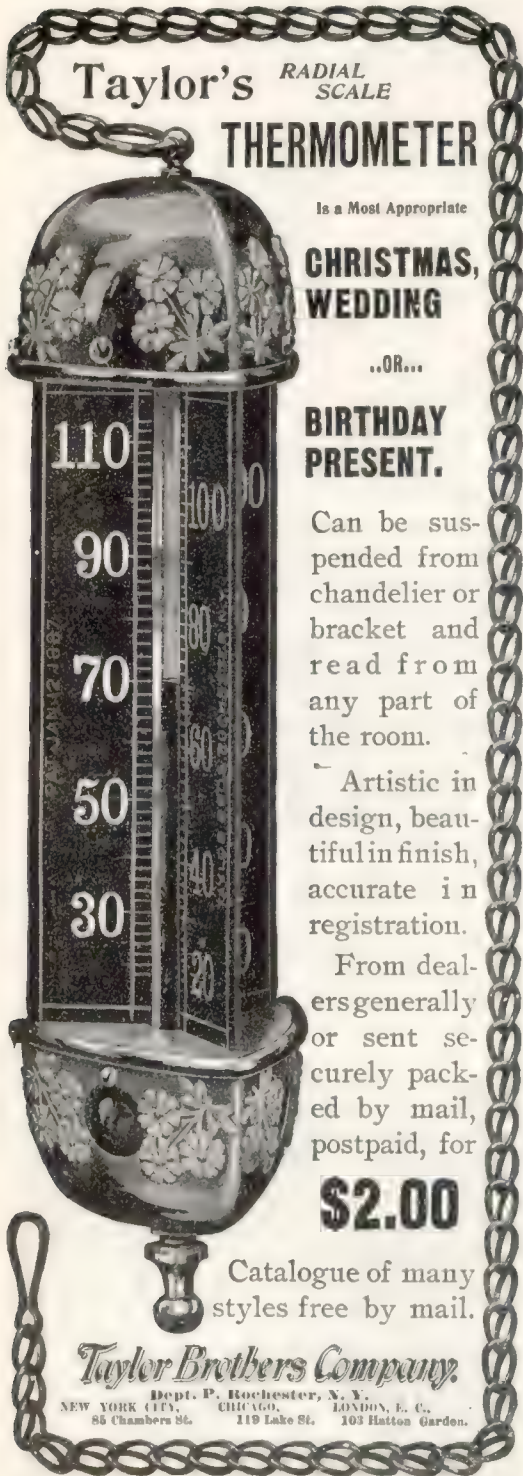
Can be suspended from chandelier or bracket and read from any part of the room.

Artistic in design, beautiful in finish, accurate in registration.

From dealers generally or sent securely packed by mail, postpaid, for
\$2.00

Catalogue of many styles free by mail.

Taylor Brothers Company.
Dept. P. Rochester, N. Y.
NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, LONDON, E. C.
85 Chambers St. 119 Lake St. 103 Hatton Garden.



WE MAKE **Kitchen Utensils**
HAVING THIS
TRADE MARK

1520

KINDS

AGATE
MFG & Co.
NICKEL-STEEL WARE

(burned in the enamel) **are SAFE.**

We claim Purity and Safety, and Substantiate this claim with Chemists' Certificates.

Note the blue label used by us (and fully sustained by recent U. S. Circuit Court decision) to distinguish our absolutely pure Agate Nickel-Steel Ware. This label is pasted on every piece of genuine Agate Ware.

Booklets showing fac-simile of our label, etc., free to any address.

LALANCE & GROSJEAN MFG. CO.
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO



Don't imagine that
HARDWOOD FLOORS
are all alike. Quite the contrary. Some never look well. Some look well at first, but soon give out because not honestly made. Others look well at first and continue to look well because they are honestly made. We guarantee our floors against all defects that may ever arise from faulty material or workmanship, and our guarantee is good. We could not afford to do this unless we did our work well. We can satisfy you on this point. All we ask is that the floors have reasonable care. We furnish wax and brushes for keeping floors in order. We will tell you all about these things if you will write us. Catalogue free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., Rochester, N. Y.

American School of Correspondence



SCHOLARSHIPS ARE DESIRABLE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

THE BEST HELP that can be given a young man is that which makes him more able to help himself. What better Christmas gift can be given a young man than an education? What greater pleasure can be derived from a Christmas gift than the thought that you have helped to insure a young man a prosperous future? This is the day of the trained man and to him the rewards and responsibilities will go. The phenomenal industrial growth of the United States is largely due to the superior technical education of the American youth. The subjects taught by the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE are the basis of all manufacturing. Proficiency in them means rapid advancement. The American School of Correspondence offers courses by correspondence in

**Mechanical, Electrical, Textile,
Stationary, Locomotive, Marine,**

ENGINEERING

Heating Ventilation and Plumbing.

Mechanical Drawing.

Special short courses in Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mechanical Drawing, etc

The AMERICAN SCHOOL is chartered under the educational laws of Massachusetts. The instructors are teachers and graduates from the foremost technical schools, selected for their broad theoretical training and wide practical experience. The advanced subjects are under the supervision of teachers in the great technical schools of Boston. No matter where the student resides,—on the farm, in a mining camp, on a ranch,—he has the personal attention of these instructors.

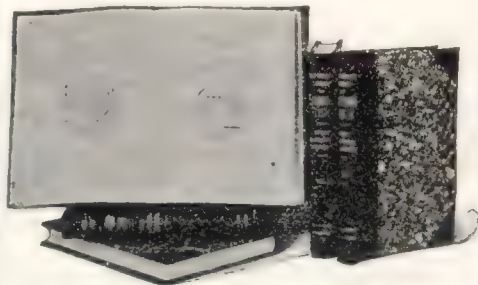
SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

Introductory Holiday Edition

LIBRARY OF ENGINEERING PRACTICE

(Printed solely for our students)

Comprises over 2500 quarto pages, selected from our text-books on Steam, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, thoroughly indexed and handsomely bound in half morocco leather. For the purpose of showing the high standard of instruction, a limited number of sets will be awarded to properly recommended new students in the full Engineering Courses. Applications can be considered only in the order received.



Full information and hand-book describing courses, methods, terms, etc. may be had on application.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

DIAMONDS FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS



Sent for Approval on receipt of \$5.00 to show good faith. Money back if not O. K. We pay express.

DIAMONDS guaranteed best quality. **Mounting 14 Kt. Gold.** Discount 8% for cash with order, or you can buy on our **Charge Account System**, by furnishing satisfactory reference.

Our new illustrated catalogue, sent for 6 cents postage, contains **1000 Christmas Hints.**
GEO. E. MARSHALL, 99 State Street, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS GLASSWARE

ready for purchasers in the shops needs careful inspection to determine quality of cutting, color and finish.



The glass which bears this label represents the highest standard of the glass-worker's art and is made by

DORFLINGER

915 BROADWAY
NEAR 21ST STREET, NEW YORK

FREDERIC'S JEWELRY

Paris acknowledges the Art of Frederic Jewels with high favor. New York follows her example. So ingeniously marvellous is the color, fire and cut of Frederic Gems that nature's own handiwork seems in evidence.

"WORLD FAMOUS FREDERIC PEARLS"
Worn by the Royalty.

Frederic's Jewelry is inimitable. Don't confound it with any imitations you have ever seen. Special designs wrought in our own work-rooms.

Our "Catalogue de Luxe" free, containing over 200 Photographs (natural size), with prices. It tells about Frederic Jewels and how to order them.

"FREDERIC"
Jeweler and Manufacturer of high class imitation stones.

Dept. D, 905 Broadway
NEW YORK

OUR "Silver Plate that Wears" is Especially Adapted for Gifts

Tea Sets,
Tureens,
Candlesticks,
etc.

STAMPED
MADE AND
GUARANTEED BY



It is so universally and favorably known, that articles of our make are recognized and accepted by the trade and public as the standard of the world.

NOTE OUR TRADE MARKS HERE SHOWN

and see that each piece you purchase bears our stamp of un-failing quality—quality in design, workmanship, finish and wear—"Silver Plate that Wears."

Leading dealers can supply you. Write for Catalogue No. 61 A which aids you in selecting.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO., Successor to
MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO., Meriden, Conn.

Illustrations of "1847 Rogers Bros." goods will be found in previous issues of this magazine.

Spoons, Forks,
Knives, etc.

STAMPED

"1847

Rogers

Bros."

Remember "1847."

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The New Raymond, Pasadena

California Resort Hotels



Hotel del Coronado, Coronado Beach

Fine cuisine, sumptuous furnishings and beautiful surroundings

A perfect winter climate is made wholly enjoyable by hotels — such as those at Coronado, Pasadena and Monterey — which accommodate thousands of guests and afford all the luxuries of metropolitan life. Hotels at Redlands, Riverside, Los Angeles and Santa Barbara also provide every comfort.

The California Limited, daily, Chicago to Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco. Best train for best travelers



Hotel Green, Pasadena

Address nearest office The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R'y System for travel books—"To California and Back," "Southern California," "Golf in California," and "A Climatic Miracle." Sent for 15 cents.

NEW YORK, 377 Broadway.
BOSTON, 332 Washington St.
DETROIT, 151 Griswold St.
CLEVELAND, Williamson Bldg.
CINCINNATI, 417 Walnut St.
PITTSBURGH, 402 Park Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, 108 N. Fourth St.
CHICAGO, 109 Adams St.
PEORIA, 103 South Adams St.
KANSAS CITY, 10th & Main Sts.
DES MOINES, 308 Equitable Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS, 503 Guaranty Bldg.
DENVER, 1700 Lawrence St.
SALT LAKE CITY, 411 Dooly Bldg.
LOS ANGELES, 200 Spring St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 641 Market St.
SANTA BARBARA, 635 1/2 State St.
GALVESTON, 224 Tremont St.
DALLAS, 246 Main St.
SAN ANTONIO, 101 E. Commerce St.
ATLANTA, 14 N. Pryor St.
PHILADELPHIA, 711 Chestnut St.

Santa Fe

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Tuberculosis

(CONSUMPTION)

Tuberculosis, whether of the throat, lungs, bowels or other organs, exists when the tissue or mucous membrane lining the particular organ has become so impaired as to furnish a "culture" spot or spots for the germ, Tubercle Bacilli, ultimately causing ulcers or sores or as they are called in the lungs cavities. "A healthy mucous membrane is a normal barrier to the invasion of Tubercle Bacilli and other disease bearing germs."

TINCTURE AMÄL

is not a "cure all" but by its effect upon the human system rebuilds tissue, restores the mucous membrane, in incipient and even in advanced cases of Tuberculosis, thus destroying the germ and does it in any climate. Accomplishing this much in Tuberculosis where loss is so great and waste so evident, it readily cures the lesser troubles of the membrane as Bronchitis, Catarrh, acute or chronic, Laryngitis, etc., etc.

The entire subject is dealt with in a common sense way in "Living for Health" written by a well known authority, which is mailed free upon application together with "Specific Cases"—treated and cured by Tincture Amäl as reported by leading physicians in various parts of this country, reprinted from medical journals.

Every claim we make for Tincture Amäl is fully sustained by numerous thorough tests on the part of the medical profession.

TINCTURE AMÄL MFG. CO., Ltd., Baltimore, Md.

Rheumatism Cured

Why suffer when you can obtain a cure in

Wright's Rheumatic Remedy

"The Great Canadian Cure"

President of the C. L. Gentilever Brewing Company, Fort Wayne, Ind. says:

My DEAR SIR: It is with pleasure I write you concerning your most valuable Rheumatism Remedy known as "Wright's Rheumatic Remedy," the great Canadian Cure. I have been a sufferer from Sciatic rheumatism in the very worst form for more than two years. I was at Mt. Clements, Hot Springs and West Baden and found no relief whatsoever. I was entirely discouraged as it laid me up bed-fast most of the time and I could not move a limb. I had given up all hopes of recovery when one of my employees insisted I should take your remedy. I did so and after taking one and one-half bottles I can walk straight, and all pains left me and I am in the best of health. I cannot speak too highly of your remedy and anyone wishing to find out its merits can write me and I will be pleased to verify the above statement.

Respectfully yours,

LOUIS A. CENTLIEVER.

Fort Wayne, Ind., March 26, 1901.

Don't give up without giving our "Canadian Cure" a trial. It is a foe to uric-acid and different from all other treatments. There is nothing like it. Only one dose in 24 hours. One bottle usually cures. Only \$1 per bottle.

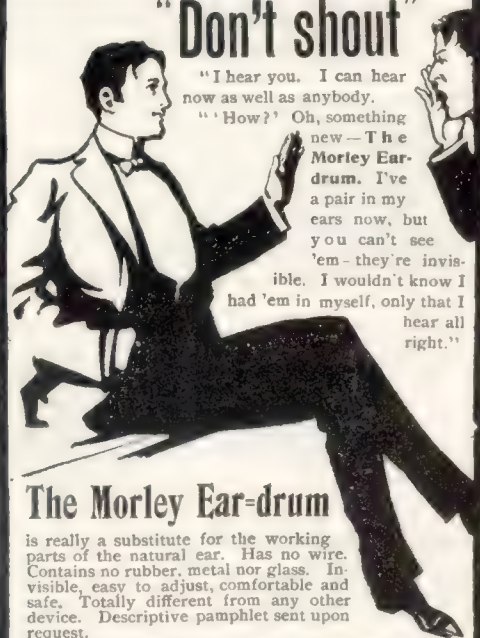
Remember: We guarantee to cure you or refund your money. Hopeless cases a specialty.

SENT FREE—Valuable booklet on Rheumatism and Kidney troubles and convincing testimonials for name of your leading druggist. Write today.
THE WRIGHT MEDICINE COMPANY, 70 Broadway, Peru, Ind.

"Don't shout"

"I hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody."

"How?" Oh, something new—The Morley Ear-drum. I've a pair in my ears now, but you can't see 'em—they're invisible. I wouldn't know I had 'em in myself, only that I hear all right."



The Morley Ear-drum

is really a substitute for the working parts of the natural ear. Has no wire. Contains no rubber, metal nor glass. Invisible, easy to adjust, comfortable and safe. Totally different from any other device. Descriptive pamphlet sent upon request.

THE MORLEY COMPANY, Dept. B,
19 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

Peter Moller's Cod Liver Oil

now prepared by an improved process, the result of years of scientific investigation, may be confidently relied upon as being of

**Absolute Purity and
Free From Disagree-
able Taste and Odor**

MOLLER'S OIL always gives satisfactory results because of its perfect digestibility and the fact that it may be taken continuously without causing gastric disturbance.

In flat, oval bottles only, dated. See that our name appears on bottle as agents. Explanatory pamphlets mailed free.

Schieffelin & Co., New York

Turkish Baths For 3 Cents



A *Racine* folding bath cabinet gives you a Turkish bath room at home. At a cost of three cents you get all the possible benefit of any vapor or hot air bath. These baths taken regularly insure health, vigor and cleanliness. They clear the complexion; they cure colds. And no other treatment is so widely employed in the cure of most chronic diseases.

The *Racine* is not like the flimsy and unserviceable cabinets that are widely sold. It is a stout, double-walled room, rubber coated inside and outside, and fitted with a door. Merely tip it, and it folds into a six inch space. The four best features in the *Racine* are controlled by our patents. Without them no cabinet can be satisfactory.

The *Racine* is guaranteed to be the best cabinet on the market. We sell on approval, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory. Prices, \$5 up, freight or express prepaid. Alcohol or gas heater, vaporizer, face-steaming attachment and 35 prescriptions for medical baths included. Send to-day for our illustrated catalogue, and order from that.

RACINE BATH CABINET CO., Box A, Racine, Wis.
New York Exhibit, 67-69 Park Place

I WILL STOP 1,000,000 HEADACHES FREE!



S. Whitehall

Dr. S. Whitehall, who makes this offer, was the originator of the only known formula which, though entirely free from all narcotics or other dangerous elements, is yet capable of quickly relieving the most severe headaches, neuralgia or other acute pains in any part of the body.

The Doctor, in his extensive practice as a family physician, in his research in pursuit of a remedy that would neutralize, dissolve and quickly carry off these accumulations which are known to cause all headaches, neuralgias, and nearly all recurring nervous attacks, and do it without dangerous shock to the system, invented the formula since known by the name of **ME-GRIM-INE**. It is the only remedy now known which is entirely safe for all people and yet does the work of instant relief every time without the possibility of failures in any kind of case.

Send your address and we will forward free a package that will cure two severe headaches as a complimentary example of its phenomenal and prompt action. Half a million double cure packages are ready on call FREE.

A FEW OF MANY.

Mrs. C. H. Taintor, Corresponding Secretary of Illinois Home Missionary Union, 751 Washington St., Chicago, writes: "I rejoice that I can recommend such a cure for sick headaches as your wonderful Me-grim-ine. I do a great deal of good with it among my friends who suffer."

Wm. H. Smythe, Secretary Grand Lodge F. & A. M., Indianapolis, Ind., writes: "I have found Me-grim-ine a sure cure for headache and neuralgia. It is the remedy I have been looking for a long time. Both its effects and its after effects are perfect."

Rudolph F. Toews, Secretary Home Mission Board, McLean, Kan., writes: "Me-grim-ine is the only thing which I have found which will cure headaches, from which I have suffered for years. It acts like a charm."

Mrs. N. W. Jenvey, 5488 Jefferson Ave., Chicago, writes: "The doctor certainly deserves credit for his formula. I used to take a headache cure and it would partially stop the pain, but it gave such a queer feeling in the heart I was afraid of it. People should be told about this. Me-grim-ine stops pain even quicker, and clears it away completely. Besides, there is no effect on the heart at all or any other harm noticeable."

Sold by All Druggists. Price, 50 Cents.

The Dr. Whitehall Me-grim-ine Co.
Suite 12, Oliver Opera House Block, South Bend, Ind.

Only Safe Medicine for Babies

The insides of babes-in-arms and little children are very delicate and tender. Mothers must not be reckless in the use of physicks. There is only one gentle, perfect, safe medicine for babies:



"Cascarets are fine for ladies with infants, as they keep both mother and child from becoming bilious. I use them daily in my practice."
—Dr. A. E. Griffin, Stablesfield, Tex.

"Cascarets work easy and without pain. I have given them to my babies with splendid results."
—Mrs. K. Bettag, St. Louis, Mo.

"I think Cascarets splendid. They have benefited me greatly. My baby was afflicted with croup, and Cascarets afforded instant relief."
—Mrs. Ella Ziegler, Delta, Ohio.

Mamma takes a CASCARET, baby gets the benefit. Isn't that good sense? The sweet, palatable Candy Cathartic Cascaret, eaten by the nursing mother, not only regulates her system and increases her flow of milk, but makes her milk mildly purgative. Baby gets the effect diluted and as part of its regular, natural food;—no violence—no danger—perfectly natural results. No more sour curds in baby's stomach, no more wind, colic, restless nights.

Cascarets
CANDY CATHARTIC
THEY WORK WHILE YOU SLEEP

Best for the Bowels. All druggists, 10c, 25c, 50c. Never sold in bulk. Genuine tablet stamped C C C. Guaranteed to cure or your money back. Sample and booklet free. Address
Sterling Remedy Company, Chicago or New York.



TRUE HAIR GROWER SENT FREE!

A Remarkable Remedy which cures old standing cases of Baldness. Restores gray hair to its natural color without dyeing, stops hair falling, eradicates dandruff, cures weak eyebrows and eyelashes, scanty partings and all scalp humors, from whatever cause arising.

FREE. The price of Lorrimer's Excelsior Hair Forcer is \$1 per bottle, Lorrimer's Skin and Scalp Soap, 25c per bar, but we send A FREE TRIAL, of these grand treatments together with testimonials and full particulars how to cure all hair and scalp troubles, and restore gray hair to its natural color without dyeing, on receipt of 3c. to cover cost of postage.
Write to-day. Address in full.

Lorrimer & Co., DEPT. 83, 118-120 N. Paca St. Baltimore, Md.

Department 83.
Free Trial Coupon.

This coupon entitles you to one bottle of Lorrimer's Excelsior Hair Forcer and one bar of Skin and Scalp Soap, free by mail, prepaid to any address. Write very distinctly to avoid delay.
LORRIMER & CO.

Comfort
TRADE MARK
Powder

NO OTHER POWDER COMBINES
SUCH CURATIVE VALUES.

A Healing Wonder for Skin Affections.

Unequalled for Nursery and Sick Room.
Unequalled for Inflamed or Tender Skin.
Unequalled for Removing Perspiration Odor.
Unequalled after Bathing and Shaving.
Unequalled for any Skin Discomfort.

For Proof send for Free Sample and Book.

COMFORT POWDER CO., HARTFORD, CT.

At all dealers in Toilet Articles. 25 cents a box.

BUFFALO LITHIA WATER

In Albuminuria of Bright's Disease and Pregnancy.

"No Remedy so Absolutely Specific."

Geo. Halsted Boyland, A. M., M. D., of Paris, Doctor of Medicine of the Faculty of Paris, says: "There is **NO REMEDY SO ABSOLUTELY SPECIFIC IN ALL FORMS OF ALBUMINURIA and BRIGHT'S DISEASE**, whether acute or chronic, as **BUFFALO LITHIA WATER** by a milk diet. In all cases of Pregnancy where Albumin is found in the urine as late as the last week before confinement, if this water and a milk diet are prescribed, the Albumin disappears rapidly from the urine and the patient has a positive guarantee against Puerperal Convulsions. Used as a substitute for ordinary water during the period of Gestation it will be found invaluable as a preventive of Puerperal Convulsions and other disturbances incident to this condition. It is also an undoubted tonic to both mother and child, allaying at the same time Nausea and Vomiting."

Spring No. 1 is both a NERVE and a BLOOD TONIC, and in PALE, FEEBLE, and ANÆMIC SUBJECTS is to be preferred. In the absence of these symptoms, No. 2 is to be preferred.

BUFFALO LITHIA WATER is for sale by Grocers and Druggists generally.

Testimonials which defy all imputation or questions sent to any address.

PROPRIETOR BUFFALO LITHIA SPRINGS, VIRGINIA



THE SECRET OF A GOOD COMPLEXION IS FOUND IN OUR PEERLESS BEAUTIFIERS

Until Further Notice We Will Send You a Regular Dollar Box of Dr. Campbell's Safe Arsenic Complexion Wafers and a soc. Cake of Fould's Medicated Arsenic Soap for One Dollar Only.

These world-famous remedies are a sure cure for impure blood, pimples, freckles, blackheads, moth patches, liver spots, acne, redness of face or nose, wrinkles, dark rings under the eyes and all other blemishes, whether on the face, neck, arms or body. They brighten and beautify the complexion as no other remedies on earth can, and they do it in a very short time. They impart to the complexion the most exquisite fairness, make the skin clear, soft and velvety. Until further notice we will send you the wafers and soap for \$1.00. After this offer is withdrawn the price will be \$2.00 for the wafers and soc. for the soap. Address or call on

H. B. FOULD, Dept. A, 214 Sixth Ave., New York.

Sold by Druggists Everywhere.

REGISTERED

Willis' Home Cure Cannot Fail.

An Unparalleled Record, 100 per cent. cures to stay cured

It Makes Men Look Like Men, Feel Like Men, Act Like Men.

To prove that this is true I will gladly send, in plain wrapper, a large sample treatment, sufficient to test its wonderful merit, free of all expense to those who write me in good faith. To be cured by my cure means to be cured forever. To show how harmless it is, and how easily it acts, it is only necessary to take a few doses one day, at home, at work, anywhere, no one will know you are taking anything but ordinary medicine. A wonderful change in the patient will be noticed at once; the nerves become steady, the appetite good, and refreshing sleep ensues. It will surprise and delight you. Its powerful influence drives the alcoholic poison from the system and destroys all desire for strong drink.

**LARGE
TRIAL
TREATMENT
FREE.**

LIQUOR DRINKERS CURED

Easily, safely, absolutely, with no loss of time, and at very small expense.

I have thousands of grateful letters from wives, sisters and children of those who have taken my Home Cure. Many of the writers of these letters knowing that I hold all correspondence sacredly confidential, unless instructed to the contrary, have insisted that I use their letters to convince sufferers from Liquor Drinking that there is hope for them, that they can be cured. Some of these letters I will send you if you desire it.

Remember, I don't want one cent of your money unless I can prove to your entire satisfaction that my Home Cure is a genuine boon to those who need it, and until you feel justified, from the convincing evidence I will send you, in placing your confidence in me and my cure. Can any offer be fairer? Write Today for the free trial treatment, and address plainly,

PARKER WILLIS, 334 Pike Building, Cincinnati, Ohio



LAUGHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN

**Sent on Approval
to Responsible
People**

We do not know of anything (within the price) that will make as appropriate, practical and useful a Christmas gift, and reflect such lasting and so many pleasant memories of the giver. We will send you, postpaid, one of these high grade 14k. Gold (Diamond Pointed) Fountain Pens, which is well worth \$2.50, for only

\$1.00

You may try it a week, and if not pleased with your purchase, we will pay you \$1.00 for the Pen (the ten cents extra we allow for your trouble). You run no risks, **we take all the chances.** If you do not consider this Pen the best you ever saw or used, send it back. Holder made of finest grade hard Para Rubber, either mottled or black finish, 14k. Gold Pen of any desired flexibility, in fine, medium or stub, sent postpaid on receipt of \$1. (By registered mail for 8 cents extra) one Safety Pocket Pen Holder free with each Pen.

Ladies, if you are looking for a Christmas present for your husband, father, brother or gentleman friend, that is sure to be appreciated, do not overlook this special opportunity to secure a strictly high grade guaranteed Fountain Pen at a price that is only a fraction of its real value. Remember there is no "just as good" as the Laughlin.

When ordering, state whether ladies' or gentlemen's style is desired. Illustration on left is full size of ladies' style, on right, gentlemen's style.

Agents wanted. Write for Catalogue.

ADDRESS

LAUGHLIN MFG. CO.

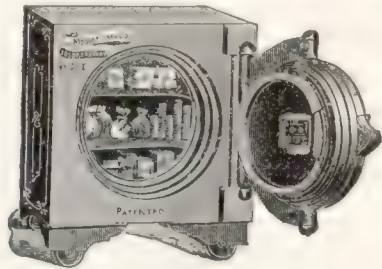
300 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

The Mosler Safe Co.

Contractors to the
United States and
Mexican Govern-
ments

The Mosler-Corliss Patent Bank Safe

The Mosler Patent Screw Door Bank Safe



OFFICE SAFES

Fire and Burglar Proof, meet every requirement. Second-Hand Safes in large variety.

HOUSE SAFES

Finished handsomely in Cabinet Design, in imitation of any wood, to harmonize with Furniture and Fixtures.

Plans, Specifications and Estimates Furnished

VAULT AND SAFETY DEPOSIT WORK

Safes Removed, Exchanged, Repaired

THE MOSLER SAFE CO.

476 Broadway

Bet. Grand and Broome Sts.

NEW YORK

Telephones, 392 Spring and 393 Spring

WHEEL CHAIRS and other

INVALIDS' GOODS.

RECLINING CHAIRS.

Comfort for All.

Catalogue Free

STEVENS' CHAIR CO.

204 SIXTH ST., PITTSBURG, PA.



COSTS NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE. WRITE FOR OUR PROPOSITION, ANYWAY.

\$20 TO \$35 WEEKLY AND EXPENSES. \$1000 TO \$1500 ANNUAL INCOME!

FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN. WRITE US TODAY. NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. NO CAPITAL.

Mr. Reed made \$85.16 first 3 days. Mr. Cox writes: Get all the goods I can plate. Elegant business. Mr. Vance makes \$20 to \$40 worth of goods a week. Mr. Smith says: Made \$35 selling outfits last week. Agents all making money.

You make \$20 to \$35 weekly at home or traveling by Prof. Gray's New Quick Process of Gold, Silver, Nickel and Metal Plating on Watches, Jewelry, Tableware, Bicycles, all metal goods; also sell outfits. We've done dialing for years. Will start you. **TEACH YOU,** furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets FREE. We make outfits all sizes, send them out complete, work on same principle that Rogers Bros. do their best plating. **BEST MADE. Guaranteed. THE ROYAL PROF. GRAY'S NEW DIPPING PROCESS,** quick easy. Latest Method. Goods dipped in melted metal taken out instantly with finest, most brilliant plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time, guaranteed to wear 5 to 10 years. A boy plates 200 to 300 pieces tableware daily. No electricity, dynamo or polishing necessary. **TREMENDOUS DEMAND FOR RE-PLATING.** Every person, family, hotel, office or factory have goods to be plated.



YOU WON'T NEED TO CANVASS by our new plan. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating the same as we. This business is honest and legitimate. **PROFITS ENORMOUS.** Customers delighted. We're old established firm. Capital \$100,000. Largest mfrs. Know what's required. Customers have benefit of our experience. **We Guarantee Everything. LET US START YOU.** Don't delay a single day. **CATALOGUE FREE.** Sample of plating by our outfit for 2-cent stamp. Address **FREE WRITE TODAY** for new Proposition, Sample, etc., so we can start you at once. **GRAY & CO. PLATING WORKS 971 Miami Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

O.D.

GIFTS FOR MUSICIANS

CO.

The most appreciated gift is that which satisfies some desire of the recipient—something that shows individual tastes have been remembered; hence to the music lover give

MUSIC

\$1.00 and 50c. **BOOKS of Songs and Piano MUSIC**

The selections in each volume cannot be bought in sheet-music form for \$8.00. More than 50 different books, including the celebrated "Classic Series" for all voices and all instruments,—music appealing to every taste and every capacity. Also, biographies, theoretical works and other musical literature.

MAILED FREE

Any one or all of our numerous catalogs covering any musical want you may have. Simply mention the particular want—songs, music for piano or any other instrument.

NEWEST

Modern Piano Music. Thirty-two solos of medium difficulty, carefully fingered, well representing the piano literature of the European schools of to-day. \$1.00.

Bass Songs. A volume of thirty-three ideal standard bass songs in the bass clef; a keystone collection for every bass singer's repertoire. \$1.00.

Soprano and Alto Duets. Twenty-six, nearly one-half never before printed in this country. \$1.00.

Musical Record and Review

The most artistic, unique and inexpensive music magazine in existence. 5c. a copy. 50c. a year.

Features for the Coming Year

HOME STUDY; CONTEMPORARY MUSICIANS (biographies, portraits, illustrations); RECENT OPERAS; MUSIC IN SCHOOLS; MUSIC POSSIBILITIES OF THE SMALL TOWN; RECENT MUSIC REVIEWED AND ILLUSTRATED; AN UNUSUAL SERIES OF PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

576 Pages of Music and this Magazine for one year, \$2.00. Write for full information.

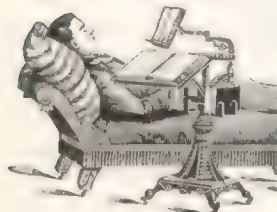
OLIVER DITSON COMPANY . . . BOSTON
CHAS. H. DITSON & CO. . . NEW YORK
1426 J. E. DITSON & CO. . . PHILADELPHIA

Holloway Restful Reading Stand



Holds books and magazines open in any position, for *reading, sitting or lying down*. Makes reading delightfully comfortable and restful. No tired arms nor strained eyes.

An Ideal Christmas Gift.



tion, with hundreds of unsolicited testimonials, **free**.

Holloway Mfg. Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.



VALENTINE

ABT

The great Virtuoso and other great players use only the

Washburn Mandolin

He says it is an inspiration to him. You, too, would enjoy a Washburn. Washburn Mandolins, Guitars, Banjos, Zithers are sold by first-class music dealers everywhere.

New Models Only \$15.00.
Beautiful Souvenir Catalogue Free.

LYON & HEALY, Makers,
114 Adams Street, - - - Chicago.



DUPLICATING MACHINES

Write only one copy—either by hand or on the typewriter. Print any number of duplicates on the

Rotary Neostyle

This machine prints, counts and discharges the sheets automatically. Duplicates the copy exactly at the rate of

60 Per Minute

by hand power—100 by electric. No other way is so rapid, so satisfactory, so cheap. Not an office should be without one. In many offices the Neostyle will save its cost in a week. Ask for a book about it.

Neostyle Co., 96-102 Church St., New York

225 Dearborn Street, Chicago

146 Franklin Street, Boston



The Gift of Gifts

BECAUSE

**Most Useful,
Lasts Longest,
Pleases Most.**

John Holland

(FOUNDED IN 1841.)

FOUNTAIN PENS

We make over 100 styles and sizes of Fountain Pens, suited for every Purpose. We guarantee our Pens to give absolute satisfaction and to wear at least 5 years, or your money back on demand. Prices very moderate.

If your dealer wont supply you, refuse a substitute, and get the original JOHN HOLLAND by writing to us for free descriptive booklet No. 63A, and price list.

The John Holland Gold Pen Co.

(Makers Perfect Gold Pens Over 60 Years.)

127 and 129 E. 4th St.,

CINCINNATI, O.

IF you have real estate or a business for sale my plan for quickly converting it into cash will surely interest you.

My practical plan, my instructive booklet, and a copy of my monthly journal are all free (a postal will bring them) provided you give me a brief description, including price, of the property you want to dispose of.

If you are in the market for any kind of a property anywhere I would like an opportunity to tell you what I can do for you. Tell me what you want,



where you want it, and, approximately, what you will pay. Probably I can save some time and money for you.

I occupy sixteen offices on the fourteenth floor of the North American Building, have more than fifty capable assistants, am spending upwards of \$5,000.00 monthly for advertising, and have every essential facility for serving clients promptly and advantageously.

Write to-day—now—while you have the matter in mind.

W. M. OSTRANDER

1411 North American Building, Philadelphia

Kin-Hee Coffee—and Health.

The only coffee that never disagrees with anyone is Kin-Hee. This rich, aromatic and healthful beverage invigorates you and gives that self-satisfied feeling after breakfast. It drives away Malaria. It makes the epicure's dinner perfect. In its strength is combined with finest flavor. Packed whole, ground or pulverized; always sold in 1-lb. air-tight cans, never in bulk. If label is unbroken it is genuine.

Kin-Hee Quick Coffee Pot

Physicians say, is the most sanitary food utensil ever invented. Only the *Fluid Extract of Coffee* is served. The coffee grounds, which contain tannin, are kept apart from the liquor. We refer to your doctor. With pulverized Kin-Hee Coffee, requires one-third less coffee and made in sixty seconds. With it a careless cook can not spoil the coffee, as a child can make just as good coffee as an expert.

Just the thing for a Christmas Gift.

Grocers sell our Coffee and Coffee Pot. If your's hasn't them send his address and yours and we will see that you are supplied.

"Coffee and Cakes," by Mrs. Rorer, contains many choice recipes; sent free for your grocer's address.

Jas. Heekin & Co., 7 Walnut St., Cincinnati, O.

Sole owners and manufacturers for Dominion of Canada
The Eby, Blain Co. Ltd., Toronto, Canada.



A HOLIDAY GIFT

which will prevent backaches.

The DANDY Shiner

Nickel Plated.



holds any size shoe (men's or women's) rigid while being cleaned and polished with cloth

or brush. Two lasts (men's and women's) go with each Shiner.

It can be easily removed when not in use.

It weighs less than three pounds.

Ask any Shoe, Hardware or Housefurnishing dealer for it. If not obtainable send direct. Forwarded on receipt of \$1.00. Illustrated circulars free.

THE DANDY SHINER COMPANY
55 Quincy Street, Springfield, Mass.

A New Dessert for Christmas Dinner

MAILED YOU FREE. I shall be glad to send you a receipt for a novel, dainty and inexpensive dessert for Christmas Dinner. I have made a picture of it, printed in eight colors, to show its exact appearance. Only 10,000 have been prepared, so please write to-day. Of course, it should be made of



Knox's Gelatine

if you want the best result, for no other gelatine is so pure, so clear and (consequently) so tasty.

I WILL ALSO MAIL FREE

my book of seventy "Dainty Desserts for Dainty People" if you will send the name of your grocer. If you can't do this send a two-cent stamp. For 2c. in stamps, the book and full pint sample. For 3c. the book and full two-quart package (two for 5c.). Pink color for fancy desserts in every large package. A large package of Knox's Gelatine will make two quarts—a half gallon—of jelly.

CHAS. B. KNOX, 1 Knox Avenue, Johnstown, N.Y.

Premo and Poco CAMERAS

ARE FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER



A
Camera
will make the
Christmas
Cheer
Complete

Pony Premo No. 4

"Perfection and Simplicity combined"
best describes this Camera.

So simple a child can use it, and has
every appliance and quality for the most art-
istic results when in the hands of an adult.

No more beautiful or serviceable in-
strument made.

Wood parts of Polished Mahogany.
Metal parts Lacquered Brass.
Lens: Rapid Rectilinear.

Price complete, with
Sole Leather Carrying Case, **\$15.00**
For Sale by all Dealers. Illustrated Art Catalogue Free.

Address Dept. A.

Rochester Optical & Camera Co.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The Largest Manufacturers of Plate Cameras in the World

VELOX

Prints in any Light
yet requires no dark-room for
development. Gives pure black
and white prints of surpassing
depth and richness.

SIMPLE, CERTAIN.

NEPERA CHEMICAL CO.
Division of the General Aristo Co.
NEPERA PARK, N. Y.

For sale by all dealers.

"BUSINESS SYSTEM"

is the title of our catalogue illustrating and explain-
ing model business methods used by our largest and most
successful business houses—it is free upon request.



**IT GATHERS
ARRANGES
CLASSIFIES
INDEXES**

every character of
business records and
lists—it

**Increases Profits
and
Reduces Expenses**

**YOUR CHOICE of
three distinct card
locking devices.**
Our "Macey"

**SIDE-LOCKED
CARDS**

require no unsightly
or wasteful holes to
mar the writing sur-
face. (Patented.)

\$1.25 and upward

Buys a
complete

**"Macey" Card
System.**

Shipped "On Approval," to be returned at our expense if not found in
every way positively the best obtainable. Ask for book No. "E-5."

THE FRED MACEY CO., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Makers of High Grade Office and Library Furniture.

Branches: NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA,
233-235 Broadway, 17 FIDELITY ST., 1411 CHESTNUT ST.
CHICAGO, New York Life Building.

NOTE.—See our other advertisements in this magazine.

Gold Medal Highest award at the Pan-American Exposition.
But one in twenty exhibitors received a Gold
Medal. Only 20 out of over 15,000 exhibits received gold or silver
medals for artistic installation—the "Macey" exhibit was one of the
39, the only furniture manufacturers so honored.

A
Kodak
Christmas
is the
Merriest
Christmas.



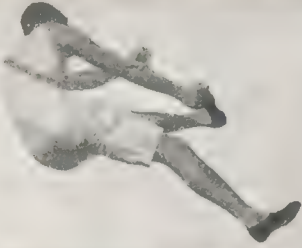
Amid the festivities of Christmas-tide one often finds the greatest charm of picture taking. The children, the children's tree, the visit at the old home, the flash-light at an evening gathering, the merry sleighing party, the home portraits of one's friends—all these offer subjects that have a personal interest, that one cherishes more highly as the years go by.

"KODAK" stands for all
that is Best in Photography.

Kodaks, \$5.00 to \$75.00.
Brownie Cameras, \$1.00 to \$2.00.

Christmas Booklet Free at the Dealers or by Mail.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Rochester, N. Y.



Bausch & Lomb Plastigmat f-6.8

The Perfect Photo Lens, as the above picture made with it shows, is fast enough for the fastest work, and in addition, has the proper length of focus for the best pictorial results, the highest optical corrections and either combination may be used separately for long distance or portrait photography. Booklet with five difficult pictures mailed free. Buy your camera with it. Buy it for your camera.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

New York ROCHESTER, N. Y. Chicago



BAKER'S Bedside and Reading Table

Adapted for use over Bed, Lounge or Chair, for serving meals, reading, writing, etc. Has finely polished quartered oak top, that can be raised, lowered or tilted either way. Perfect device for holding books attached to each side. Frame is steel tubing, handsomely finished. Table weighs 15 lbs. Height, 38 inches.

An Ideal Christmas Gift.

In five styles—Black Enamel, \$1.25; White Enamel, \$1.75; Nickel Plated, \$2.75; Brass Plated, \$7.00; Antique Copper Plated (very handsome), \$7.25. Freight prepaid east of Colorado; by express prepaid, fifty cents extra.

Prompt shipment and safe delivery guaranteed. Money back if not satisfied. Interesting Booklet mailed free. Send for it.
J. R. BAKER & SONS CO., 65 Wayne St., Kendallville, Ind.



\$1.00 PER SECTION
(WITHOUT DOORS)

and upward, according to style and finish, buys the

"Macey" SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

the only 1 ind having Absolutely
NON-BINDING and
SELF-DISAPPEARING
DOORS (PATENTED)

Shipped "On Approval," subject to
return at our expense if not found in every
way the most perfect and the handsomest
sectional bookcase ever offered. A. & for Catalogue No. "E-1."

THE FRED MACEY CO., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
BRANCHES: New York, 291-295 Broadway; Boston, 17 Federal Street;
Philadelphia, 147 Chestnut Street; Chicago, N. Y. Life Building.

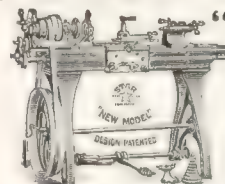
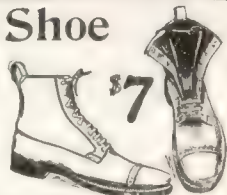
Makers of High Grade Office and Library Furniture.
Gold Medal Highest award at the Pan-American Exposition.
But one in twenty exhibitors received a Gold
Medal. Only 20 out of over 10,000 exhibits received gold or silver
medals for artistic installation—the "Macey" exhibit was one of the
10, the only furniture manufacturers so honored.

University Shoe

(Trade-Mark.)

Heaviest oily grain leather—tan
colored or black. Watertight
construction. Comfortable and
nearly indestructible.
Send for pamphlet.

J. P. TWADDELL,
1210-1212 Market Street,
Philadelphia.



"Star"

Foot and Power
Screw Cutting

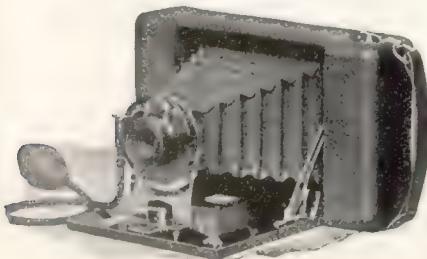
Automatic
Cross Feed

Lathes

For Fine, Accurate Work.

Send for Catalogue B.
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.
679 Water Street,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

Hawk-Eyes for the Holidays.



The only pocket camera with bulb release,
automatic shutter and iris diaphragm is the
No. 3

FOLDING WENO HAWK-EYE.

"All goes in the Pocket."

No. 3, (3 1/4 x 4 1/4) with Rapid Rectilinear lens, - \$15.00
No. 4, (4 x 5) with Rapid Rectilinear lens, - 20.00

Hawk-Eyes, \$5.00 to \$25.00.

BLAIR CAMERA CO.,

Rochester, N. Y.

Catalogues Free.

"Geneva" Binoculars and Opera Glasses

Their value is in the lenses; others may look as well *outside*, but a look *through* Geneva Glasses shows *superiority*. No other test necessary, it's convincing, conclusive, ends the argument. Unexcelled, yet economical and enduring

\$5 to \$15

Holiday Gifts.



Geneva Binoculars are used by U. S. Signal Corps.

Ask your dealer for them. Don't take a substitute. If he has none in stock, we will sell you by mail, **on approval**. If not satisfactory, return it (at our expense). We will refund all money.

Send for our book "The Near Distance." It contains useful information of styles, sizes and prices.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO., 32 Linden St., Geneva, N.Y.



Our handsome book, "The Near Distance," sent free on request. Write for it.



Don't Swear

If your clock is wrong and you miss your train or break an appointment, but get a 60-day **Prentiss Calendar Clock** which always shows the correct time and date.

We also make two sizes of

Frying-Pan Clocks

10 in., \$2.75; 6 in., \$2.00. With 8-day movement, \$1.00 extra. Express prepaid.

Also Program and Electric Clocks.

Send for catalogue No. 991.

THE PRENTISS CLOCK IMPROVEMENT CO.,
Dept. 99, 49 Dey Street, New York City.



MUSCLES LIKE THESE



Health, Beauty, Longevity result from the use of

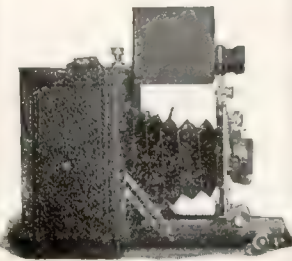
DOWD'S HEALTH EXERCISER

For athlete or invalid complete Home Gymnasium—takes six inch floor room, scientific, durable, cheap. The best tonic for a brain worker ever invented; indorsed by physicians, lawyers, clergymen, editors.

Send to-day for illustrated circular, 40 engravings, no charge.

C. F. JORDAN, Prop., Room 931, Marshall Field Bldg., Chicago

D. L. DOWD. (Taken from Life.)



Nehring's Focussing Finder

May be attached to any Folding Camera such as the Premo, Poco, Cartridge Kodak, Century, Wizard, etc. It tells exactly whether your picture is in or out of focus and does away with the ground glass and the cumbersome focussing cloth. Pictures of parades, children at play, animals and scenes from life can now be made when the object shows at its best in the finder, and as the lens in the finder is of the same focal length as the lens in the camera, absolutely sharp pictures will result. No fitting necessary. Send focus of your lens; if you cannot measure it, send shutter and lens to us with your order. Price complete, ready for use, 4 x 5, \$5.00; 5 x 7, \$7.00; 6 1/2 x 8 1/2, \$10.00; 8 x 10, \$15.00.

U. NEHRING, 16 East 42d Street, New York.



Bausch & Lomb-Zeiss STEREO Binoculars

Are used by the armies and navies of the great nations, by up-to-date tourists, sportsmen, yachtsmen, ranchmen, because they are the most perfect optically and mechanically, have immense field of view, power, and give, as no other glass does, a STEREOSCOPIC image.



Bausch & Lomb Prism Binoculars

Stand next in excellence. Cost less.
Descriptive booklet mailed on request.

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
New York ROCHESTER, N. Y. Chicago

**"DAISY"
or "SENTINEL"**

Is stamped on the stock of the **Best** on the **Air Rifles** market.

Simply a matter of choice between the two, no either is to be recommended the best that skilled labor and accurate machinery can produce. They shoot as straight as any gun made and are entirely free from rumble, shake and noise. With a little practice any boy can become a crack shot. The possession of a good gun helps to make a boy manly and affords him amusement. Can you send me a descriptive list of your rifles have you not stock and some nickel steel barrels, improved sights and interchangeable parts?

If our dealer will not sell you a "Daisy" or "Sentinel" send us a home and we will send you a descriptive list of our rifles have you not stock and some nickel steel barrels, improved sights and interchangeable parts.

No. 1 - Daisy Repeater, shoots BB shot 49 times, ... \$1.25
No. 2 - 20th Century Daisy shoots either shot or darts, \$1.00
No. 4 - Sentinel Single Shot, either shot or darts, ... \$1.00
No. 5 - Sentinel Repeater, automatic, 250 shot, ... \$1.25
Darts, assorted colors, per dozen, prepaid, ... 85 Cents
Daisy button & illustrated booklet free

THE DAISY MFG. CO.,
Plymouth, Mich., U. S. A.

IYER JOHNSON

SAFETY HAMMERLESS AUTOMATIC REVOLVER

Millions can testify to the safety and simplicity of the I-J Revolvers.

Without intent to do so IYER JOHNSON REVOLVERS cannot be discharged.

HARMLESS

**HONEST GOODS
HONEST PRICES**

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE IS IMPOSSIBLE

Price, \$5.50

You can pay \$10.00 for a Revolver and be no better satisfied than with an

IYER JOHNSON

for \$5.50. Our guarantee back of every one. Ask your dealer. Sent to any address, prepaid, on receipt of price, cash with order.

Iyer Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass., U.S.A.
Manufacturers of the well-known Iyer Johnson Bicycles, Guns and Revolvers.

N. Y. SALESROOMS: 99 Chambers Street. Established 1871. Catalogues Free.

Results Count HAYNES-APPERSON AUTOMOBILES



TWO MACHINES entered.
TWO MACHINES receive first certificate.
TWO MACHINES make higher average than any other machines made in America, our record in New York and Buffalo endurance test.

First Prize Long Island endurance test, 100 miles without a stop.

First Prize cup five mile speed contest, Fort Erie track, Buffalo, N. Y.

First Prize cup ten mile speed contest, Point Grasse track, Detroit, Mich.

Every machine we have ever entered in any contest has won first place. No failure mars our record. We believe this is not true of any other make in the world.

Write for Catalogue.

THE HAYNES-APPERSON CO. • Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

HIGGINS & SEITER



READY: Finest China and Glass Catalogue we have ever issued—over 2,000 illustrations, including 48 styles of China

IN EXACT COLORS

Postage alone on each copy is 10 cents, but mailed free, on request, that you may realize how much it is to your advantage to beautify your table by selection from the largest and most attractive stock in the U.S. at prices always "1/4 less than elsewhere." Holiday presents in incomparable variety. Write for

CATALOGUE No. 12M

Also in limited edition, an illustrated brochure, "Serving a Dinner," by Oscar of the Waldorf-Astoria; too dainty and expensive for general distribution, but free, on request, to present and probable customers.

50-54 W. 22d St. } New York
51-55 W. 21st St. }



"BUY CHINA AND GLASS RIGHT"

Christmas Gifts

Direct from the Factory at **FACTORY PRICES**

\$29.50 buys this restful Turkish Rocker *direct from the factory.*

A Lifetime Luxury

COVERED with best quality machine-buffed genuine leather. Genuine hair cushions. Oil-tempered steel springs support seat, arms and back. Spring rockers and ball-bearing casters. Choice of maroon, olive-green, or russet-color leather. At retail a similar chair costs \$45 to \$60.

A Perfect Gift

\$27.00 Buys this beautiful leather Rocker of pure Colonial pattern, *direct from the factory.* Such a gift will be a permanent with it for a lifetime.

UPHOLSTERED in finest machine-buffed genuine leather. All cushions,



including seat, are of genuine curled horsehair, supported in seat and back by finest springs of oil-tempered steel. Exposed rockers. Genuine solid mahogany, richly polished. Choice of maroon, olive-green, or russet leather. Worth at retail \$40 to \$55.

On Approval We ship every article "On Approval," to be returned at our expense if not found positively the best ever sold at so low a price.

We Prepay Freight

to all points east of the Mississippi and north of Tennessee. (Points beyond on an equal basis.) We pay for our complete Catalogue No. 12M.

THE FRED MACEY CO., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Makers of High Grade Office and Library Furniture.
Branches: NEW YORK, 222-225 Broadway. BOSTON, 27 Federal St.
PHILADELPHIA, 1423 Chestnut St. CHICAGO, N.Y. Life Bldg.

Note.—See our other advertisements in this magazine.

Gold Medal Highest award at the Pan-American Exposition. But one in twenty exhibitors received a Gold Medal. Only 30 out of over 15,000 exhibitors received gold or silver medals for artistic installation—the "Macey" exhibit was one of the 30, the only furniture manufacturers so honored.



BUY OF MANUFACTURER AND SAVE ONE-THIRD

Solid Gold. Genuine Stones. Prepaid on receipt of price. Money back if dissatisfied. Strip of paper will give size of ring. Illustrated catalogue of gold and gold filled jewelry and silver novelties FREE if this magazine is mentioned.

Prices absolutely net, no discounts; no agents and none wanted.

80—Ladies' Gun Metal or Silver Watch, - \$6.50

Finely adjusted Swiss movement, guaranteed an accurate time keeper.

64—Opal and 2 whole Pearls, -	6.50
664—Pearl Almandine Garnet, -	4.50
673—Large Almandine Garnets, -	7.00
527—Charm, 4 real Diamonds, -	3.50
532—Charm, 5 real Diamonds and 1 Ruby, -	4.50
631—Almandine Garnet, 2 whole Pearls, -	4.50
645—Garnet and 20 Pearls, -	3.50
635 6 Opals and 5 Pearls, -	5.00
663—Opal and 19 Pearls, -	7.50

WILLIAM H. HAYS, Jeweler

Office and Factory, Hays Building, 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

NEW MODEL No. 6



\$50

The **ONLY TYPEWRITER** that has a **LOW PRICE** and **ELASTIC LIGHT TOUCH** with **UNIVERSAL KEYBOARD**

The only one with **VERTICAL WRITING**, or **PEN RULING**, or **VISIBLE WRITING** and writing in **FOUR COLORS**

It is the only one supplied with an **ATTACHMENT FOR SUCCESSFUL BOOK TYPEWRITING**

It has many other new and novel features. Agents wanted for the Commercial Visible Typewriter. Address

ROOMS 313-327, 300 Broadway, NEW YORK

The Bar-Lock Typewriter



The **BAR-LOCK** typewriter is unique. It is the only machine that contains **EVERY** boasted feature of all other writing machines.

ITS **LATEST MODELS** CONTAIN **IMPORTANT FEATURES** THE OTHERS HAVE NOT YET ACQUIRED. Catalogues free.

THE COLUMBIA TYPEWRITER MFG. CO.,
37 West 116th Street • • • New York City

No Blind Man's Buff about the WILLIAMS Typewriter

You can see what you are doing



The New Model No. 4

Softest, Quickest Touch. Direct Inking. Universal Single Shift Keyboard. Many New and Automatic Advantages.

Illustrated descriptive book sent free on application to the **WILLIAMS TYPEWRITER CO., Derby, Conn.**

200 Broadway, New York
104 Newgate St., London
1019 Market St., Philadelphia
69 North Pryor St., Atlanta
297 Main St., Dallas
221 Sixteenth St., Denver

128 Franklin St., Buffalo
42 North Sixth St., Reading, Pa.
165 Griswold St., Detroit
235 Fourth St., W., Cincinnati
Hampshire Bldg., Chicago
10 Public Square, Cleveland

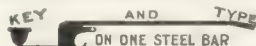


TWO AMERICAN SHORT-CUTS

The new American Canal will be a Short-Cut to save 30 days useless travel "around the Horn."

The new American Type-Bar is a Short-Cut from key to type which saves

1200 useless typewriter parts and \$60.00 cash.



is the exclusive patent of the new

American \$40 Typewriter

You can see at a glance why this direct acting, steel type-bar makes the American the strongest and most durable typewriter made.

Highest speed and manifold capacity guaranteed. Handsome catalogue, sample of work, and full details regarding special 30 days trial offer if you mention **McCLURE'S**.



THE AMERICAN TYPEWRITER COMPANY,
C. 265 Broadway, New York City.




ARE YOU A SLAVE TO THE PEN?

The Smith Premier
Typewriter will
Emancipate you.

THE SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y. U.S.A.

The Jewett



"Best in the World"

The Jewett is known and used the world over. It possesses points of superiority that recommend it to all business men. Write for our Free Catalogue which tells the truth about it.

Jewett Typewriter Co.
603-607 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa, U. S. A.

The Chicago Typewriter, \$35.00
Copyholder, 1.50
Solid Oak Cabinet, 7.50
\$44.00



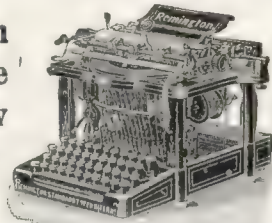
YOUR
GIFT
FOR
Xmas

Write
To-day
for
Catalogue
Address

CHICAGO WRITING MACHINE CO.
58 Wendell Street - - - Chicago, U. S. A.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS ARE

MANY writing machines break down in their youth, but Remingtons have tough constitutions and, no matter how hard the work they do, they are sure to reach a hale and vigorous old age.



LONG-LIVED

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT, 327 Broadway, New York.

YOU WILL
Reap
THE FULL BENEFIT OF A
TYPEWRITER

IF YOU
HAVE
A



YOST

YOST WRITING MACHINE CO.
320 BROADWAY, N.Y.

LETTERS COPIED WHILE WRITING
with an ordinary pen; no press, brush, or water. Anyone using our Pen-Carbon Letter Book has a perfect copy of every letter, bill, etc. he writes, without losing time in copying. A valuable record book. If your stationer does not keep it, write for samples of work. Beware of infringements. Address Dept. D PEN-CARBON MANIFOLD CO., 145-7-9 Centre Street, New York.

\$19.30 for this fine Desk

STAFFORD'S

own make. Sent anywhere
ON APPROVAL.

50 in. long, 30 in. wide, quarter sawed oak front, oak throughout, letter files, blank drawers, document file, pigeon hole boxes, extension slides, letter holders and drops. Large, complete, attractive and convenient.

Desks \$8 and up.
Can furnish your Office or Home throughout at

FACTORY PRICES.



No. 15
Send for Catalogues—Factory Prices.
No. 60, Office Furniture.
No. 70, House Furniture.

E. H. STAFFORD & BRO.
18-20 Van Buren Street, CHICAGO.

This beautiful massive Rocker, mahogany finish or golden quarter oak. Full spring seat and back, best leather covering, any color, extra polish finish, latest design, scratch, resistant.

Price, \$16.00.
Chair to match
50c. less.

High Grade
Revolving and
Tilting Chair, select, quarter golden oak, best polish finish, very best leather covering, improved adjusting device.
Price, \$9.50.



No. 2331



No. 5

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



ALL THE FAMILY ENJOY the new pleasing and popular **CROLARD^{Combi-}nation GAME BOARD**

AN IDEAL Price **\$3.75** (Consists of 12 Delightful Games as Follows):

Crolard, Polo, Ten Pins, Nine Pins, Cockeyed Hat, Cushion Pin, Around the Pins, Pocket Cannon, Knock Out, Farlor Croquet, Checkers and Chess. By variations a total of 20 Games may be Played on a Crolard Board, also the familiar Games of Pool and Billiards.

CROLARD GAME BOARDS are 28 inches square, durable and handsome, elegant mahogany finish, covered with bright green felt. Polished brass score plates on the corners. Nine hand-turned and polished Crolard and Croquet balls, 20 rings, mallets, arches, ten pins and Book of Rules, all complete. **CROLARD GAME BOARDS** are sold by leading wholesale and retail dealers everywhere. If not sold by your dealer will be sent on receipt of price, express prepaid east of Denver and pro rata beyond that point. Illustrated circular free on request. Liberal discount to dealers.

ED. F. CARSON, Patente^e and Mfr. 215 So. Jefferson St., South Bend, Ind.

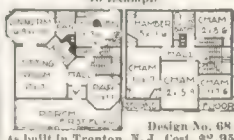
Send 10c silver (stamps not taken) for booklet, "Hints on Amusements," explaining how to play 54 delightful games for boys and girls of all ages.

KEITH'S

A magazine devoted to the Home—its building, decorating, furnishing, contents—social life. 10 new studies monthly. By Mr. Keith, like the designs published in *The Ladies' Home Journal*, one of which was built over 600 times. All News-stands. 10c Copy. \$4.00 year. Our latest books giving views, plans, costs, etc., are:

100 Studies of Summer Cottages, \$1.00	65 Brick and Combination Houses, 1.00
20 Practicable Stables, . . . 50c	150 Costing \$2000 to \$2500, . . . 5c
20 Double Houses, Flats, etc., . . . 50c	142 " " 2500 to 3000, . . . 1.00
57 Cottages, less than \$800, . . . 50c	188 " " 3000 to 4000, . . . 1.00
61 Costing \$500 to \$1200, . . . 50c	117 " " 4000 and upward, . . . 1.00
86 " " 1200 to 1600, . . . 50c	17 Model Schoolhouses, . . . 1.00
184 " " 1600 to 2000, . . . \$1.00	30 Modern Churches, . . . 2.00
100-page book of Halls, Libraries, Dens, Ingle Nooks, etc., \$1.00	

An Example



Design No. 68

As built in Trenton, N. J. Cost, \$2,950

THE KEITH CO., • 840 Lum. Ex., Minneapolis, Minn.

Musical Instruments

SPECIAL OFFER!

Do you want a GUITAR, MANDOLIN, HARP, VIOLIN, CORNET, FLUTE, PIANO, ORGAN or other instrument? You can obtain special value this season by purchasing the new Lyon & Healy makes. There is nothing to compare with them in price or quality. Ask your local music dealer for them; if he does not keep them write today to Lyon & Healy for catalog and they will include with it free a Complete Handbook of Musical Instruments. You make a great saving and obtain splendid satisfaction. In writing be sure to state which instrument you are interested in.

LYON & HEALY 121 Adams St. CHICAGO.

BISSELL'S "Cyco" Bearing

Carpet Sweeper



Makes
a Good
Holiday
Gift

It is inexpensive, useful, appropriate and always acceptable. It will be a daily reminder of the giver for ten years. It lightens the task of sweeping 95%, brightens and preserves the carpet, confines all the dust and dangerous carpet germs within the pans, after which the contents can be destroyed, and saves time, labor and health.

Costs but \$3 and will outlast forty brooms.
For sale by all first-class dealers.

Write Dept. B for scientific treatise just issued, "Dust a Carrier of Disease," of vital interest to everyone, especially to housewives.

BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Largest Sweeper Makers in the World
GOLD MEDALS received at Paris Exposition, 1900, and Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.



NO DANGER!

from the Lights on

Christmas Trees

when EDISON MINIATURE LAMPS are used.

No Smoke, Smell or Grease. Lamps in any Color. Lamps can be either bought or rented at a low cost. Anyone can readily wire and put up the lamps if there is electric current in the house.

Our leaflet on Christmas Lighting tells all about it.

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPT.

General Electric Company, • Harrison, N. J.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers

Correspondence
Cheerfully Solicited

A. J. JOHNSON MFG. CO.

399 Sixth Avenue
NEW YORK

Your Dealer pays the same price you do for these Chairs



PRICE
\$8.75

DELIVERED FREE
Exactly Like Cut

These magnificent quarter-sawed Golden Oak or Int. Mahogany Morris Chairs, with Genuine Hair filled cushions, covered in fine quality imported Veneers, and with full tempered Steel Springs in seat, Brass Hinges and Rods, Shaped back. Cushions can't slip, and finely-polished frames. Worth conservatively, \$14; same with Rockers at \$16.50, actually worth \$18. We pay freight east of Mississippi and north of Tennessee; other points pro rata. Warranted exactly as represented or your money refunded if you are not pleased.

HIGHEST GRADE



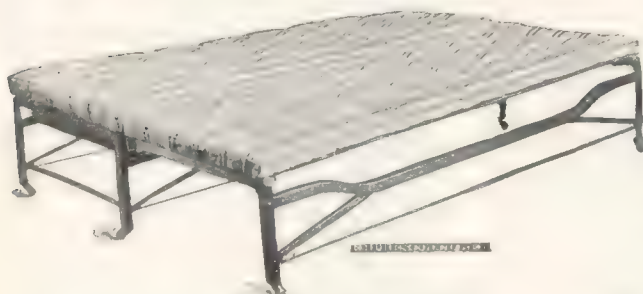
PRICE
COMPLETE

\$12.75

This Massive Chair is elegantly hand carved and actually worth double what we ask.

"THE EMPRESS STEEL COUCH BED."

Saves Rent, Saves Lives. Gives Rest and Comfort. Makes a Parlor of Your Chamber.

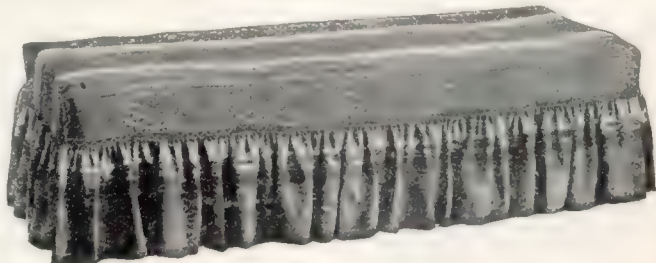


EMPRESS COUCH BED.

Open as a full and perfect bed. "Vermin proof." Size open 6 ft. 2 in. x 4 ft. 6 in.

For sea shore, studio, the busy doctor, college student; and the famous hall bed room can be utilized.

Price with Mattress
\$15.00 complete. . .



EMPRESS COUCH BED.

Closed as a beautiful divan. Size closed 6 ft. 2 in. x 2 ft. 3 in.

A. J. JOHNSON MFG. CO.

399 Sixth Ave., New York City.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Your Mirror

Your Mirror reflects your physical condition. If your eyes look dull, your cheeks sunken and sallow, you need a tonic.

Pabst Malt Extract The Best Tonic

will bring back the rose to your cheek and the sparkle to your eye, besides making blood, muscle and nerve by increasing the appetite and strengthening the digestion. All druggists sell The "Best" Tonic. Provide yourself with a few bottles to-day.

Some people are pale because of thin and impoverished blood. Such folks need a blood maker like

Pabst Malt Extract The Best Tonic

This great tonic acts on both the food and the stomach. It helps the work of digestion and is itself a rich, nutritious food, readily taken up into the system. With better digestion comes better blood. Try it for a month and your Mirror will reflect a change.



PLAYING POCKETS.

The Games You Can Play

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Pockets. | 27. Cocked Hat. |
| 2. Cushion Ring Game. | 28. Five Pin Ring Game. |
| 3. Revolving Pocket Game. | 29. The Adjutant. |
| 4. Shooting the Pigeons. | 30. Spanish Pin Ring Game. |
| 5. Miniature Pool. | 31. Pawn Shop. |
| 6. Four Ring Pockets. | 32. Prisoner's Goal. |
| 7. Checkers. | 33. Automobile Race. |
| 8. Pyramids. | 34. Parlor Cricket. |
| 9. King and Queen. | 35. Roley Poley. |
| 10. Go Bang. | 36. Double Roley Poley. |
| 11. Four Ring Game. | 37. National Exports. |
| 12. Pocket Numbers. | 38. Flag Lotto. |
| 13. Three Ring Game. | 39. Kangaroo. |
| 14. Pen Custard Game. | 40. Chess Arabia. |
| 15. Fifteen Ring Pool. | 41. Bigatelle, Nos. 1 and 2. |
| 16. Forty-one of Four. | 42. Curling. |
| 17. Rotation Cushion Game. | 43. Football. |
| 18. Chess. | 44. Parlor Croquet. |
| 19. Backgammon. | 45. Old Maid. |
| 20. Russian Backgammon. | 46. Blanket Ball. |
| 21. Crokinole. | 47. Parlor Tennis. |
| 22. Five Battles. | 48. The Transvaal. |
| 23. Reversed Crokinole. | 49. Try Your Luck. |
| 24. Guard Your Sheep. | 50. Pigeon Hole. |
| 25. The Four Inns. | 51. Parlor Golf. |
| 26. Ten and Nine Pins. | 52. Fascination. |

instructive game. This educational feature alone is worth many times the price of "Combinola" to you and to your children.

Big and little games for big and little people.

Sold by all good dealers in five grades as follows:

No. 10, first 10 games,	\$2.00	No. 13, first 35 games,	\$3.50
" 11 " 20 "	2.50	" 14 all 53 "	4.50
" 12 " 25 "	3.00		

Complete with golf clubs, highly polished rings, ships, ship's holders, croquet mallets, cues, ten pins, national flags, corner covers, chess discs, indicators, etc. A single card-board game usually sells for 50 cents; at this rate "Combinola" would cost \$5.00. Its price is but \$4.50, or 8½ cents per game. The most elegant game board, and the greatest bargain in games ever offered. "Combinola" is durably made and most artistically finished in hard wood. It is an exceedingly handsome board and suitable for the drawing room.

"COMBINOLA" makes a most pleasing and valuable holiday present for old and young. The whole family can enjoy it.

If your dealer does not keep "COMBINOLA" we will send it by express prepaid as far west as Omaha, pro rata beyond, on receipt of price. Send for circular and free book of rules. Address

LEONARD MFG. CO., 12 Ottawa St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**A
COMPLETE
SEWING
MACHINE
IMPROVED MODEL
\$2.50**

**An Ideal
Holiday Gift.**
The improved machine has larger base—it can be more readily adjusted. Springs and other vitals are stronger, and parts are nickled.

\$2.50.
A FULL NICKELLED OR OXIDIZED COPPER MACHINE.

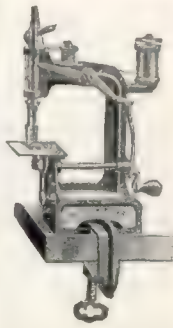
\$3.50.
At all dealers. If yours cannot supply you send us money order or registered letter and we will forward machine, charges prepaid.

BARNETT BROS.,
Sole Agents,
287-299 Columbus Avenue,
Dept. A A, NEW YORK.

THE SMITH & EGGE

**Automatic Hand
Sewing Machine
Has Been Much
Improved and is
Now \$2.50**

Very compact—Will earn its cost in a week. Not a toy but a well built sewing machine with automatic tension, stitch and feed regulator



Artistic - Monuments

COST NO MORE THAN
PLAIN ONES IN

White Bronze.

Marble is entirely out of date. Granite soon gets moss-grown, discolored, requires constant expense and care, and eventually crumbles back to Mother Earth. Besides, it is very expensive.



White Bronze

is strictly everlasting. It cannot crumble with the action of frost. Moss-growth is an impossibility. It is more artistic than any stone. Then why not investigate it? It has been adopted for nearly one hundred public monuments, and

by thousands of delighted customers in all parts of the country. It has been on the market over 25 years and is an established success. We have designs from \$4.00 to \$4,000.00. Write at once for free designs and information. It puts you under no obligations. We deal direct and deliver everywhere.

The Monumental Bronze Co.,

354 Howard Avenue, - - Bridgeport, Conn.

Whist Lessons Free.

\$20.00 course, by mail, with each set of Paine's Whist Trays bought from your dealer. Write us for particulars. Our booklet, "Simple Whist," teaches principles of the game in an evening. Mailed for 2c. stamp.

PAINE'S DUPLICATE WHIST TRAYS.



Sold by dealers, or address

The U. S. Playing Card Co., Dept. 31, Cincinnati, U. S. A.

Neat—Compact—Durable—the most satisfactory for playing Duplicate Whist, in which skill—not luck, wins. Cards are easily inserted and securely held. Every detail patented. Infringements will be prosecuted.



PACK OF U.S. PLA. CARD CO.'s Celebrated 25c Bicycle Cards, for 25c in stamps, or for 15c money order the Superb 50c Congress Gilt Edge Cards, best made, and TWO complete 10 Cent

Universal Game Counters,

Counting ANY GAME forward or Backward, how to play popular games FREE Mail at 70c a pair. Sample pair. Second, October McClure.

GAME COUNTER CO., 125 N. Main, AKRON, O.

KEEP YOUR PICTURES

"The only really satisfactory album for amateur work," one user says.

No Pasting—Interchangeable Leaves

You can add to a set of pictures anytime—also blank page next page of pictures for matter of interest about them. Album cannot gape or spread open, but is always perfectly flat. Three sizes:

Size A for Pocket Kodak and Brownie pictures. Holds 120 . 40c
Size B. All size pictures up to 4x5. Holds 60 4 1/4 x 4 1/4 up to 80c
Size C. All size pictures up to 8x10. Holds 60 8x10 up to 81.35
60 Pocket Kodak pictures
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

CHAS. W. SEVER & CO., University Book Store, Cambridge, Mass.



W. O. LOCKE'S Platinum Dog Studies

Photographed from life. Perfect in every detail. If you ever owned, cared for or admired a dog you will want this prize collection. Copies supplied from original negatives on heavy platinum paper. First Prize Pan-American Ex. FREE Handsome catalogue of 100 subjects, showing styles, sizes and prices from 35 cents up. Sent free.

W. O. LOCKE,

1231 Montgomery Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

A BATH FOR 2 CENTS

Is furnished by the

Victor Instantaneous Water Heater

is ready for use night or day; furnishes hot water instantly for bathing, shaving, sickness, and all domestic purposes when hot water is required. Uses gas or gasoline. Ask your dealers for it, or send for free catalogue. W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.



Be Your Own Boss!

MANY MAKE \$2,000.00 A YEAR. You have the same chance. Start a Mail Order Business at home. We tell you how. Money coming in daily. Enormous profits. Everything furnished. Write at once for our "Starter" and FREE particulars. M. KRUEGER CO., 155 Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Copyrighted, 1901, by The U. S. Playing Card Co., Cincinnati.

SITTING BULL CARD BACK.

An authentic likeness of this most noted of Indian chiefs. A companion to the famous Rookwood Indian design—printed in the rich, mellow colors which have helped to make the Rookwood back so popular. Found only in our

Congress Playing Cards

(Gold edges.) Thin, crisp, elastic. Preferred by wise entertainers, who know that handsome cards do much to make the party a success. Booklet, "Entertaining with Cards," illustrates all the popular backs, such as Rookwood Indian, Spinning Wheel, Good Night, George Washington, Mill, Rube, Delft and many others. Sold by dealers.

Adjudged "perfect," and accorded highest possible award, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901, and World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.

Awarded "Grand Prix" against all nations, Paris, 1900; the only Playing Cards ever deemed worthy a "Grand Prix."



Our Goddess of Liberty
Trade Mark Ace.

CUT THIS OUT and send with 2c. stamp and we will mail you sample Sitting Bull card and above booklet, describing an Indian and many other novel card parties.

THE U. S. PLAYING CARD CO.

Department 13, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hawkes Cut Glass.



As the famous Hall-Mark attests the genuineness of English silverware so does this



show highest quality in cut glass.

Grand Prize—Paris.

The Setwell Folding Closet Set

is the most complete closet equipment on the market. It is made of first quality steel, heavily nickel plated on copper and finely polished. Takes care of more articles of apparel than any other make.



Shows compact closet arrangement.

Set includes:

		If ordered separately,
4 Trousers or Skirt Hangers.....	25c each	prepaid
1 Coat or Jacket Hangers.....	25c	" "
2 Extension Shelf Bars.....	25c	" "
1 Door Loop.....	20c	" "
2 Shoe Holders.....	15c	" "

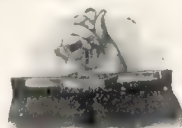
Complete Set \$2.00

At your dealer's, or express prepaid from us. Your money back if you don't like it. Write for our new illustrated booklet

"Well Groomed Men and Women,"

complimentary.

MACKIE-LOVEJOY MANUFACTURING CO.,
58 N. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.



As used with skirts.



BRASS BAND

Instruments, Drums, Uniforms. Lyon & Healy's "Own Make" Instruments are now used by the greatest artists. Fine Catalog, 400 Illustrations, mailed free; it gives Band Music & Instructions for Amateur Bands. Bargains in Instruments just reduced in price **LYON & HEALY, 49 Adams St., Chicago.**

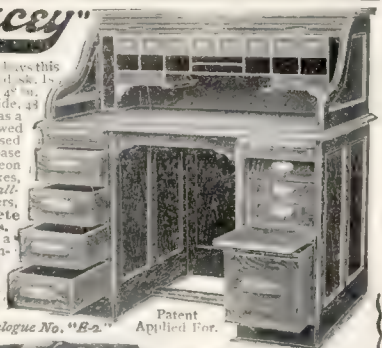
"Macey"

\$19.85

long, 30 in. wide, 43 in. high. It has a fine quarter-sawed oak front, closed back, front base mould, 18 pigeon holes, 8 file boxes, 2 arm rests, ball-bearing casters, and 8 complete Letter Files. This desk has a good polish finish, and from a dealer would cost \$28 to \$35. 150 styles and sizes.

Ask for Catalogue No. "B-2."

Patent Applied For.



A Good Home Companion.

\$22.50 buys this beautiful home desk, direct from the factory.

THE DESIGN of this desk is almost perfection for a home desk. It combines all the practical features of a regular office desk—roll top, book shelves, plenty of drawers, pigeon holes, ball-bearing casters, etc.—and in a way that is graceful, artistic, and full of style. It is made of the best quarter-sawed oak.

Write for our Complete Catalogue No. "E-2."

"On Approval" We ship every article "On Approval," subject to return AT OUR EXPENSE if not found positively the best ever sold at so low a price as we name.

Home Desk.

We Prepay Freight

to all points east of the Mississippi and north of Tennessee. (Points beyond on an equal basis.)

THE FRED MACY CO., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Makers of Office and Library Furniture. Branches: New York, 200-205 Broadway; Boston, 17 Federal St.; Philadelphia, 1413 Chestnut St.; Chicago, N. Y. Life Bldg.

Gold Medal Highest award at the Pan-American Exposition. But one in twenty exhibitors received a Gold Medal. Only 39 out of over 15,000 exhibits received gold or silver medals for artistic installation—the "Macey" exhibit was one of the 39, the only furniture manufacturers so honored.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

THIS \$30.



ADJUSTABLE IN 30 DIFFERENT POSITIONS

MARK'S ADJUSTABLE CHAIR

-FOR-

\$17.

A HANDSOME AND DURABLE HOLIDAY GIFT

It has never been sold for less than \$30.00, but because of increased and improved facilities in the process of manufacture, we are enabled to offer this famous chair just as here illustrated for **\$17.00**, and will prepay the freight to any point east of the Mississippi river.

We guarantee the chair to be of the very best workmanship in every particular; best enameled steel frame, detachable and reversible hair cushions, with tapestry front and sides and leatherette back, and in every way the same chair as has been sold the world over for \$30.00. **Over 100,000 satisfied customers in all parts of the civilized world.**

The Marks Chair is at once a drawing-room chair, a library chair, a smoking and reclining chair, a lounge, a full-length bed, a child's crib, an invalid's retreat, and a healthy man's luxury. Write for Catalogue describing and illustrating other styles of this famous chair.

MARKS ADJUSTABLE CHAIR CO., 1140A Broadway, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.



SOLID GOLD
GUARANTEE
PERFECT

A FOUNTAIN PEN FOR A HOLIDAY GIFT

FRANKLIN \$2.00 WASHINGTON \$1.50 COLLEGE \$1.00

BY MAIL DIRECT OR FROM YOUR DEALER

FRANKLIN

FOUNTAIN PEN CO.

PHILADELPHIA PA.

DO YOU PLAY

Numerica Solitaire?

ASK

25¢

YOUR DEALER FOR IT
OR WRITE TO

THE NUMERICA CO.,

UTICA, N. Y.



HERE IT IS! 95 Cents

A fine Quarter Sawed Oak Center Table, 16x16 inch top, 28 inches high, gloss finish, brass claw feet with glass bulbs, worth double only one to each family. Also send for catalogue free. Complete line of household goods

ROSENSTIEL, The Home Furnisher

3131 State St., Dept. I, Chicago, Ill.



LADIES WANTED

TO SELL OUR

Handsome Petticoats and Rainy Day Skirts

Exclusive territory given. Our agents are earning independent livings. Write us for catalogs and particulars.

PARIS SKIRT CO., 126 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

DRINK CRAVING STOPPED

If you crave for drink take the sound, scientific treatment which has cured more cases of the habit than all the old time "drunk cures" combined.

None of the old-time injurious bi-chloride injections. But beneficial at once to body and mind. Reasonable in price and within reach of all. Write or call; confidential secrecy guaranteed in all treatments either at our office or at home.

THE BARTLETT CURE CO., Room 15, No. 155 Washington St., Chicago.

TESTS GIVEN FREE

500,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Get Your Catalogue NOW.

HOLIDAY GOODS

Sent on Approval

Send for our FREE JEWELRY CATALOGUE containing Prices LESS THAN YOUR LOCAL JEWELER PAYS

<p>RELIABLE WATCHES</p> <p>Twenty year guaranteed gold filled DUEBER case, ELGIN \$6.95 movement.</p>	<p>RELIABLE CLOCKS</p> <p>Genuine eight day Clock. SETH THOMAS movement, 22 in. high, oak or walnut case, guaranteed for 5 yrs. \$2.75</p>	<p>SILVER PLATE</p> <p>One Dozen Genuine Triple Plate ROGERS \$2.95 knives and forks.</p>	<p>HONEST JEWELRY</p> <p>Perfect, flawless, white, genuine $\frac{1}{2}$ DIAMOND Ring in Tiffany setting, 14k solid gold,.... \$9.85</p>
--	---	---	--

Cash Buyers' Union

THE GREAT MAIL ORDER HOUSE.


158-168 W. VAN BUREN ST. **Chicago**

REFERENCE: FIRST NATIONAL BANK, CHICAGO.

"The Protectograph Way is the Modern Way"

Financial, industrial and mercantile institutions of the world are adopting the Protectograph System of Check Protection: **BECAUSE** the protection afforded is positive; **BECAUSE** it is far in advance of all other methods; **BECAUSE** it is convenient and time-saving.

C. W. TODD & CO., Makers, 2 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.



Send for Booklets.

G. W. TODD & CO.
Rochester, N. Y.

"THE PROTECTOGRAPH"

Pay to the order of *Eastman & Specht Mfg. Co.*

NOT OVER ONE HUNDRED \$1005

1907

Observe the discolor limit-line which the PROTECTOGRAPH heavily impresses in indelible ink, making it part of the document itself, and can not be successfully altered or effaced.

2 POINTS


These have made
**The 20th Century
Perfection
Suspender**
famous.

No harness on the back. Just small Buckle - first point.
Watch next ad for other.

50 cents at dealers or by mail.

SENT FREE: Booklet - History of a Suspender. Write today.

EASTMAN & SPECHT MFG. CO.
196 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.



Rheumatism Cure FREE

We will send a \$1.00 pair of
Magic Foot Drafts
the wonderful rheumatism cure which is doing such marvels among the chronics of Michigan, drawing out the poisonous, pain-giving acids from the blood.

To Any Sufferer

If they relieve, and you are perfectly satisfied, then send \$1.00. It usually takes three pairs (one \$2.00) to cure hard cases, but one pair will relieve, and they are yours with our valuable booklet, "To One With Rheumatism," FREE, by writing the

MAGIC FOOT DRAFT CO.,
117 Cortland Street,
Jackson, Mich.
Reference—Any Bank in Jackson.





Toledo

STEAM CARRIAGES

Exhibit throughout their entire manufacture a standard of construction surpassing that to be found in any other steam vehicle. They have a water and gasoline capacity that permits of wider mileage radius than that possessed by any other steam carriage. Back of every Toledo is the guarantee of a reliable manufacturer.

PRICE \$900
Handsome illustrated catalog on application.

American Bicycle Co.
AUTOMOBILE DEPARTMENT
TOLEDO, OHIO

WALKER'S Stag Handle, Self Pulling Cork Screw



**ONLY
\$1.25
POSTPAID**

No. 170

Mailed in fancy box.

Everyone Guaranteed.

This handy device does away with all exertion in removing corks from bottles of any kind, as no pulling is needed, the cork being turned out by the continuous turning of the handle. It cuts wires, removes crows, seals and aluminum stoppers; takes out the cork whole and without breaking the bottle or cutting the hands. It is the handiest device of its kind and so easy to use that a lady or child can operate it.

**A Sensible
Holiday Gift.**

Every Walker Corkscrew is tested at the factory and guaranteed perfect. Ask your dealer for the Walker. If not there, take no other but send \$1.25 to us and we will mail you one at once, postage prepaid.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., Erie, Pa.



Bathe Often and Live Long

"The Perfection" Vapor Shower Bath is an Ideal Scientific Cleansing Apparatus. . . An active condition of the skin is absolutely essential to good health. A healthy skin will rid the body of all impurities and materially assist all the organs of secretion.

THE ONLY VAPOR AND SHOWER BATH IN ONE.

Simple in construction, made of brass, highly nickel polished, suitable for the finest bath rooms; readily attached to any bath tub, and requires NO PLUMBING. The shower following the vapor bath closes pores of skin, prevents taking cold.

Unlike cheap sprays and shower rings, which do infinite damage by spraying the walls, floors and curtains, but is so constructed as to confine the spray within the tub. This Shower Bath alone is equal to any shower bath costing four times the cost of this. Patents granted 1901.

Write for catalogue, guarantee and 15-Day Trial.

VAPOR SHOWER BATH CO.,
Berlin, Ont. Dept. A, Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.



Cures Baldness

Prevents Hair Falling Out, Removes Dandruff, Stops Itching and Restores Luxuriant Growth to Shining Scalps, Eyebrows and Eyelashes.

A TRIAL PACKAGE FREE.



The remedy has cured thousands and no one need fear that it is harmful.

We do not ask you to take our word for it or any one else's.

Send for a free trial package and learn for yourself just what this wonderful remedy will do for you.

The remedy also cures itching and dandruff, sure signs of approaching baldness and keeps the scalp healthy and vigorous. It also restores gray hair to natural color and produces thick and lustrous eyebrows and eyelashes.

By sending your name and address to the

Altenehm Medical Dispensary,

4556 Butterfield Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, enclosing a 2-cent stamp to cover postage, they will mail you prepaid a free trial package of their remarkable remedy.



Electric Vehicles

excel all other electric carriages in construction, appearance and mileage capacity.

The ideal vehicle for city and country use. So easy to operate that a woman can run it with perfect comfort, safety and satisfaction. Ready for use at any moment. No delay; no bother; no dirt; no grease; no odor. Just push a lever, and you are off.

Price \$850

Handsome illustrated catalogue upon application

AMERICAN BICYCLE COMPANY

**WAVERLEY
AUTOMOBILE DEP'T
Indianapolis,
Ind.**



Peters IDEAL Shells

LOADED WITH SMOKELESS POWDER.

HANDSOME AND RELIABLE.

EXCELL ALL OTHER SAFE LOADS IN VELOCITY, WITH FULL EVEN PATTERN AND LIGHT RECOIL. CLEAN, UNIFORM, NEW VICTORS, ALMOST AS GOOD AND MUCH CHEAPER.

REFeree EQUAL TO SOME SMOKELESS. COST BUT A TRIFLE MORE THAN BLACK.

Peters Cartridges

WIN WORLD'S RECORDS ...

... ASK FOR HANDY BOOK WITH NEW GAME LAWS.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO. 653 PICKERING BLDG. CINCINNATI, U.S.A.
DEPARTMENT 25 50 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK.



Do you want to Sell Your Business or Your Real Estate ?

Since 1881 I have been successfully finding buyers for farms, city and country property, all kinds of stores, stocks and business chances. My business extends all over the country. Probably I can refer you to some one living near you who knows how thoroughly I do business.

No matter where your property is located or what it is worth, write me all about it, and I will submit a plan for selling it. It costs nothing to write and get my plan. If you want to **buy**, note the following as a few of the hundreds of bargains I can offer you :

160 acre Illinois farm, well improved, large house, level fertile land, good neighborhood, etc. Price \$35.00 per acre. Worth \$50.00 per acre. Terms to suit purchaser.

Sanitarium located on Rio Grande River, New Mexico, large substantial buildings, 780 acres of land, large irrigating plant. Formerly used for Orphans Home, over \$200,000.00 has been used in building plant. Can be sold for \$135,000.00, ideal spot for Consumptive Sanitarium.

Saw and Planing Mill plant located in lumber center of Wisconsin, a complete up-to-date plant, that has cost over \$21,000.00 to construct. Owing to death of senior partner this plant can be sold for \$15,000.00, part cash, balance long time.

If you want to make an investment, buy, sell or exchange Real Estate, Personal Property or a Business, write me to-day.

Established 1881. Address

FRANK P. CLEVELAND,

1801 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

These trade-mark crisscross lines on every package.

Gluten ~~X~~ Grits AND BARLEY CRYSTALS,

Perfect Breakfast and Dietetic Health Cereals.

PANSY FLOUR for Biscuits, Cake and Pastry.

Unlike all other foods. Ask Grocers.

For book or sample, write

FARWELL & RHINES, Watertown, N. Y., U.S.A.

MAGIC LANTERNS

STEREOPTICONS and VIEWS
for Public Exhibitions, Church Entertainments
for illustrating sermons. Many sizes, all prices. Chance for men
with little capital to **make money**. 260 page catalog free.
McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., New York.

**20
DAYS TRIAL
FREE**

**Croup Kills
Thousands!**

Every year an appalling number of little lives are choked out by this dread disease.
Croup is hard to cure but easy to prevent

THE AMULET NECK BAND
POSITIVELY PREVENTS CROUP

Don't send a cent of money, but just tell us the age of your child and we will send you *absolutely free* one of these bands for twenty days' trial. If it does all that we claim for it send us \$2.00—if not, return the band at our expense.

The Amulet Band not only prevents Croup, but is a preventive and speedy cure for Bronchitis, Hoarseness, and kindred throat affections in young and old. These bands are made of fine quality silk in Black, Baby Blue, and Delicate Pink. In ordering state color desired.

**AMULET
CHEMICAL CO.,**
Dept. B,
13 West 26th St.
N. Y. City.

No better Xmas Present for man or woman than a set of
Kremenz Collar Buttons.

KREMENTZ
**ONE
PIECE
COLLAR
BUTTON**

**CANNOT
BREAK**

You get a new one without cost
in case of damage from any cause

POSTAL CARD US FOR BOOKLET
KREMENTZ & CO. 51 Chestnut St.,
NEWARK, N.J.

CLASS PINS with one
two or three
letters with '01, '02, '03, enameled in
one of two colors, sterling silver, 25c
each; \$2.50 a doz. Silver plated, 10c
each; \$1.00 a doz. Special designs in
pins or badges made for any class or
society at reasonable prices; send design and class colors for es-
timates. Catalog free. Address **Bastoin Bros., Rochester, N.Y.**

BOYS PAPER FREE If you will send the names of 5 boy
friends under 12 yrs of age we will send you the
Star for 3 mo's free. It is the greatest boys paper published.
Address with stamp, **THE STAR, 10 Marion St., Oak Park, Ill.**

LINCOLN FOUNTAIN PEN.

14-kt. Gold Pen—Hard Rubber. Engraved Holder, Simple Construction ; no shaking, no blotting, always writes.



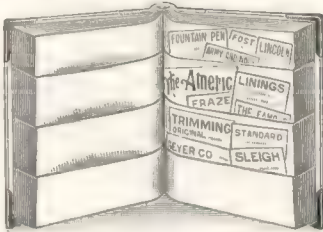
Can be supplied by all dealers. Send for Catalogue illustrating many styles, with retail prices. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

FRAZER & GEYER CO., Dept. 18, 22 Thames Street, New York.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

Those Newspaper Clippings

ALL SCRAP BOOKS
9½ x 11¼ in.



AN EXCELLENT
CHRISTMAS GIFT.

that you'll want to refer to again and which are sure to be lost if they are laid on your desk, will be kept safe and convenient for ready reference if they are slipped in the pockets of the Perfect Scrap Book. For One Dollar we will send you a 24-page (72 pockets) Perfect Scrap Book in substantial half-linen binding.

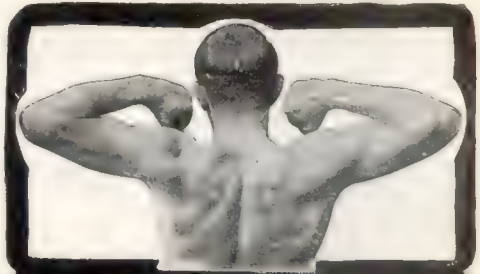
Library edition, 204 pockets, half-morocco, \$3.00
College edition, 120 pockets, half-morocco, 2.00
A trial size portfolio—12 pockets—for20
Carriage prepaid. Circular free on request.

Leading stationers, or

THE PERFECT SCRAP BOOK CO.

Dept. B, 150 Nassau St., New York City.

We've a Wallet size, handy for the pocket, sent post-paid for 25 cents.



The Stone Method.

If you want to be able to forget that you have any internal organs; a skin that shows in its every inch that you have a perfect circulation; a step that is light and elastic; an eye that is bright and sparkling; lungs that are large and expansive; a stomach that is strong; a superb, erect, muscular bearing, write us. Our correspondence course will put you in possession of all this physical wealth in the most pleasant, natural, common sense way possible. It will require only 15 to 30 minutes of your time each day, in your own room, just before retiring, or upon arising, with no apparatus whatever. No one bit of guess-work about it. Your individual condition will be considered and instruction given as your particular requirements demand. **Mr. Frederick W. Stone, our Director of Physical Culture, has been a man of mark in the Athletic world for 31 years, and has helped to put in perfect physical condition every type of man and woman our modern high-strung civilization has developed. Both sexes, all ages, 12 to 85**

Illustrated booklet, testimonials and measurement blank SENT FREE.

THE STONE SCHOOL OF SCIENTIFIC PHYSICAL CULTURE, 1653 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

See our ads in Dec. number of Rev. of Reviews, Everybody's, Success, etc.

REST FOOT

A Radiator Foot-rest

WARMS FEET, keeps them without burning, averts colds, protects health. Readily attachable to steam or hot water radiator by one bolt. Anyone can attach it. When not in use it folds automatically against the radiator, out of the way, and out of the way. Neatly finished in gold or silver bronze. Booklet FREE. Address

\$1.00 FRED H. KNAPP CO., Makers, Suitable Christmas Present.

Express prepaid 42 River Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

FOOT WARMER

Ideal for Home and Office

feet, lines wet shoes



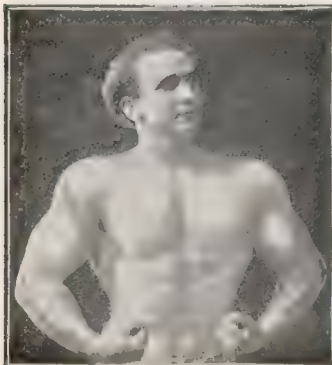
X

MAS PRESENTS

Mannlicher Repeating Rifles,
Luger Automatic Pistols,
Climax Hammerless Shot Guns,
Baldwin Acetylene Searchlights,
Full Moon Acetylene Camp Lamps,
Acetylene Bicycle Lamps,
Princess Candle Lamps (for table decoration).

Separate Catalogues of above on application.

A. H. FUNKE, 101-103 Duane St., New York.



Prof. R. LEONIDE WANGER'S ORIGINAL SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL EXERCISE

without the use of apparatus, successfully taught by mail. Both sexes. Individual instructions are given in each case. Requires but 5 to 10 minutes' exercise daily, and does no overtax the heart. Acknowledged by the best athletes, professional and business men every where to be the most perfect system taught.

Prof. R. L. WANGER.

NEW YORK, AUG. 1, 1901

Dear Sir:—I think it is a little over a year ago since I commenced your method of exercising. I feel that this last year has been a year when I have felt the best in my whole life, and I attribute it more to what you taught me than to any other cause. Yours very truly,

G. H. ROBINSON, Vice-Prest. Gorham Mfg. Co.

YOU CAN INCREASE YOUR

Shoulder . . . 3 to 4 ins.
Chest . . . 2 to 3 ins.
Upper Arm . . ¾ to 1½ ins.
Expansion . . 2 to 3 ins.
Waist (Reduced) 2 to 3 ins.

IN 3 WEEKS

Under my instruction

A Positive and Permanent CURE for Constipation, Dyspepsia, Indigestion, and Insomnia, not occasionally, but in every instance

Write for fuller information and testimonials.

Prof. R. Leonide Wanger, 515 St. James Bldg. 26th St. & Broadway, New York City

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Reservoir
All Copper
Nickel
Heats 15
Gallons of
Water

From Every State in the Union comes Unqualified Praise for:

MONARCH MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL RANGES

THEY are made of the best quality of refined Air-Blast Malleable Iron and heavy Wrought Steel-plate, lined with long fibre asbestos board. Malleable Iron frames render all seams air-tight, dust-tight and gas-tight. Neither stove putty nor bolts are used. They cannot crack nor break, warp, nor open up in the seams. They operate as quickly and with as little fuel after ten years' use as at first. They soon Save in Fuel and repairs to repay their entire cost. **Monarch Ranges** meet all requirements. May have reservoir at either end and choice of shelf or closet. The **Monarch** waterfront for heating pressure boiler is a marvel for quick work. Seventy-five styles and sizes. They burn equally well hard coal, soft coal, lignite, wood, cobs or any other fuel. Guaranteed absolutely satisfactory.

DIRECT TO YOU AT WHOLESALE PRICES

If your dealer does not handle **Monarch Ranges** we will ship the first one ordered from your community at the wholesale price, which is a saving of \$10.00 to \$25.00 from the price of any other range of steel and malleable iron construction. We also allow you the privilege of **Thirty Days' Free Trial**. **FREE**—handsome catalogue with wholesale prices and full particulars.

MALLEABLE IRON RANGE COMPANY, . . 113 Lake Street, Beaver Dam, Wis.

REVELL & CO

CHICAGO

THE NEW MORRIS CHAIR 9.75

DESCRIPTION.

The frame is of massive design, new and original, workmanship first class. Front and sides of frame are richly carved, has large comfortable arms, curved back, patent detachable hinge attachment, closed safety ratchet rod support. Chair is finished in golden oak, Flemish oak or mahogany. Loose reversible cushions, hair filled and covered in the newest and choicest patterns of velour, plain or figured. Seat is supported on thoroughly tempered steel springs, thereby insuring a luxuriance of comfort not obtainable in any article of library or parlor furniture at double the price. Send P. O. money order, express order, or draft.



ALEXANDER H. REVELL & CO

Wabash Avenue and Adams Street, Chicago

MILLS' Peanut Vending Machines Work.

\$19.13 EVERY WEEK for 10 hours' work

at spare time. It enables you to start in business for yourself gradually with a few dollars. Capitalists can engage on a large scale with immediate big dividends.

LOCAL AGENTS WANTED

Write today for our special plan.

MILLS NOVELTY CO., Dept. O, 11-23 Jefferson St., Chicago.



MUSHROOMS

Edible, Poisonous, Etc., by Geo. F. Atkinson.

Cornell Univ. Suitable for CHRISTMAS. Large octavo, 322 pages, 230 photographs, 86 plates, 140 in text. Over 300 species described. Modern cultivation of mushrooms in caves and houses, with flash-light photos. Recipes by America's leading authority. The Standard Work on American Mushrooms. Second edition. Price \$2.00, post paid. Send orders to Geo. F. Atkinson, or Adrus & Lureh, Publishers, Ithaca, N. Y.

TEN SALESMEN WANTED Having enlarged our business we need ten more travelers for 100 and will receive applications from capable men until Dec. 15th. Jewelry experience unnecessary. We sell staple goods to all classes of stores on very liberal terms. AMERICAN STANDARD JEWELRY CO., Detroit, Mich.



The Blake Skin Bulb

Removes all impurities from the skin and its glands, curing black heads, blotches, and greasy conditions. It gently massages and tones relaxed and flabby skins, increasing the health and vitality, eradicating wrinkles, making the skin firm, plump, and of a healthy color. If you have black heads, wrinkles, bad color, or want to improve your complexion, send for a **Blake Skin Bulb**—postpaid for \$1.00 currency. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

C. E. BLAKE & CO., Box 362, Chicago.

DEAFNESS CURED

Deafness is incurable till the cause is removed. Therefore Ear Drums and other artificial aids never cure. 95 per cent. of all cases of Deafness is caused from Catarrh, and as Catarrh cannot exist under the use of "Actina," nobody need be Deaf where the Actina Pocket Battery is obtainable. Are you seeking a cure? Then investigate "Actina." Write today for a valuable book—Prof. Wilson's Dictionary of Diseases, Free. New York & London Electric Ass'n, Dept. 12. Kansas City, Mo.

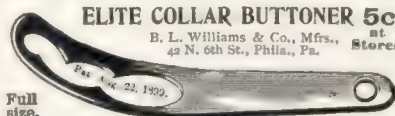
Do You Write Ads?

SEND TODAY FOR INVALUABLE INFORMATION—FREE. HARPER SYNDICATE. Columbus, O.

ELITE COLLAR BUTTONER 5c.

B. L. Williams & Co., Mfrs., 42 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.

By mail 10c. Solid Silver 50 cents.



Full size.

Saves time and temper.



THE STANDARD Sectional Book Case

Thousands in use. Always complete, but never finished. Grows with your library. Has disappearing glass doors. Absolutely dust proof. Richly finished in solid golden oak. Price, per section, without door, only \$1.00 with door, \$1.75.

Freight prepaid. Sold direct from factory. Send for illustrated catalogue No. 45.

THE STANDARD MFG. CO., Little Falls, N. Y.

MEMORY TRAINING.

New Practical System for Developing and Perfecting the Memory Discovered by an Indiana Student-Business Man. Is Rapidly Becoming the Wonder of Twentieth Century Progress.

Needed by All, Possessed by So Few, a Good Reliable Memory Is the Key to Success.

Anywhere, Everywhere the Person Having the Best Memory Rises to the Top.

PARTICULARS FREE TO ALL WHO WRITE.



D. F. Urbahns.

For years the world has been waiting for someone to discover a system of memory training which might be of actual benefit. Not a theoretical method requiring months or years of hard study, but a simple, practical system which accomplishes the most in the least time. It has remained for Mr. D. F. Urbahns, a student business man of Fort Wayne, Ind., to bring out such a system. It is so easy that even a child cannot fail to understand. It is so plain and attractive that one can hardly help becoming interested in it, and above all it is so intensely practical that it helps one over the rough rocks of life to success, where without its aid absolute failure would be the result. Let the reader recall his or her own experience; has there ever been a time in your life when you lost money by forgetting a set of figures or a business appointment? Did you ever lose a friend by forgetting a name or face which you most wished to remember? Did your friends ever do you an injury by forgetting you when you should have been remembered? Did you ever

forget anything which, remembered, would have been valuable to you in any way? These are questions worthy of careful thought, and when one stops to consider that a system is now being used which will overcome all these serious obstacles to success what need is there to hesitate. Any bank, business house or minister of the Gospel in Fort Wayne will be glad to tell what they know of Mr. Urbahns. His integrity and honesty of purpose is unquestioned. He is prepared to furnish plenty of evidence as to the value of his method among those who have used it, and it does seem that anyone who feels the need of a better memory can not do a wiser thing than to investigate this new system thoroughly, coming as it does from a source entirely trustworthy. Simply send your name and address to Mr. D. F. Urbahns, 86 Bass Block, Fort Wayne, Indiana, and the full information and particulars will be forwarded to you free by return mail.

Readers are requested to write without delay.



GREEN'S FRUIT GROWER

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Two Monthly Magazines for Price of One

Green's Fruit Grower will be sent monthly for one year together with a year's subscription to Frank Leslie's Magazine, Art Calendar, etc., or Woman's Home Companion, at the very low price of \$1.00. Or send 20c. for one new subscriber, 6 months, for Green's Fruit Grower, and get by mail 6 Corsican Big Strawberry Plants.

GREEN'S FRUIT GROWER is authority on Garden, Vineyard, Orchard, Poultry, Health, and Home. Established 1881. Circulation 100,000. Regular subscription, 60 cents per year. Write for sample copy.

GREEN'S FRUIT GROWER, Rochester, N. Y.

**TO
Southern
Climes**

Queen & Crescent
service includes fast Trains, Dining Cars, Café, Observation and Parlor Cars, superb in appointment.
Through Pullmans from Cincinnati and Louisville in connection with Southern Railway to Chattanooga, Asheville, New Orleans, Florida, and all points south. Write for free printed matter, handsomely illustrated.

W. J. MURPHY, GEN'L MANAGER, CINCINNATI.
W. C. RINEARSON, GEN'L PASS'GR AGT., CINCINNATI.

MEN WANTED

THE HOME DELIVERY LIBRARY

\$15.00 to \$30.00 per week and Commission

SALARY PAID WEEKLY

We can use only men of highest grade. Position permanent. Our Home Delivery Library is already thoroughly established all over U. S. Books shipped weekly from central office to local branches and Managers superintend distribution through messengers to homes of members. Special features of our system: 1. All the New Books furnished as published. 2. Subscribers get exactly the books they ask for. No delay. 3. No soiled copies, no dues nor fines. 4. Magazines furnished at one-fourth usual cost. Send letter showing ability and character.

Paid up Capital, \$75,000.00

THE PARMELEE LIBRARY, 1841-42 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Also Boston, Portland, New York, Louisville, New Orleans, Des Moines, Denver.

CAMERAS

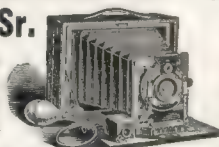
FOR... CHRISTMAS

Reko, Sr.

REVERSIBLE
BACK

4 x 5, \$10

5 x 7, \$14



GEM...
POCOS

Size 4 x 5,
\$2.00

The Reko, Sr., is the latest camera on the market, with B. & L. R. R. Lenses and Union Shutter. Every camera guaranteed new and perfect. Headquarters for Buying, Selling and Exchanging Cameras or Lenses.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

of every description. The bargains we offer will surprise you. *Just Out*—new 68-page Illustrated Catalogue and Bargain List—mailed free.
Dept. 10B, N. Y. CAMERA EXCHANGE, 114 Fulton Street, New York

TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, ANCIENT MEXICO Or CALIFORNIA

The Land of
Eternal Sunshine

BE SURE TO
TAKE THE

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LINE

WITH ITS TWIN
RAILS OF STEEL

For information, illustrated pamphlets, maps, time tables, lowest rates, sleeping car and steamer reservations, baggage checked, etc., apply to

EDWIN HAWLEY,
Asst. Gen. Train Manager.
L. H. NUTTING,
Eastern Passenger Agent.

SUN SET
HOTEL
ON WHEELS.
LIMITED

COMMENCING
DEC. 2, 1901.

A sample copy of the "Sunset Magazine," a monthly publication devoted to the development of the Pacific Coast, will be sent on application on receipt of 5 cents in stamps.

OFFICES:
349 Broadway, NEW YORK.
1 Battery Place,

NEW COAST LINE between Los Angeles and San Francisco, passing through the principal Pacific Coast resorts of California, brings passengers directly to centre of city of San Francisco, without water transfers. Two new Pullman trains. Your choice—daylight ride or sleeping cars.

Through the **GOLDEN GATE** to
CHINA, JAPAN, AUSTRALIA, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS Known as the Morning Lands.



THEY'RE MADE TO MEASURE

Putman Boots.

Go on like a glove *and* fit all over.

For a Quarter of a Century Putman Boots have been the Standard among Western Hunters, Prospectors, Ranchmen and Engineers (who demand the best) and we have learned through our personal contact with them **how** to make a perfect boot.

Putman Boots are in use in nearly every civilized country in the World. They are Genuine Hand Sewed, Water Proof, Made to measure, Delivery charges prepaid, and cost no more than others. Send for catalogue of over 30 Different Styles of boots, Also Indian Tanned Moosehide Moccasins.

Illustration shows No. 900, 14 inches high, Bellows Tongue, made on any style toe desired, Uppers are Special Chrome Tanned Calf Skin, tanned with the grain of the hide left on, (Our Special Tannage) making the leather **water proof**, black or brown color, large eyelets and wide leather laces, laced at side to fit boot tight around top, sole, light, medium or heavy. The soles are Genuine Hand Sewed (making them soft and easy) and made of the best Water Proof Oak Sole Leather.

Made to measure and delivered in the U. S. Canada or Mexico for **\$7.50.**

H. J. PUTMAN & CO.

26 HENNEPIN AVE.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Send for Order Blank showing how to measure your Foot.

If you have never used the Snap Hooks and Eyes, you cannot realize how much comfort and convenience you are missing.

Try them on your next gown, and you will, after a few days' use, discover a lifetime of convenience in dressing and undressing.

All dealers, and

Snap Hook & Eye Co. of America
General Offices 25 Broad Street, New York

EAT COOK'S

DON'T COOK



Put in colander

Send one coupon and 10 cents for our doil.

1. Pour the dry flakes from the package into a colander.
2. Put a liberal amount of salt into a little boiling water.
3. Pour the boiling salted water on the rice, through the colander.
4. Drain, shake slightly, and turn out on a hot dish; serve with sugar and milk—that is all—and the rice is perfectly prepared in less than a minute.



Salt the water

DRY MATCHES



Are a prime necessity to sportsmen, yachtmen and canoeists.

The Marble Waterproof Safety Match Box

is all that the name implies: handsome, durable, absolutely waterproof, and holds enough matches to keep a man in fire and smokes a week.

Price 50 cents.

For sale by dealers everywhere, or direct from the makers.

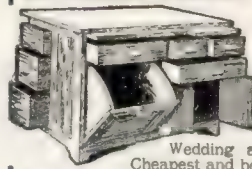
Send for Catalogue F.

W. L. MARBLE, GLADSTONE, MICH.

AN UNEQUALED CONTRIVANCE

saves the housekeeper steps, work and worry.

THE COMBINATION KITCHEN TABLE and CABINET



An elegant piece of kitchen furniture. All ingredients and utensils used to get up a meal at finger's end. Top 45 inches long, 30 in. wide. Zinc lined bottom. Fine for Birthday, Wedding and Christmas gift.

Cheapest and best. Special offer to those who write at once. Money back if not satisfied.

DOMESTIC MANGLE CO., Box 202, Racine Jct., Wis.

AN AXE



Is indispensable to sportsmen, prospectors, engineers and surveyors

The Marble Safety Pocket Axe

Is all that the name implies: an axe, a safe axe, and a pocket axe—light enough to carry in the pocket, heavy enough to fell a tree; blade protected by metal shield when not in use.

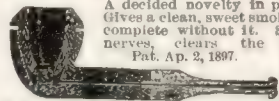
Price, \$1.50 and \$2.50

From your dealer or direct from the maker. Send for Catalogue F.

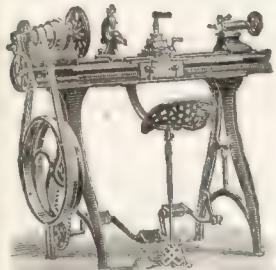
W. L. MARBLE, GLADSTONE, MICH.

PAINE'S PERFECT PIPE.

A PERFECT OPEN TOBACCO PIPE. NO NICOTINE.



A decided novelty in pipe making. Gives a clean, sweet smoke. No desk complete without it. Soothes the nerves, clears the brain. No Slugs—No Nicotine—No Bitter Taste. Easily cleaned—down, raised to remove obstructions. No center draft to leave unburned tobacco around sides. Nicotine shut out from stem, thus removing usual injurious effects of smoking. Pipe never burns out, as new bowls are supplied at small cost when needed. PRICES with choice of Straight or Bent Stem: With Amberoid mouthpiece, 50c; Extra quality, with Amberoid mouthpiece, 75c; Solid rubber mouthpieces with bent stem pipes if preferred. Best quality selected French Briar, real Amber mouthpiece, \$1.75; extra Bowls for 50c pipes, 20c; for all other pipes, 25c. Every Pipe Guaranteed. Sent, postpaid, anywhere on receipt of price. FRANKLIN L. PAINE, Patentee and Sole Mfr., Duluth, Minn.



Back gear lathe, screw cutting lathe, set face 6 1/2 inches over face lathe, 25 inches between centers; has set-over tail-stock and swivel tool carriage for taper boring and turning.

SPECIAL (Holidays Only) OFFER

McCLURE'S OUTFIT.

No. 4 1/2 Lathe (see illustration).

Set lathe tools (9).

3 inch scroll chuck.

3 lathe dogs

1-2 inch lathe arbor

Emery wheel 4 x 1 inch.

Set of drills 1-16 to 1-2 inch by 32nds.

Hand rest (for wood turning).

Spur center

2 turning chisels (1-2 inch and 1 inch)

2 turning gouges (1-2 inch and 1 inch).

\$90.00 worth for

\$70.00

Cash
f.o.b.
Rockford

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

200 Ruby Street - - ROCKFORD, ILL., U. S. A.

FLAKED RICE

FOR BABY TOO

NEW BORN INFANTS.

One cup of Cook's Flaked Rice, one quart water, boil ten minutes, add a pint of milk, pinch of salt, and a very little sugar, and strain.

THREE MONTHS OLD CHILD.

Use double the quantity of Cook's Flaked Rice (two cups) and do not strain.



Cook's Flaked Rice Co.,
1 Union Square, N. Y.

LEA & PERRINS' SAUCE
THE ORIGINAL & GENUINE WORCESTERSHIRE.

All dishes such as soups, fish, meats, gravy, game, salads, etc. are doubly appetizing and digestible when flavored with Lea & Perrins' sauce.

SIGNATURE ON EVERY BOTTLE.
Lea & Perrins
John Duncan's Sons - Agents - New York.

Coffee
the very best

and the very most that can be put in an air-tight can and sold for fifty cents. One pound five ounces of the celebrated

Blanke's
Faust Blend
Coffee.

If your grocer does not have it, write us, and send 60 cents in stamps, and we will send you a can by mail. State whether you desire whole, ground, or pulverized.

Playing Cards. Just received 3,000 packs—the finest ever made—the retail at 75 cents. Send us 30 cents in stamps, and we will mail you a pack.

C. F. BLANKE TEA AND COFFEE CO.
St. Louis

Inspect it. Test it. A careful scrutiny and a fair test will prove that the proposed advantages over all other knives. The name and address beneath the handle insure its return if lost. On reverse side can be placed photo of self or friends, lodge emblems, etc., making

A MOST ACCEPTABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT.

They cost no more than other first class knives, and why not have the best? **YOU CAN'T MAKE A MISTAKE.** The blades are forged from the best razor steel; all tested; warranted for six months to be perfect in temper. If dissatisfied with your purchase send it back, and we will refund your money. Handle is transparent, but of an indstructible composition; workmanship unexcelled (a catalogue tells all about them; send 2 cent stamp for one.

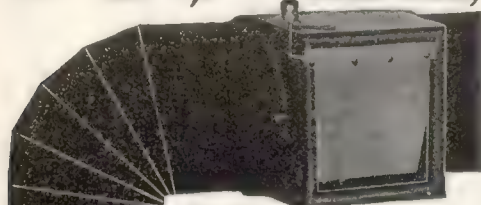
McKieley Memorial Knife, like cut, with date of birth, assassination and death, \$1.00
Men's Knives 3 blades \$1.60; large 2 bl., \$1.50; Boys' Knife, 2 bl., 75c; Ladies', 3 bl., \$1.25

If interested in agency work write quick for terms and territory. **We want agents everywhere.**

NOVELTY CUTLERY CO., 5 Bar Street, Canton, Ohio.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

PUT THIS ON YOUR PIPE,



The
Fowler
Automatic
Draft
Regulator

and you will notice the following about your furnace, stove, or boiler:

Regular Draft at all times.
No overheating of furnace.
Less chimney fire danger.
No burning out of grates.
No escaping gases in cellar or room.

Perfect ventilation.
Retention of heat in furnace.
Perfect combustion of fuel.
Minimum of clinkers.
Therefore, greatest economy of fuel and care in operation.

Prevention of fires burning out on windy nights. A great coal and trouble saver.

Why? Because "The Fowler" Automatic Draft Regulator insures absolute and perfect regulation of draft under all conditions in any heating apparatus on which it is put.

Can be quickly applied even when heater is in use.

All stove dealers have them.

The price for Regulator to fit from 6 to 8 inch pipe, only \$5.00; 9 inch, \$6.00; 10 inch, \$7.00.

Send your address and that of your stove dealer on a postal. We are sure the reading matter we send you will be interesting.

Address:

JOSEPH BATTLES,
SOLE AGENT,
LAWRENCE, MASS.

THE CHICAGO, Milwaukee & St. Paul RAILWAY

OWNS AND OPERATES OVER

6,600 Miles of Thoroughly Equipped Road.

Iowa	1,814 miles.
Wisconsin	1,670 "
South Dakota	1,225 "
Minnesota	1,129 "
Illinois	360 "
Upper Peninsula of Michigan	160 "
Missouri	146 "
North Dakota	118 "

ELECTRIC LIGHTED TRAINS.

Equipment and Service
Unequaled.

Time tables, maps and information
furnished on application to

F. A. MILLER, General Passenger Agent,
Chicago.



MOVING PICTURE MACHINES

STEREOPTICONS

You Can Make BIG MONEY
Entertaining the Public.
Nothing affords better opportunities for men with small capital. We start you, furnishing complete outfits and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost.


THE FIELD IS LARGE
comprising the regular theatre and lecture circuit, also local feeds in Churches, Public Schools, Lodges and General Public Gatherings.

Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything. **Sent Free.**


CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn St., Dept. Y, Chicago

Make ups

FULL BEARD
A Dollars worth of Tricks and Make Ups, sent by mail for 25 cents, stamps or silver. A new Mustache or Full Beard, Kube, Galaways, Irish or Slide Whiskers, nose, a Bottle of Spirit Gum to stick them on, Box of Prepared Burnt Cork to blacken up, in. Rubber Mouth big teeth secret and Apparatus for performing the Great Vanishine Half-Dollar Trick, Cure for face a sure cure to please. Mention the paper you saw this Ad in and I will put in a heavy GOLD Dime RING Free, and my latest Billiecat of Plays, Wigs, Tricks and agents latest Novelties. Chas. Marshall, Mfr. Lookport, N. Y.



Tricks



Manhattan Theatre

Broadway & 33d Street
New York

MRS FISKE

In an Everyday Drama by MRS. BURTON HARRISON,
THE UNWELCOME MRS. HATCH

USEFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

I want your Cigar trade. To get you started will send you 100 Good Cigars and an Excellent Mackintosh (retails at \$7), lined, velvet collar, gray or tan color; any part of U. S., express paid, \$1.00. Give height and chest measure outside coat and vest.

C. RHODES, 252, 254 Allen Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED.

Indestructible **NON-MANTLE** gaslights. By far and again superior to mantle lights. Sample paid, \$1.00. Non-mantle gasoline lamps, \$2.00. Express outside lamps, \$3.00.

A. G. MOREY, Lagrange, Ill.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

When You Need a Wringer buy a Rochester

Rochester Wringers are reversible and self-adjusting, and will wring any thickness of clothing without the annoyance of loosening or tightening thumb screws, etc. The adjustment is made automatically by finely tempered steel springs. The **Rochester** can be fastened to any ordinary washing machine, bench tub or stationary tub up to 2½ inches thick. All parts heavily galvanized, no oil, no rust, no breaking. Rollers are pure rubber—the only kind that wear.

If your dealer can't sell you a Rochester, don't accept a substitute but write us direct for our Special Offer.
ROCHESTER WRINGER CO., Dept. B, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

As cheap as the
ordinary but
many times
better.



Filters are Fickle

And only remove such impurities as you can see; while from the



Ralston Water Still

you get sterilized and absolutely pure Distilled water.

Beautifully made and finished with black-tin surfaces; simple as a tea-kettle; produces two quarts every hour. Price \$10. Write to-day for Booklet M.

THE A. R. BAILEY MFG. CO., 4 Cedar St., NEW YORK.
Beware of Flimsy Tin-Shop Stills.



If you are having any trouble with the finish on your floors, or are not entirely pleased with their appearance, it is certain you have not used Liquid Granite, the finest Floor Finish ever introduced.

Finished samples of wood and instructive pamphlet on the care of natural wood floors sent free for the asking.

BERRY BROTHERS, Limited
Varnish Manufacturers

NEW YORK, 252 Pearl St.	CHICAGO, 15 & 17 Lake St.
BOSTON, 520 Atlantic Ave.	CINCINNATI, 304 Main St.
BALTIMORE, 22 E. Lombard St.	ST. LOUIS, 112 S. Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, 26 & 28 N. Fourth St.	SAN FRANCISCO, 12 Front St.

Factory and Main Office, DETROIT

SAVE ½ YOUR FUEL

THE ROCHESTER RADIATOR WILL DO IT.
ROCHESTER RADIATOR CO.,
6 Furnace St., Rochester, N. Y.

Money refunded if not satisfactory. Write for booklet on economy in heating homes.

A Hint for Christmas INDIAN BLANKETS

In a variety of high color combinations, of Indian design, and unique. Heavy and just the thing for slumber robes, and decorative for cosy corner or den. Sent on approval for selection

C. S. BEEBE, 732 Lake Avenue, RACINE, WIS.

MEN'S DRESSING CABINETS

MAKE APPROPRIATE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

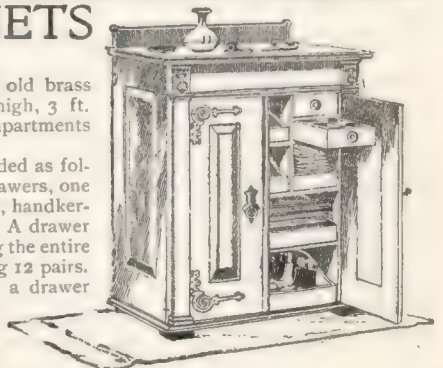
This Dressing Cabinet is made of quartered Oak, mounted with old brass hardware and finely finished. Outside dimensions, 4 ft. 6 in. high, 3 ft. wide and 2 ft. deep. The upper drawer is divided into three compartments for different styles of collars, two for gloves, five for neckties.

The entire space below is enclosed by doors as shown, and is divided as follows: three shirt racks, holding twelve shirts each; two smaller drawers, one of which is divided into compartments for shaving utensils, jewelry, handkerchiefs, etc.; and the second into two compartments for socks, etc. A drawer below for eight suits of underclothing. A large drawer rack extending the entire width, built in an approved manner for laying trousers and holding 12 pairs.

At the bottom of the Cabinet, extending the whole width, is a drawer arranged with racks for six pairs of shoes. Send for our booklet, "Occasional Pieces of Choice and Useful Household Furniture."

George A. Schastey Co., Cabinet Makers, Springfield, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.





UNCLE JERRY'S CEREALS


SOLD BY ALL FIRST CLASS DEALERS.

Uncle Jerry's Pancake Flour
Uncle Jerry's Buckwheat Flour
Uncle Jerry's Flaked White Oats
Uncle Jerry's Gran. Wheat Crystals

The purest, most wholesome and delicious food products. Every package of Uncle Jerry's cereals contains a coupon. These coupons are as good as money in securing one or more of several hundred attractive articles. Look for the carefully sealed **YELLOW** package with Uncle Jerry's picture.

L. PIESER & CO., Chicago, Ills., Manufacturers.

LIST OF PREMIUMS OFFERED WITH UNCLE JERRY'S CEREALS



Dunham's Cocoanut

New Receipts for using it.

Mrs. Rorer's Cocoanut Steeples.

Beat the whites of two eggs until stiff; add carefully four tablespoonfuls of sifted powdered sugar; then stir in a half pound of Dunham's Cocoanut, and form into tiny steeples; stand on oiled paper; dust thickly with sugar and brown in a cool oven, about a half hour.

This is one of a series of fifty receipts prepared by Mrs. Rorer for Dunham's Cocoanut, complete in a beautifully illustrated book—sent **FREE**. Postal brings it.


Dunham Manufacturing Co., 5 Locust Street, St. Louis.

Serve for Breakfast at our expense Wheatena

Most Carefully Prepared Cereal on the market. We will **SEND FREE**, enough for an average family's breakfast, if you mail us your grocer's name before Dec. 31st.

HEALTH FOOD CO.,
Dept. N, 61 Fifth Ave., New York.






**BOMONA
COFFEE**

BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL COFFEE GROWN. 33c.

Requires only **TWO-THIRDS** the regular quantity. Always packed in 1-lb trade-mark red bags

Good Coffees 12c. and 15c.
Good Teas 30c. and 35c.

For special terms address
The Great American Tea Co.,
 31-33 Vesey St., New York. P. O. Box 289.



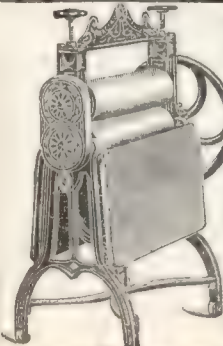
THE SANITARY STILL

on your kitchen stove furnishes plenty of distilled water at trifling cost. Simple as a tea kettle.

Admiral Dewey writes: "I join my friend, Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, ex-Secretary of the Navy, in recommending your Sanitary Still. The water from the Still is absolutely pure and palatable."

The Sanitary Still used in the **WHITE HOUSE**. Highest award Paris Exposition. **DURABILITY UNEQUALED—AVOID CHEAP AND FLIMS Y STILLS.** Write for booklet.

CUPRIGRAPH CO., 96 N. Green Street, Chicago.



Ironing At Home

changes to be drudgery, becomes a delight, when one has a

MANGLE

that will do in one hour the work of ten, and even better than the old, slow way. Saves fuel, saves labor, saves time, saves money, saves the clothes. It is always ready for use. Especially adapted for Homes, Hotels, Colleges, and Hospitals. Prices within the reach of all.

A useful Christmas present for the wife or mother. Shipped anywhere subject to examination. Send today for our free booklet on improved methods for ironing.

We also send booklet of vital interest to every woman free on request.

N.B.—Send six 2c stamps to cover postage & wrapping for a lady's 20c new pure linen handkerchief ironed with our mangle.

SIPHO MFG. CO., 730 Michigan Ave., Racine, Wis.



SKATES



Send Postal To-day for our
FREE CATALOG

and make your selection before the ICE IS READY. The famous Barney & Berry skates are sold EVERYWHERE, but if your dealer hasn't the style you desire we'll sell you direct.

BARNEY & BERRY, 91 Broad Street, Springfield, Mass.

HIT OF THE SEASON



OUR NATIONAL GAME, BASE BALL

The only board game made that follows the entire game through its nine innings in a truthful and fascinating manner. A game for old or young. Send for one; you will not be disappointed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid, \$1.25.

CHARLES W. SEVER & CO., University Bookstore, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



20th CENTURY ELECTRO-VAPOR LAUNCHES

were used exclusively at the Pan-American Exposition because they are the best. They are elegantly finished, simple, seaworthy, safe, reliable. Stock sizes 15 to 30 ft. \$250 and up. Send now for handsome catalogue of Steam and Sail Yachts, Row Boats, Canoes, etc. Order now; avoid spring rush.

RACINE BOAT MFG. CO. (Riverfront) Racine, Wis.

STAR SAFETY RAZOR

New Model Now Ready

Suggests a Useful and Practical CHRISTMAS PRESENT for any man.



SELF SHAVING
A POSITIVE
PLEASURE
WITH THIS NEW
MARVEL OF
SIMPLICITY AND
DURABILITY.

It is so simple
any one can use
it—old or young,
while traveling or
at home.

Send for Catalogue

ONE TRIAL
SHAVE with the
GENUINE STAR
SAFETY RAZOR
will convince the
worst skeptic that
this gentlemen's
true friend is a
TIME and MONEY
SAVER. Avoid all
imitations.

Insist on getting the
"3 Stars." There is
none "just as good."

Single Razors, com-
plete, \$2. Hand some
sets, \$3.50 and up.

KAMPFEBROS., 8-12 Reade St., NEW YORK

23 YEARS

the Standard of
Excellence

Gaeger
Woolens

Only True
Sanitary Underwear

ALL WEIGHTS FOR ALL WANTS

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

NEW YORK: { 16 West 23d Street
155-157 Broadway
BROOKLYN: 504 Fulton Street
BOSTON: 230-232 Boylston Street
PHILADELPHIA: 924 Chestnut Street
CHICAGO: 82 State Street

Agents in all Principal Cities



\$19.50 Direct From Factory, This 6 Hole Excel Steel Range

Oven 18x20x13 inches. Top 46x28 inches. Height to top 29 inches.
Fire-box 20x7 inches. Weight 290 pounds.

Made of cold rolled heavy steel, asbestos lined throughout. Economizes fuel. Nickel trimmed. Large porcelainized reservoir. Heavy cast iron linings. Greatest bargain ever offered. Shipped direct from factory. Write for catalogue of cooks and heaters at factory prices.

Built to Bake.

MODERN STOVE MFG. CO.,

Room 220 Teutonic Building,

CHICAGO, ILL.

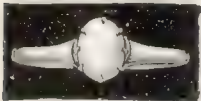
SHORTHAND

You can learn the *Pernin* easily by mail or self instruction. No penmanship shading, connective vowel method; leads the world in shorthand. Free lessons; text-book on approval. Write H. M. PERNIN, Author, DETROIT, MICH.

WEDDING

Invitations, Visiting Cards or Monogram Stationery. Samples FREE.

THE FRANKLIN CO., 388-392 Superior Street, Toledo, O.



GENUINE OPAL

of fine quality, beautiful color, set in solid gold ring, \$2.00. Send for Catalogue. JOHN E. WHITE, Mfr., 150 Broadway, New York.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

ALL THE STANDARD MACHINES for Sale or Rent at Half Price. "STUDENT" PRICE. EACH MACHINE FULLY REBUILT. Satisfactory with PRIVILEGE OF EXAMINATION. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Typewriter Emporium, 302 La Salle St. CHICAGO.

INGHAM ON THE LAW OF ANIMALS

The only book on the subject of the legal rights and responsibilities of owners of animals. COMMENDED BY LEADING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN REVIEWS. "An extremely useful book, which is also not a little entertaining." *Juridical Review* (Scotland). Sent prepaid on receipt of \$6 by T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Publishers, 535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

Only \$12.85 FOR 425 SPORTING MAUSER RIFLE

SELECTED from the captured Mausers (we bought them all). Converted into 5 Shot Repeaters—polished, regulated like New Guns. Simplest, Safest, Strongest. History proves them best high powered small bore Rifle ever made. Two mile range—Penetration through 3/4 inch steel. Limited number left. Send \$3.85 and rifle will be sent C. O. D., balance \$9.00 on inspection. Full examination allowed. F. BANNERMAN, 579 Broadway, New York.

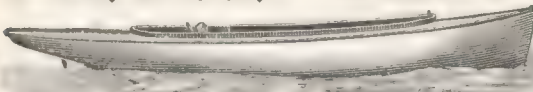
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

For reliable information, on these five cent stamp to the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, California.

SONG WRITERS

Popular pieces make fortunes. We arrange compositions, write music to words, and publish. Groom Music Co., Chicago.

PIERCE VAPOR LAUNCHES



Safe, Reliable and Guaranteed. No fire. No Government Inspection. CABIN LAUNCHES and ROW BOATS. Send for catalogue. PIERCE ENGINE CO., Box 8 Racine Jct., Wis.

THE NEW HYDRO-CARBON LIGHT for MAGIC LANTERNS



Fits any Magic Lantern. Intensely brilliant, absolutely safe, easy to operate, costs less than two cents an hour. Send for our great combination offers on lantern slides. Pan-American Exposition and its great tragedy. Life of McKinley, and many others. Free circular of "The Bright White Light." Slides and Magic Lanterns at all prices.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Dept. C, 918 Chestnut St. PHILADELPHIA.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

ACCIDENTS, EMERGENCIES AND POISONS

cause suffering (sometimes loss of life) in every household. Prevent illness, Avert Accidents and Relieve Pain, by keeping our Family Remedies in the house.

Complete Family Cabinet Costs but \$1.00.

Accidents for Children and the Home.

Toothache, Headache, Earache, Cramps, Burns, Scalds, Cuts, Wounds, etc., instant relief. Valuable Booklet, "What To Do In Emergencies," mailed on receipt of 10 cents. Describe Circular Free.

RED CROSS CO., Room 1816, No. 20 Broad St., New York.



New thing in Diamonds. For beauty fire and brilliancy equals the genuine at 1/20 the cost. Latest 14-k solid gold setting.

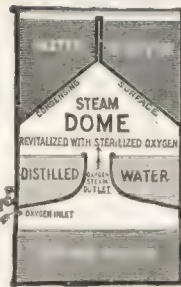


Illustrated catalogue on request. Any goods sent prepaid for examination. Tinsol, J. Frank & Co. 641 Wells Street, Chicago.

Free Catalogue

of Architectural, Scientific and Technical Books. Prospectus for 1904, for "ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' MAGAZINE" monthly, \$2.00 a year.

WM. T. COMSTOCK, Publisher, 23 Warren St., New York



SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED


BIG WAGES—Our Famous **Puritan Water Still**, a wonderful invention—not a filter, 22,000 already sold. Demand enormous. Everybody buys. Over the kitchen stove it furnishes plenty of distilled, aerated drinking water pure, delicious and safe. Only method. Distilled water cures Dyspepsia, Stomach, Bowel, Kidney, Bladder and Heart troubles; prevents fevers, and sickness. Write for Booklet, New Plan, Terms, etc., FREE. Harrison Mfg. Co., 421 Harrison Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

SHAVE YOURSELF

write right away for free circulars of home strip. J. H. PERO, 237 N. Clark Street, Chicago.



POULTRY PAPER, illustrated, 20 pages, 25 cents per year. 4 months trial 10 cents. Sample free. 64-page practical poultry book free to yearly subscribers. Book alone 10 cents. Catalogue of poultry books free. **POULTRY ADVOCATE**, - Syracuse, N. Y.



**MORE KNOWLEDGE YOU POSSESS
GREATER CHANCE FOR SUCCESS**

LOOK AROUND YOU—ELECTRICITY EVERYWHERE

Electricity offers exceptional opportunities for advancement. Our successful system of instruction by mail in Electrical Engineering at the homes of our students has aided many to rise from unsatisfactory to well paid positions. Students can earn and improve themselves while learning. Thomas A. Edison and others endorse our Institute.

Write for our free illustrated book entitled—**Can I**

BECOME AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Courses by mail in *Electrical, Steam and Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Drawing, Telephony, Telegraphy, Electric Mining, Electric Railways, Dynamo Tender's Course, Electric Motor-man's Course, Short Electrical Course, X-Rays, Mathematics, etc.*

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION
Department B, 240-242 West 28d Street, New York

WHY? SLIP? **WALKEAZY** WHY? FALL?

CREEPER HEELS

Insure Safety. The Creeper does it.



STEEL DISC CREEPERS

Are an Invaluable addition of a perfect safety appliance embedded in the *highest grade* of rubber heels replacing all former ideas of comfort. The Creeper is a part of the heel, working automatically—is permanent and effective—requires no attention—doubling the life of the heel and can do no harm to the most delicate surface. If you wear Creeper Heels at any time of the year you will obtain perfection of safety and comfort. For sale by dealers generally or by mail 35 cents.

DEARING-SCOTT MFG. CO.,
Jackson, Mich.

Fire Proof

AN ABSOLUTE PROTECTION against loss by fire for Deeds, Stocks, Bonds, Contracts, Notes, Mortgages, Insurance Policies and other valuable papers.




PRICE \$8.00. Freight prepaid east of Denver.


Approximate weight, 50 lbs. First-class lock, duplicate keys. Inside dimensions, 10 in. long, 6 in. wide, 4 in. deep. Space for holding 40 Deeds or Insurance Policies.

240-page illustrated catalogue sent free to any address.

THE VICTOR SAFE & LOCK CO., Dept. 17 Cincinnati, Ohio

A Valuable Christmas Gift Order Now





Conklin's Self-Filling Pen

fills itself. No dropper, no unscrewing of joints, no pulling of plugs, no soiling of fingers, no taking apart to clean, no overflowing or dropping ink, no jarring to start flow. **Conklin's Self-Filling Pen** will not roll off a sloping desk, will not cause annoyance or violent expressions. **Costs no more than the ordinary fountain pen of equal grade.** Regular pen \$3; large \$4; extra large \$5

Ask Your Dealer Insist on "Conklin's" and if he hasn't it we will send you one only at 25 per cent. off above prices for a short time only.

Sent Free: 24 page book containing Prof. A. C. Sloan's suggestions for correcting common errors in handwriting; also a set of model capitals and lettering for business men. Postal brings it. **Write now.**

THE SELF FOUNTAIN PEN COMPANY, 624 Madison Street, Toledo, Ohio

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



The old way.

The new way.



INCREASE YOUR SALARY !

Send 25 Cents To-day for a Four Month's Trial Subscription to

The Book-Keeper

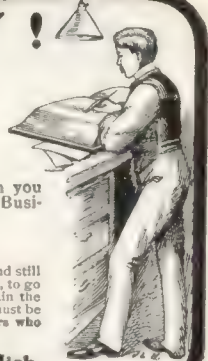
A handsome monthly magazine for Book-keepers, Cashiers and Business Men. It will teach you Book-keeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Law, Short Cuts, Corporation Accounting, Banking, Business Pointers, Amusing Arithmetic, Lightning Calculations, Advertising, etc.

Each Number of The Book-Keeper Contains the Experience of Practical Men who are Successful.

Subscribers to The Book-Keeper who are in doubt or difficulty have the privilege of our advice and assistance FREE OF CHARGE.

None of the readers of this magazine want to remain where they are, to stand still and not advance, just to plod through life in the same old rut. They want to rise, to go ahead in the true American fashion. With some of you the opportunity to gain the necessary knowledge has been lacking. To win success now-a-days knowledge must be added to native brightness. Join THE BOOK-KEEPER'S Army of 80,000 Readers who are Learning to be Successful.

THE BOOK-KEEPER PUBLISHING CO., Ltd., 110 Campau Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



Buy Your Own Xmas Present The LOCKE ADDER



and Begin 1902 Right



It's the modern office appliance that is practically adapted to the needs of a growing business.

The Locke Adder

takes care of the computation of business details. No office systematically equipped without it.

Many homes need our Adder. Hotels, Clubs, Restaurants, can reduce expenses and save errors by its use. It's the fastest, simplest, handiest, most practical, durable, low-priced calculating machine.

Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides. Easily learned—lasts a lifetime. "It's more rapid than you and always accurate."

Quickly Pays for Itself.

Ensures accuracy, releases from mental strain. Adds all columns simultaneously. Capacity 999,999,999. An unsolicited letter:

Executive Department, Austin, Texas. C. E. LOCKE MFG. CO., Kensett, Iowa.

"When one cannot afford to pay several hundred dollars for an adding machine, the Locke Adder is a most satisfactory substitute.

It is a valuable aid to the busy accountant, and as this useful machine can be had for only \$5.00, one should be in every business office." Very respectfully,

JOE LEE JAMESON, (State Revenue Agent).

Price, \$5.00 prepaid. Descriptive booklet FREE. Agents wanted.

C. E. LOCKE MFG. COMPANY, 21 Walnut St., Kensett, Ia.

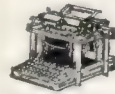
Big Money



Made or saved. Print your own cards, &c., with a \$5 Press. Larger size for circulars, books, newspapers, \$18. Type setting easy, printed rules. Send stamp for samples, catalogue of presses, type, paper, &c., to factory The Press Co., Meriden, Conn.

PLAYS

Best List of New Plays. 325 Nos Dialogs, Sprakes, Hand Books. Catalog free. T. S. DENISON, Pub., Dept. 48, Ch. e.g.o.



\$30.00 For a Remington

Other standard makes, lowest prices, strongest guarantee. Many machines good as new, at half the cost. You pay no agent's profit. Write for catalog & we will tell why we can sell warranted machines 50 per cent. less than factory.

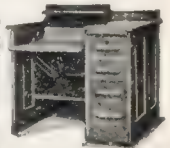
This Desk \$14.00

36 1/2 In. long. Golden Oak

30 1/2 In. wide. Polished.

Top drawer looks other three. Has carved pulls, extension slides, casters. When closed the top has even surface. Can be used as desk and locker in machine. Closes by single action. Accommodates any machine. Very best made. Sent on approval.

E. H. STAFFORD & BRO., 18-20 Van Buren Street, Chicago.



Ask catalog & sales No. 60.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS

332 Broadway, New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before sending for samples of writing, prices, exchange and unprejudiced advice. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first-class condition. Dealers supplied.

A Most Suitable Christmas Present—our BEAUTIFUL MOOSE-HIDE MOCCASINS.

PRICES

Men's, Sizes 6-11 \$2.75

Ladies' and Boys', Sizes 2-5 2.25

Youths' and Misses', Sizes 11-1. 1.75

Children's, Sizes 5-10 \$1.25

Sent prepaid on receipt of price.

METZ & SCHLOERB,

Oshkosh, Wis.

We also have these Moccasins in flippers, handsome goods, in sizes and at prices as quoted above. Either kind is not only elegant, but sensible and comfortable for house & outdoor for young as well as old. Especially desirable for tender and swollen feet. Money refunded if not satisfactory.



DO YOU WANT

to make use of your IDEAS? Send for our Monthly Award. Address THE PATENT RECORD, 606 F Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

THE TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE.

Largest and most complete stock of second-hand Typewriters of any house in the trade. Machines shipped, privilege of inspection. Title to every machine guaranteed.

EIGHT STORES

1 1/2 Barclay Street, New York. 5 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
38 Bromfield Street, Boston. 417 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City.
124 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. 208 North Ninth Street, St. Louis.
482 Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 566 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

A GOOD TYPEWRITER IN YOUR OFFICE

will demonstrate its advantages.

Send for samples of writing, with prices, etc.

to make use of your IDEAS? Send for our Monthly Award.

Address THE PATENT RECORD, 606 F Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Prettiest

Easiest and

Warmest

Felt Slippers

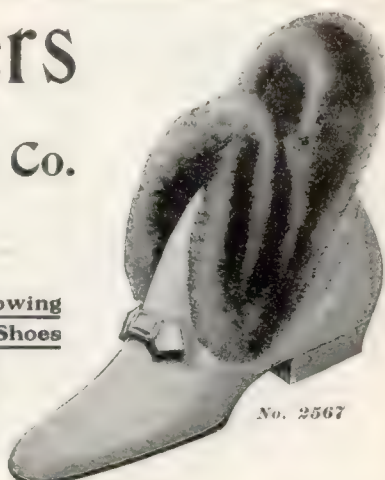
made are the product of the

Daniel Green Felt Shoe Co.

119 W. 23d St., New York

No. 1510. Delivered, \$1.25
Ladies' House Slipper,
finest pure wool felt, in one
piece. Flexible Soles, very
serviceable and noiseless.
Toes round, neat, with room
enough for comfort. Colors:
black, red, brown, drab.

New Catalogue showing
Felt Slippers and Shoes
for men, women
and children sent
on application ↗



No. 2567



No. 1510

No. 2567. Delivered, \$1.50
Ladies' "Romeo" — beautifully fur
bound. Finest pure wool felt. The
style is exceedingly attractive. Noise-
less leather soles and low heels. No
other house shoe is nearly as comfort-
able. Colors: red, brown, black, green
and drab.

ASK FOR AND BE SURE YOU GET

KOTEDSILK

TRADE MARK - REGISTERED

UNDERWEAR

FOR MEN AND WOMEN.

Well made, unshrinkable, moth-proof, non-
irritating, anti-rheumatic. A double fabric,
PURE SILK on the FINEST COTTON.

Refuse spurious imitations,
such as silk fleeces, etc.

If your dealer cannot furnish KOTEDSILK,
send to us.

KOTEDSILK Underwear Co.,
Millbury, Mass.

Manufacturers of
KOTEDSILK and BREEZE
NET LINEN UNDERWEAR.

The Queen of Dress
Fabrics

LANSDOWNE

Ask for the Genuine and

Insist

On seeing the perforation

WOLF HEAD

Every five yards on the Selvedge



If You are Sick Let Me Know It

I wish simply your name and address—no money. Tell me which of these six books you want.

I will send with it an order on your druggist to let you have 6 bottles Dr. Shoop's Restorative. He will let you take it for a month; then if it succeeds, he will charge you \$5.50 for it. If it fails, he will send the bill to me. He will trust to your honesty, leaving the decision to you.

Such an offer as this could not be made on any other remedy. It would bankrupt the physician who tried it. But in five years I have supplied my Restorative on these terms to over 550,000 people. My records show that 33 out of each 40 paid for it, because they were cured.

This remedy alone strengthens those inside nerves that operate all vital organs. It brings back the only power that can make each organ do its duty. No matter how difficult the case, it will permanently cure, unless some organic trouble like cancer makes a cure impossible.

I have spent my lifetime in preparing this remedy. I offer now to pay for all you take if it fails. I cannot better show my faith in it. Won't you merely write a postal to learn if I can help you?

Simply state which book you want, and address

Dr. Shoop, Box 209,
Racine, Wis.

Book No. 1 on Dyspepsia.
Book No. 2 on the Heart.
Book No. 3 on the Kidneys.
Book No. 4 for Women.
Book No. 5 for Men. (sealed)
Book No. 6 on Rheumatism.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

PRICES REDUCED For 60 Days.

YOUR LAST CHANCE TO GET ONE AT COST.



\$4.00 "Old Reliable" Vapor Bath Cabinet.
Our **SIXTY-DAY KILL TRUST PRICE, \$2.25**
Complete with heater and directions. Better than others ask \$4.00 for. Folds smallest space. **Guaranteed.**

Better Than Ever and Biggest Seller

the famous **\$5. SQUARE QUAKER** Vapor Bath Cabinet. Style 1903. Half million sold at \$5.



Our **60-Day Kill Trust Price only \$3.50**

Complete with best heater, medicine and vaporizing pan, and Prof. Gering's 100 page \$2.00 Health and Beauty Book, giving directions how to take Turkish, Russian, Hot Air, Steam and Vapor Baths at home for 3c each, also how to treat diseases.

This Cabinet, latest design, best quality materials, rubber lined, steel frame, roomy, folds flat, is entered by a door. Most convenient. Sent on 30-days trial. **Guaranteed.** Better than others ask \$7.50 for.

\$10. Double-Walled "Quaker" Cabinet. Style 1904.

OUR **SIXTY-DAY KILL TRUST PRICE \$6.10**



Same as \$3.50 Cabinet described above, except has double walls. Lined inside and out with rubber cloth; black ebony finish—Never soils, better than others ask \$12.50 for. Sent complete, ready for use with best heater, medicine and vaporizing pan, also Prof. Gering 100-page guide book to Health and Beauty. A **BIG BARGAIN.**

VAPOR BATHS Benefit everybody. Better than water. Now inexpensive.

Recommended by physicians, proven cure for Rheumatism, Bad Colds, Fevers, Pains, Liver, Kidney, Skin and Blood Diseases. Purifies the blood, makes clear skin, beautiful complexion, strong nerves, refreshing sleep, invaluable for children and ailments peculiar to women. **THESE SPECIAL PRICES** are less than half others would ask you. Don't wait and miss them. **\$1.00 Face and Head Steamer Attachment reduced to 65c** Good for Beautifying the skin, complexion and curing Catarrh, Asthma, Bronchitis and Throat Troubles.

These Cabinets make a **AN EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFT** for every member of the family or some friend or invalid—always appreciated. Useful, beneficial and lasts for years. Waste no money on toys and luxuries.

SEND NO MONEY Simply your name and full address, and let us send you our complete Catalogue and special offers **FREE**, or better still, select the Cabinet you wish, send \$1.00 and we will send it C.O.D. subject to examination. Examine it at your express office and if just as described, perfectly satisfactory, and the cheapest good Cabinet you ever saw, pay express agent the balance and express charges. If you remit us full price, goods will be quickly shipped, guaranteed as described, or your money refunded, and you save return express charges. Better order today. Don't wait, then complain when prices advance. **WRITE FOR BOOKLET ANYWAY.**

WHO WE ARE. Almost everybody knows of us. We've been in business 17 years. Capital \$100,000.00. Largest and best makers of Bath Cabinets in the world. References: Dun's Com'l Agency, or Fifth Nat'l Bank World Mfg Co., 3065 World Bldg., Cincinnati, O. New Plans, New Prices to Agents, Salesmen and Managers. Write quick for offer. Wonderful seller at Out Prices. Agents making Big Incomes. Plenty of good territory. Write quick

ASTHMA AND BRONCHITIS

Safe and sure relief. No smoking. Trial treatment, 25c. **EMPIRE SPECIALTY CO., - UTICA, N. Y.**

CHILDREN TEETHING.

MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP has been used for over FIFTY YEARS by MILLIONS of MOTHERS for their CHILDREN WHILE TEETHING, with PERFECT SUCCESS. It SOOTHES the CHILD. SOFTENS the GUMS, ALLAYS all PAIN; CURES WIND COLIC, and is the best remedy for DIARRHOEA. Sold by Druggists in every part of the world. Be sure and ask for "Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup," and take no other kind. Twenty-five cents a bottle.

We Want Corns

to cure. **ALLEN'S ANTISEPTIC CORN PLASTER** does it; and all we ask is for people who have corns to let us send them **free**, a plaster to prove it.

Send address—no money.

GEORGE M. DORRANCE, 221 Fulton St., Dept. A, New York

Cause of Appendicitis

owing to the sustained pressure, and the irritation caused by their presence induces inflammation. Then decomposition of the substance sets in, and a congenial home is provided for bacteria and bacilli, which in turn breed ptomaines and leucomaines—active poisons.

Surgical research has conclusively proved that this dangerous disease is chiefly due to constipation, which is simply an obstructed condition of the colon or large intestine. The pressure of accumulated matter frequently forces foreign bodies into the appendix, such as fruit seeds; but more frequently small portions of hardened fecal matter are the offending substances. The appendix (having no outlet) cannot eject the intruders,

ITS PREVENTION AND CURE

Since constipation is its prime cause, it follows that with a clean intestinal canal, the disease would be practically impossible—therefore its prevention is a comparatively easy matter. If through neglect of Nature's warnings, you allow the colon—the sewer of the body—to become clogged, this dread disease appears. Lose no time; cleanse the intestine at once—the cause being removed the trouble will quickly disappear. Cathartics will not do it—they are powerless against an impacted mass, and their effects are debilitating.

THE "J. B. L. CASCADE TREATMENT"

is the one perfectly safe, yet thoroughly effective, means of effecting this necessary cleansing and remedial process. It is simplicity itself in operation, yet thousands testify to its wonderful curative and preventative value.

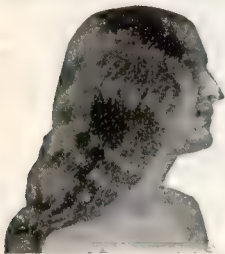
We have hundreds of letters equally as strong as the following

Dear Dr. Tyrrell:—I should regret very much were I compelled to be without a "J. B. L. Cascade," for it certainly did a good thing for me. I swallowed medicine for nine months with the hope of clearing away what the doctors called "an inflamed appendix"; but the "Cascade" has proven that if the colon is free to perform its proper function, there can be no trouble of that sort, to say nothing of the better condition of health which follows its use. I cheerfully recommend it. Very sincerely yours, FRANCIS E. BODIN, Notary Public, 307 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

It is recommended and prescribed by such eminent physicians as Dr. Daniel Lewis, Pres. N. Y. State Board of Health; Dr. Herman J. Boldt, Prof. Post Graduate Hospital, New York; Dr. W. B. De Garmo, Prof. Post Graduate Hospital, New York; Dr. Cyrus Edson, and many others.

These facts are set forth in detail in a booklet entitled "*The What, The Why, The Way*," which we desire to send free to every reader of this publication. It is a most noteworthy statement of what progress has been made toward a medical system without drugs—an end which is naturally desired by all.

TYRRELLS HYGIENIC INSTITUTE (Clerk 60) 1562 B'way, New York

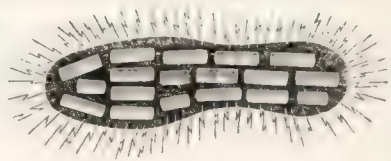


**Mrs. Potter's
WALNUT JUICE**

HAIR Stain

This stain produces beautiful, rich shades of brown, which vary according to the original color of the hair and the amount of stain used. Purely vegetable. It cannot injure the hair, but will restore tresses that have been ruined by the use of chemicals and dyes. A peculiar and pleasing feature of this Stain is that the hair retains the coloring much longer than by any dye, and is constantly improving while it is used. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mailed to your address on receipt of \$1. Write for booklet.

MRS. POTTER, 74 Groom Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO.



WARM FEET ALL THE TIME

More people die every year in consequence of cold feet and limbs, than from any other cause. To keep the feet warm is to protect the whole body. Our Magnetic Foot Batteries will warm the feet in five minutes, and keep a comfortable, genial glow in the feet and limbs all day long. These Vitalizing Foot Batteries increase the flow of blood in the feet and limbs, relieve the tired sick-headache caused by too much blood upon the brain. These Magnetic Foot Batteries work out a change for the whole body, cure Rheumatism, Aches and Pains in the Feet and Limbs, remove Chills and cause a pleasant, agreeable feeling of life, vigor and warmth, equal to the soft rays of sunshine. Magnetism is "Bottled Sunshine." If you would have warm feet send for these Insoles. \$1 a pair; 3 pairs for \$2, by mail. Send for our new book "*A Plain Road To Health*," free to any address.

**THACHER MAGNETIC SHIELD CO.,
1402 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.**

Constipation Cured by

increasing the nutrition of the parts through absorption with the physiological local remedy

Entona

(White Wheat Gluten Suppositories)

**Fifty cents. At all druggists or by mail.
Samples gladly mailed FREE.**

THE ENTONA COMPANY, Dept. N, 61 Fifth Ave., New York.

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE SOME ONE HAPPY FOR **CHRISTMAS** BUY A
Parker "Lucky Curve" Fountain Pen

A USEFUL GIFT WHICH WILL LAST A LIFETIME
AND BE A CONSTANT REMINDER
OF THE GIVER



Many other styles.
Every hand can be suited.

Prices: \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00,
\$4.00, \$5.00, \$6.00 and \$10.00. Palmer Pens, \$1.00.

Ask your dealer for The Parker; accept no substitute, on which a larger profit is made.
If you are thinking of buying, do not fail to send for beautifully illustrated catalogue, FREE.

The Parker Pen Company, 30 Mill Street, Janesville, Wis.

**HEMET LANDS
IN CALIFORNIA.**

The Hemet Lands are located near Los Angeles. Water supply abundant. Soil and climate suitable to the culture of the Orange, Lemon and Olive. Corn, wheat and potatoes yield splendid returns. Market good, prices excellent. The town of Hemet is a live, wide-awake town, prosperous stores, banks, schools and churches.

FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

Large, illustrated pamphlet, giving reliable information about the best irrigable lands in California, in tracts to suit, on easy payments. Title perfect.

HOTEL HEMET

Is an ideal place to spend the winter, one of the finest hotels in the West. Elegant rooms, Electric lights, Cuisine unequalled, beautiful grounds, Climate unsurpassed, elevation 5500 feet. Golf Links, Croquet grounds and other amusements. Fine scenery and beautiful drives. Daily stage to the famous Strawberry Valley summer and winter resorts and Idyllwild Sanatorium elevation 5500 feet. Full particulars on application. Address:



HEMET LAND CO., Dept. D, Hemet, Riverside Co., Cal.
P. N. MEYERS, General Manager

**\$1,000
EACH FOR CERTAIN
OLD COINS**

I pay from \$1 to \$100 for certain coins dated 1838-46 51-52-53-56-58-61-63-64-65-69-73-75-76-77-78-79 to 90-93-94 and 95. For certain older rare dates I pay \$10 to \$1000. Some coins with Mint Marks bring 500 per cent. over face value. 65 rare foreign coins and medals sold recently for \$35,280, and some postage stamps bring \$4,000 per stamp. If you are interested in large legitimate profits send two stamps for an illustrated circular on coins and stamps.

W. VON BERGEN, Licensed Coin Dealer,
Scollay Square M. C. BOSTON, MASS.

The Earth is Covered with Velvet to Those Who Wear

GILBERT'S HEEL CUSHIONS

"INSIDE THEIR SHOES."



Remove Fat in Walking, Increase Height, Make Better Fitting Shoes, Arch the Instep. Indorsed by physicians. Simply placed in the heel, felt alone. Do not require larger shoes. 1/2 in., 25c; 3/4 in., 50c; 1 in., 75c per pair. At shoe and department stores. Send name, size shoe, height desired, and 2c stamp for pair on ten days' trial. Gilbert Mfg. Co., 63 E. 11th St., Rochester, N. Y.

LARKIN SOAPS AND . . . **PREMIUMS**
FACTORY TO FAMILY

Were awarded six medals, two gold, for supreme merit at the Pan-American Exposition. Never exhibited without an award of Gold Medal. Did you see the Larkin advertisement in McClure's Magazine, November Number.

Don't miss this opportunity for economy. **Larkin Soap Co.** Larkin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA

THE OVERLAND LIMITED

Leaves Chicago 8.00 p. m. daily and arrives San Francisco 5.15 p. m. the third day. Buffet-smoking and library cars (with barber), double drawing-room sleeping cars. All meals in dining cars.

THE PACIFIC EXPRESS

Leaves Chicago 10.00 a. m. daily and arrives San Francisco 4.15 p. m. the third day. Buffet-smoking and library cars (with barber) and Pullman sleeping cars. All meals in dining cars.

THE CALIFORNIA EXPRESS

Leaves Chicago 11.30 p. m. daily and arrives San Francisco 8.25 a. m. the fourth day. Buffet drawing-room sleeping cars and tourist sleeping cars Chicago to San Francisco daily. Personally conducted excursions to California and Oregon every Tuesday and Friday.

**Chicago & North-Western, Union Pacific
and Southern Pacific Railways.**

ALL AGENTS SELL TICKETS BY THIS ROUTE.

**THREE
FAST
THROUGH
TRAINS
EVERY
DAY**



NOTE.—The HYLO lamp can be turned up and down from 1 to 16 candle power, giving bright or mellow light just as you want it. The HYLO fits ordinary fixtures and lasts as long as three common lamps.

IT DOES SAVE CURRENT

A little pig eats less than a big one.

It takes less current to light a little filament than it does to light a big one. The HYLO baby filament is very small. It takes very little current. Common sense tells you that much. WE tell you that it takes ONE-SIXTH as much as a common sized filament. Measure the current for yourself. Write us for Instructions how to read your meter.

THE PHELPS COMPANY
21 Rowland St., Detroit, Mich.

The Best Christmas Gift.

It would be hard to imagine a more acceptable gift at Christmas time than one which contributes largely to the cheer and comfort of the home, and for this reason the Angle Lamp has always been considered an ideal present. It combines beauty, utility and economy in the highest sense, being a perfect light. It is more brilliant than gas or electricity, requires almost no care, and uses but eighteen cents' worth of kerosene oil a month. Send at once for our booklet D, which shows all styles.

The Angle Lamp Co.,
76 Park Place, New York



Served with hot cakes or biscuit for breakfast, Bishop's California Orangeate is a dish fit for a queen. No honey compares with it—the most delicious syrup ever made is commonplace beside it. Appetizing—dainty—a finishing touch that makes the morning meal the meal of the day.

Ask Mr. Grocer for it—if he is one of the few who have not yet obtained it, ask him to order it at once because every one will buy it.

If no grocer in your town has it, send us name of the largest store, with one dollar, and we will send you four jars expressage all paid—try one jar, if you don't like it return other three jars and we will pay return express charges and refund your dollar.

BISHOP'S California Goodness



Bishop's Preserved and Sweet Pickled Figs are served in the Pullman Buffet Cars, in swell hotels and clubs and in thousands of the best homes in America. Especially delicious because the figs are grown in the finest fig orchards sloping south in sunny Southern California and packed with the skill and care which comes from years of experience in handling this delicate and marvelous fruit.

As a rule you can find them for sale in the best grocery stores—If your dealer has not yet obtained them, send us his name with fifty cents and we will send you a full jar express paid—you couldn't make a finer investment.

Bishop's Jams, Jellies, Preserves were winners of gold medals at the Pan-American Exposition, another tribute to their goodness : :

BISHOP & COMPANY

Largest Preservers of Fine Fruits
in California

Alameda and
Seventh Sts. Los Angeles, Cal.

New York Office, 171 Duane St.





Six Reasons for Buying Biscuit in the

In-er-seal Package

It keeps the biscuit fresh because it keeps out the air.

It preserves the delicate flavor because it is proof against odor.

It is most healthful because no germ can get in.

It insures perfect cleanliness because the contents cannot be handled.

It is most economical because there is absolutely no waste.

It is only used by the National Biscuit Company, the In-er-seal trademark design on the end of the package being a guarantee of the quality and goodness of the contents.

The following biscuit are now to be had
in the In-er-seal Package: Soda, Milk,
Graham, Oatmeal and Butter Thin
Biscuit, Ginger Snaps and Vanilla
Wafers.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY



The Best Christmas
Present For So Little
Money—\$1.75.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION.

IT is a gift whose beauty and usefulness and power to delight increase as the year goes by, each weekly issue bringing new and fascinating stories, articles on topics of special interest by famous men and women, miscellany, humorous anecdotes and an abundance of other good reading, richly illustrated.

A complete Announcement of the Attractive Features of The Companion's new volume for 1902 will be sent with copies of the paper to any address, Free.

A CHRISTMAS OFFER.

Every New Subscriber who will mention this publication or cut out this slip and send it at once with name and address and \$1.75 will receive:

FREE—All the issues of The Companion for the remaining weeks of 1901.

FREE—The Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Double Numbers.

FREE—The Companion Calendar for 1902, lithographed in twelve colors and embossed with gold. CH 88

And The Companion for 52 weeks of 1902,—more than 200 stories, 50 special articles, etc.,—from now until January, 1903, for \$1.75.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, Boston, Mass.

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL BENEATH THE COLLAR



YOU CANNOT KNOW

what well-fitting, superbly-tailored, correct-fashionable Evening Dress Clothes you can buy ready-to-wear, until you have seen ours, made from the finest and softest Undressed Worsteds and Crepe Cloths. You cannot get a better Dress Suit made to order for \$50 than our best.

EVENING DRESS SUITS, \$35 to \$50. Dinner Coats to match.

There are not many tailors that make better clothes to measure than "Stein-Bloch's Ready-to-Wear."

Suits, - - - - - \$15 to \$28

Frock Coats and Vests, - - \$20 to \$35

Cutaway Coats and Vests, \$15 to \$30

Overcoats - - - - - \$15 to \$50

Ask your Clothier—if he's wide awake, or write us if there's no agent for our goods in your city—to see our Clothing. Write for our illustrated fashion booklet "B." IT'S FREE.

THE STEIN-BLOCH CO. Wholesale Tailors, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THREE METROPOLITAN STYLES



STYLE 759. Made in LACE style, of Black King Calf; Black Calfskin and Imported Enamel, double soles; Imported Patent Calf, single soles.

STYLE 760. Made in LACE style, of Imported Patent Calf; Black King Calf, single soles; Imported Enamel, double soles.

STYLE 761. Made in BUTTON style, of Imported Enamel; also Black Calfskin, double soles.



THIS advertisement shows three styles only of our new and complete line. We have shoes for every possible requirement.

REGALS are so favorably known, not only to wearer but to dealers, that within the past six months we have received over 2,600 letters from shoe-dealers in all parts of this and other countries, who desire to sell Regals in their stores.

Regals are sold exclusively in Regal stores, and through our mail order department.

Women's Regal Shoes are made in all the popular styles, both dainty and mannish. They are sold only in our exclusive stores for women, and are obtainable through our mail order department.

MEN'S STORES
 Boston, 118 Summer St.
 Providence, 220 Westminster St.
 New York, 115 Nassau St., 1341 Broadway,
 1211 Broadway, 291 Broadway,
 125th St. and Seventh Ave.
 Brooklyn, 367 Fulton St.
 111 Broadway 101 Broadway
 Baltimore, 219 East Baltimore St.
 Philadelphia, 1218 Market St.
 732 Chestnut, cor. 8th St.
 Washington, D. C., 1003 Penn. Ave.
 Pittsburg, 309 Fifth Ave.
 Buffalo, 362 Main St.
 Cincinnati, 429 Vine St.
 St. Louis, 618 Olive St.
 Chicago, 108 Dearborn St.
 215 Dearborn St.
 Detroit, 122 Woodward Ave.
 Cleveland, 17 Euclid Ave.
 Denver, 423 Sixteenth St.
 Albany, N. Y., 34 Maiden Lane.
 Atlanta, Ga., 6 Whitehall St.
 Jersey City, N. J., 66 Newark Ave.
 Newark, N. J., 841 Broad St.
 Richmond, Va., 909 East Main St.
 Nashville, Tenn., 615 Church St.
 Rochester, N. Y., 40 East Main St.
 Milwaukee, Wis., 212 Grand Ave.
 Louisville, Ky., 352 Fourth Ave.
 Minneapolis, 526 Nicollet Ave.
 San Francisco, Cor. Geary and Stock-
 ton Sts.
 Los Angeles, Cal., 222 West Third St.
 Hartford, Conn., 65-67 Asylum St.
 St. Paul, Minn., Wabasha and 6th St.
 London, England

WOMEN'S STORES
 Boston, Mass., 109 Summer St.
 Philadelphia, Pa., 1218 Market St.
 New York City, 166 West 12th St.,
 cor. Seventh Ave., 1381 Broadway
Factory, Whitman, Mass.

THE REGAL SHOE

ALL **\$3.50** ALWAYS
 STYLES **ONE PRICE**

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE and keep posted
 on the LATEST STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

L. C. BLISS & CO., Manufacturers

BOSTON, MASS. P. O. Box 140

Delivered through our MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT, carriage charges prepaid, to any address in the United States, or Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaiian Islands, and Philippine Islands, also Germany, and within the limits of the Parcels Post System, on Receipt of \$3.75 per pair (the extra 25 cents is for delivery). Samples of leather and any information desired will be gladly furnished on request.

Seventeen factories making 15,000 designs, and employing 6,000 skilled artisans.

FURNITURE MADE GRAND RAPIDS FAMOUS.

GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED), GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



When this trade-mark (in red) of the Grand Rapids Furniture Association was first fixed to each piece of G. R. F. furniture it was regarded as of small importance, and to the public eye looked this way:



Later a few thoughtful buyers of furniture realizing the Guarantee of Excellence standing behind the productions of firms composing the Association, came to actually regard its significance (through experience) as of greatest moment and to their eyes it looked this way:



To-day nearly every one requiring furniture realizes that the Crystallized Experience of Three Generations of Thoughtful Labor is exemplified by this trade-mark, and its meaning and worth enlarges and continues to enlarge in the public eye.



ASK YOUR DEALER FOR FURNITURE BEARING TRADE-MARK ON HIS FURNITURE.



Agents Wanted to sell our WONDERFUL INCANDESCENT LAMP.

Makes its own gas, perfectly safe, complete, portable, easy to handle.

A 100 candle power light at a cost of 6 Cents a Week.

Our Incandescent Gasoline Lamps give the most brilliant and satisfactory light at a fraction of the cost of any other system of artificial lighting. Producing a wonderful, steady, white light that can only be compared with sunshine. Can be used anywhere. Lowest price, best goods. Write for catalogue. Our Guarantee:

Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.

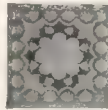
Our Agents are making **Big Money.**

U. S. GAS LAMP CO.

Apply for exclusive territory

324 W. 69th St., Chicago, Ill.

We Carpet Your Floor for \$3.00



To introduce our new, serviceable and healthful

BRUSSELETTE ART RUGS

Attractive and artistic patterns, woven on both sides and in all colors and sizes. Easily kept clean and warranted to outwear higher-priced carpets. Sent, prepaid, to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Illustrated catalogue, showing rugs in actual colors, sent free.

SANITARY MFG. COMPANY, 59 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT.

WORD for WORD

By our methods of teaching language by mail, furnishing an Edison Standard Phonograph for each student, the professor's voice and accent are accurately reproduced over and over—the teacher never tires, never makes a mistake.

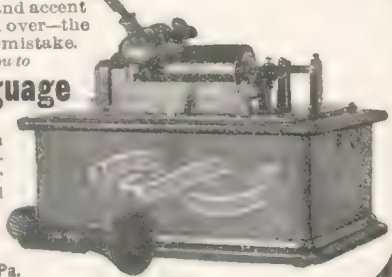
This is the only successful way for you to

Learn a Foreign Language

BY MAIL

The famous I. C. S. instruction papers, the simplest, clearest teaching by the printed page, make our students proficient in reading and writing a language. Phonographic records make him a fluent speaker. **French, German and Spanish** courses. Write for free circular.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 814, Scranton, Pa.



ACME BALL-BEARING CASTER

"THEY ROLL LIKE A BALL IN ANY DIRECTION"



These do the work

Don't be satisfied with the old-fashioned casters. Don't be satisfied with casters that won't work, that jam, tear the carpet and fall out. Acme Ball Bearing Casters work on steel anti-friction balls. They can't fall out. A child can move the heaviest furniture fitted with the Acme Ball Bearing Casters. They are nickel-plated, and won't rust. Try one set and you will never use anything else. We will send, postpaid, a set of four Casters to fit any article of furniture for 50 cents.

Address **ACME BALL BEARING CASTER CO.**

225 Fourth Ave., New York City.

When You Buy Furniture, Insist Upon Acme Ball Bearing Casters.



PIN CASTER



COUNTER SUNK CASTER

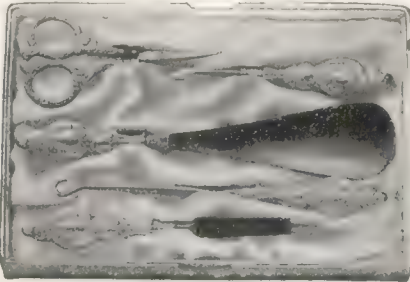
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

PRESENTS FOR EVERYBODY

Write for our new catalogue of

Sterling Silver and Metal Novelties

It will be mailed with our compliments. It contains over 2000 suggestions for artistic and appropriate presents for the coming Holidays. Its illustrations are so perfect—it's like buying from sample. To introduce our goods quickly we will retail at factory prices.



An illustration of the exceptional values offered:

Sterling Silver Manicure Set
 Postpaid, **\$2.00**
 Includes silk-lined case.

Two initials engraved free of charge. Each article warranted made of sterling silver (925/1000 fine) and best hardened steel. All purchases are returnable and money refunded when found unsatisfactory. Address

CROSBY MANUFACTURING CO., Clerk L-7,
 556 Broadway, New York.

FOR THE HOME, LIBRARY, SICK ROOM, STUDIO, OFFICE, SCHOOL ROOM.

THE STANDORETTE

An Invalid's Stand, Easel, Book Rest, Reading Stand, Music Stand, Card Stand, Sewing Stand, Drawing Board, all in one piece of furniture. Compactly folded; shipped in box 24 x 21 x 2 1/2.

Thousands in use giving the best of satisfaction. Shipped on approval, freight paid. If not as represented, money refunded. All adjustments are automatic. Made of steel tubing. Finished oxidized, nickel plated, white or black enameled. Handsome booklet free.

D. H. ALLEN & CO. 14 Main St., Miamisburg, O.

A FEW PLAIN FACTS. We produce the best collars and cuffs it is possible to make. They are the highest grade in quality and workmanship; correct in style, accurate in fit, serviceable in wear. You can't get more at any price, or as much at less than double. Sold everywhere at \$2 for 25c. If your dealer will not supply you send to us.

New Booklet of Styles and Correct Dress SENT FREE.

CORLISS, COON & CO., Dept. B, TROY, N. Y.

HELMET BRAND

CORLISS, COON & CO.

The Handy Laundry Bag

AN ACCEPTABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT. NO MORE WORRY over the small piece of paper and short piece of string. No hurried collection of linen when laundry goes out, no vexatious loss when it returns. The Handy Laundry Bag is the biggest dollar's worth of household satisfaction in the world. Your linen goes to and from laundry in this bag. Made of best quality of heavy canvas, neither rips nor tears, and wears for years. Has brass bound address tag; strap and buckle fastening, and drawing string by which it may be suspended. Size 8x24x7 inches; colors, red, blue, white, or brown. Sent prepaid anywhere for a dollar. Free booklet gives other sizes and prices.

THE HANDY LAUNDRY BAG CO., Dept. B, Rochester, N. Y.
 Write for circulars of 6 best Xmas gifts

Here's the Idea.

You can recover your old umbrella in a minute with the Jones Umbrella "Roof." Ready made to fit the frame. Slip it on and there it stays till the frame wears out. Rolltight, looks right, and no one can detect it.

Measure the rib from tip to tip

Cover Your Own Umbrella

Made in all sizes and fabrics. Put on in a minute. Fits any Frame. No Sewing. Price \$1.00 for a 26 inch Twilled Silk "Roof."

Agents Wanted.

The JONES "ROOF"

Send \$1.00 for 26 inch twilled silk "roof" (or \$1.25 for 28 inch). Money back if wanted. In ordering, state length and number of outside ribs, and whether stick is made of wood or steel. Booklet on "Umbrella Economy" free.

THE JONES UMBRELLA CO., Dept. No. 4, 896 Broadway, New York.

A RANGE
IS NOT
BOUGHT
OFTEN
LOOK
FOR THE
NAME

A LIFE-TIME PURCHASE.

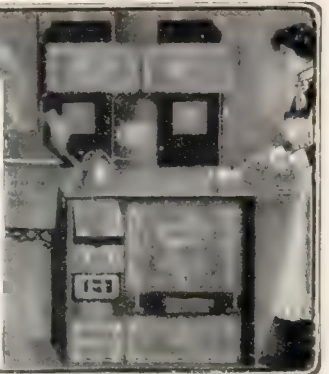
The things that we buy frequently and at small cost may be tested and bought in the light of experience. We have not the same opportunity to test high priced articles which are bought but seldom. In buying a range, to learn which is the best, therefore, it is necessary to make the most careful examination and to discriminate wisely. The great

Majestic Malleable Iron and Steel Range

will stand the most rigid scrutiny and the severest tests possible. It is the range that pays for itself by saving bills for repairs, and by cutting down bills for fuel, that gives uniformly perfect service because it works without the time, and that lasts for generations, properly used.

A postal request will bring our New Book—"All About Majestic Ranges and Kitchen Arrangements."

Majestic Manufacturing Co., 45 Cliff St., New York.
2020 Morgan St., St. Louis, U. S. A.



USEFUL HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

"NEW GEM" SAFETY RAZOR
Impossible to cut the Face

SHAVES
EASY,
QUICK,
AND
CLEAN.

BEST &
SIMPLEST
SAFETY
EVER
DEvised.

Price \$2.99
Post Paid

WELL THAT'S FINE!
The New Gem pays for itself in a fortnight.
It saves more than money; it avoids
infections, and saves time, patience and
that annoying territorial form of blackmail—Tyes.

THE "NEW GEM" SAFETY RAZOR

shaves the strongest as well as the mildest without the slightest danger of cutting the face. It is the simplest, safest, and most efficient device ever invented. No previous experience is required, and with the AUTOMATIC SHAVING MACHINE the blades are always kept in keen cutting order.

See our New Models at Cutlery Dealers.
PRICES (Post Paid).
Razor, in Tin Box - \$2.00
Razor, with two Blades, in Handsome Morocco Case - 3.50
Automatic Shaving Machine, with Strip - 2.00
Cutlery Set (Complete with Metal Jar). When making your purchase at the Cutlery Store, take home without the above 1 Year Mark.
The Gem Cutlery Co., Makers, 20 Rando Street, New York.
London St., London, E. C., Eng.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS

POCKET FLASH LIGHT.
\$1.00

BATTERY TABLE LAMP.
\$3.00 COMPLETE

ELECTRIC CARRIAGE LIGHT.
\$5.00

WE ARE SELLING

- Battery Hanging Lamps, \$10.00
- Telephone, complete, - 5.95
- Electric Door Bells, - 1.00
- Electric Carriage Lights, 5.00
- Battery Fan Motor, - 5.95
- Electric Hand Lanterns, 2.00
- Pocket Flash Lights, - 1.50
- Miniature Electric Lamps, .40
- 38 Medical Batteries, - 8.95
- Genuine Electric Belts, 1.00
- \$12 Bolt with Suspensory, 2.50
- Genuine Electric Insoles, .25
- Telegraph Outfits, - 2.75
- Battery Motors from \$1 to 12.00
- Battery Table Lamps, - 8.00
- Necktie Lights, 75 cts. to 8.00
- Bicycle Electric Lights, 2.25
- Electric Cap Lights, - 2.00
- Electric Railway, - 8.50
- Battery Student Lamp, - 4.00
- Dry Batteries, per dozen, 2.25
- Electric Books at low prices.

We undersell all on Everything
Electrical.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS
CLEVELAND, O.
Headquarters for Electric
Novelties and Supplies.
Agents wanted. Send for New
Catalogue, just out.

HYLO turn-down Electric Lamps, 75 Cents.



DUMFRIES, OKIE & ZIEGLER, ARCHITECTS, PHILADELPHIA.

A MOSS GREEN ROOF IS A MOST ARTISTIC FINISH
TO A WELL DESIGNED HOUSE.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stains

INSURE A LASTING AND EFFECTIVE COATING AND
ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE LEADING ARCHITECTS

Send for sample boards and color plates to

Dexter Brothers,

103, 105, 107 BROAD ST., - - - BOSTON

The following firms act as our Agents: H. M. Hooker Co., 57 West Randolph St., Chicago; W. S. Hueston, 45 Cliff St., New York; Simeon Beetle, Jr., 218 Race St., Philadelphia; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Smith & Young, San Francisco, Cal.; Henry Seim & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Gerald Lomer, Montreal, Can.; Mayberry Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Vapo-Cresolene.



Established 1879.

**CURES
WHILE
YOU
SLEEP**

**Whooping Cough,
Croup, Asthma,
Catarrh, Colds,
Coughs, Bronchitis,
Grippe, Hay Fever.**

Do you know the danger which lies behind a simple sore throat or cough?

All children's diseases of the throat—Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever, etc., begin in that way.

This is the warning which should be heeded. Don't delay an hour, particularly when contagious diseases are about, but start the Cresolene vaporizer at once.

Use it when you or the baby cannot sleep because of a suffocating cold in the head, or distressing cough.

Once used, you will never be without CRESOLENE.

Ask your physician about it, or write for descriptive booklet with proofs of its value.

All Druggists.

CRESOLENE THROAT TABLETS

A safe and simple remedy soothing and germ destroying in its action.

To be used for coughs and irritable conditions of the throat.

At your druggists', or from us for 10 cents in stamps.

**VAPO-CRESOLENE CO.,
180 Fulton Street, NEW YORK**

Vapo-Cresolene.

ARNICA TOOTH SOAP

The only INTERNATIONAL DENTIFRICE



**The World's Standard
for thirty years.**

It cleanses, preserves, beautifies and whitens the teeth, strengthens the gums and sweetens the breath.

Put up in neat tin boxes, it is perfect for the dressing table and ideal for traveling. No powder to scatter, no liquid to spill or to stain garments.

25c at all druggists.

PROPRIETORS:

C. H. STRONG & CO., Chicago.



Deafness

overcome by using

Wilson's Common Ear Drums

The only scientific sound conductors. Invisible, comfortable, efficient. They fit in the ear. Doctors recommend them. Thousands testify to their perfection and to benefit derived.

Information and book of letters from many users, free.
Wilson Ear Drum Co., 108 Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Dentacura

TRADE MARK



USE DENTACURA

economically. A very little squeezed on the brush will do more than five times as much of tooth powders or washes. Remember, this is the only preparation ever officially

Endorsed by Dentists

as the best. Used twice a day it will preserve good teeth a lifetime.

25 cents, in collapsible tubes, at all druggists.
Valuable book on teeth care and sample free.

DENTACURA COMPANY

5 Alling Street, • • NEWARK, N. J.



ED. PINAUD'S
VIOLETTE
REINE
OR
FRENCH
CARNATION
PINK
WHICH?

THE TWO LEADING
PERFUMES OF THE YEAR

RECEIVED THE HIGHEST OF ALL
DISTINCTIONS. PARIS EXPOSITION
1900

7 1/2 Oz Bottle mailed
on receipt of \$1.50

SOLD EVERYWHERE IN U.S. & CANADA.

ED. PINAUD
46 E. 14TH ST., NEW YORK.

**AN IDEAL
SHAMPOO**

IS OBTAINED BY USING

**7 SUTHERLAND SISTERS'
SCALP CLEANER**

It is a positive cure for dandruff. Keeps the hair healthy, uniform in color, and lustrous. One co-ent package convinces.

SOLD BY OVER 28,000 DEALERS.



The Whitely Exerciser

For Men, Women and Children

Strength for Men—

Grace and Beauty for Women—

Perfect Development for Children—

Health for All.

The Whitely Exerciser has 25 feet of pure, stranded rubber running over noiseless pulleys, and is made in **Four Grades—\$2, \$3, \$4 & \$5.**

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER:

Upon receipt of price we will forward the Exerciser prepaid to any address, and will refund money on its return if unsatisfactory.

Send 10c for "Physical Education," by Dr Anderson, of Yale. New edition, fully illustrated. Three beautiful pictures in colors (containing no advertising) mailed free with each Anderson book.

The new "Whitely What Book," just issued, full of facts and illustrations of interest to everyone, young or old, is **free on request.**

WHITELY EXERCISER CO.,
41 Pontiac Building, Chicago, Illinois.



THE GENUINE

Eau de Cologne

The Ideal
of
Perfumes



Beyond the
Shadow of a
Doubt

THERE is no doubt that the "4711" Cologne is the favorite perfume of the ladies. Its ever increasing popularity attests to this fact. Sweet and pungent, it is the essence of refinement.

MANUFACTURED BY
FERD. MÜLHENS,
COLOGNE O/R GERMANY.
SOLE U. S. AGENTS,
MÜLHENS & KROPFF,
NEW YORK.

Send 30 cts. in stamps for 2 oz. sample bottle.



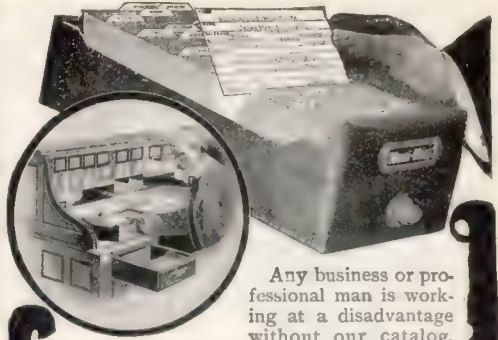
BABY'S BEST BED.

The tumble period of childhood is passed without danger in a **FOSTER IDEAL CRIB**. Both sides may be raised or lowered as desired, thus forming a perfect annex to the mother's bed. The Head and Foot of these Cribs are 44 inches high; the sides 22 inches high above spring; the spindles are 3½ to 4 inches apart. Finished in white or colors, and have high-grade woven wire springs.

Progressive dealers sell them, but if you cannot get them in your locality, we will supply you direct. Write for our free Booklet, "Wide Awake Facts About Sleep."

FOSTER BROS. MFG. CO.,

17 Broad Street, " " " " UTICA, N. Y.



Any business or professional man is working at a disadvantage without our catalog. He wastes time thinking out for himself the problems we have already solved.

The book shows systems—proven practical by test—for business—getting record—the factory—buying—collecting—shipping—professional accounts—insurance, real estate, hospital, library and public records. Covers every part of business where system simplifies and saves work and expense. It tells all about the

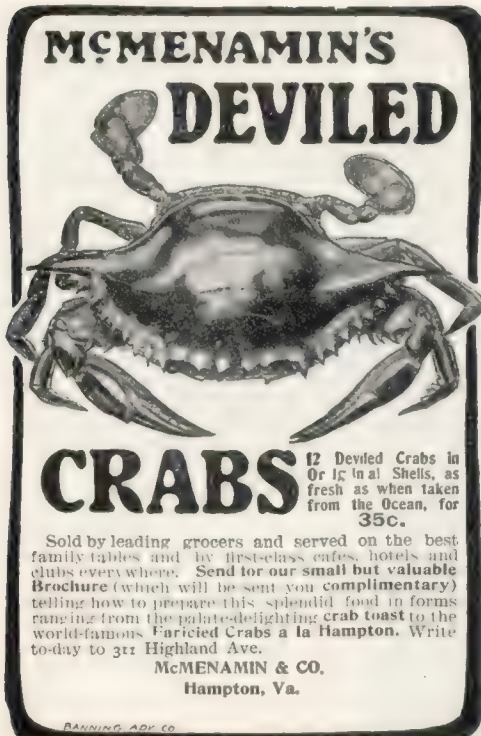
Shaw-Walker Card System

the vertical system of filing letters—sectional cabinets for document files—legal blank drawers—letter and catalog files—mercantile report cases, etc.

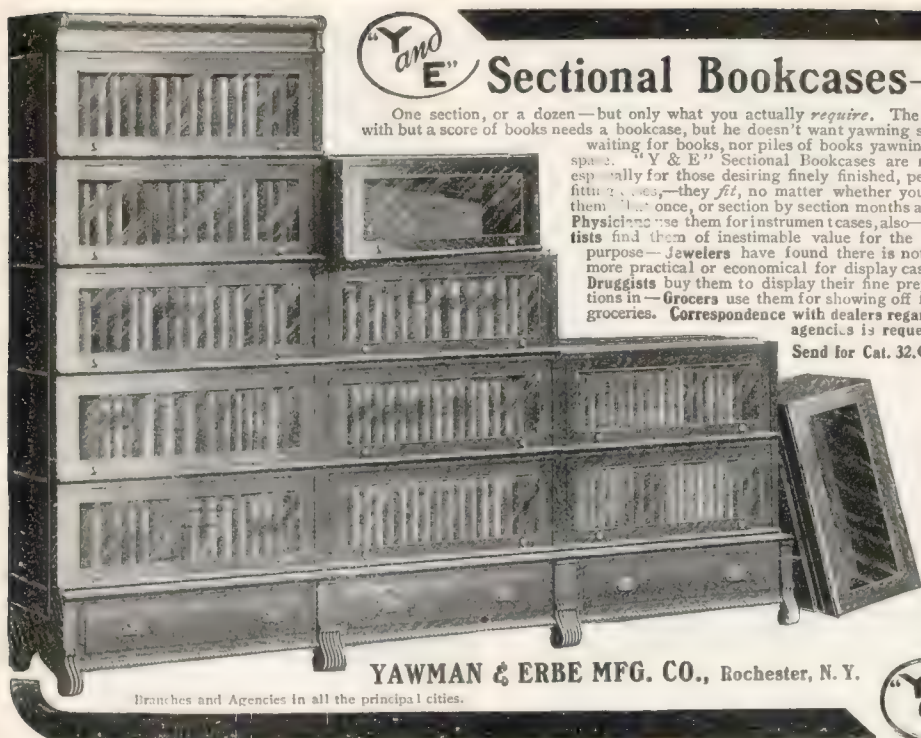
This free book costs us 38c. Every third business man who reads it uses our system. That's profit for us both.

SHAW-WALKER

MUSKEGON MICHIGAN



**Whooping Cough, Catarrh,
Bronchitis, Croup, Asthma**
Cured by Inhalation. Write for pamphlet.
VAROMA MEDICAL COMPANY
Schieffelin & Co., New York, Agents



"Y and E" Sectional Bookcases—

One section, or a dozen—but only what you actually *require*. The man with but a score of books needs a bookcase, but he doesn't want yawning space waiting for books, nor piles of books yawning for space. "Y & E" Sectional Bookcases are made especially for those desiring finely finished, perfect fitting cases,—they *fit*, no matter whether you buy them all at once, or section by section months apart. Physicians use them for instrument cases, also—Dentists find them of inestimable value for the same purpose—Jewelers have found there is nothing more practical or economical for display cases—Druggists buy them to display their fine preparations in—Grocers use them for showing off fancy groceries. Correspondence with dealers regarding agencies is requested.

Send for Cat. 32.C

YAWMAN & ERBE MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Branches and Agencies in all the principal cities.

IVERS & POND PIANOS.



Latest Model. 1902 Style of Case.

Colonial Renaissance.

THIS model (style No. 231—illustrated here) represents one of our new case designs prepared for our trade the coming winter. The original of this piano was built to order at considerable expense for our exclusive Boston trade. Our adopting it as a catalogue style brings the price within a comparatively modest figure. The quality remains the same,—Ivers & Pond quality,—the best that can be had. We believe a high-grade piano like the Ivers & Pond should be a true art product, embodying not only musically, but in construction and case architecture, the most advanced ideals of the day. While our first effort is to produce a musical instrument superior to any ever made, we strive unceasingly to secure the

most refined and artistic casings for our creations. To attain this end we employ the best trained talent of Europe and America, changing our case designs each year. Thus purchasers of Ivers & Pond Pianos get not only the best results musically, but the latest thing in style of cases. Our beautiful catalogue mailed free.

HOW TO BUY. Wherever in the United States no dealer sells them, we send Ivers & Pond Pianos on trial at our risk. If the Piano fails to please, it returns at our expense for railway freights both ways. May we send you our catalogue (free), quote lowest prices, and explain our unique easy pay plans? We can thus practically bring Boston's largest piano establishment to your door, though it be in the smallest and most remote village in the country. Write us to-day.

IVERS & POND PIANO CO., 112 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

RHODE ISLAND SOUVENIR SPOON FREE



Exact Size.

To every
one
sending 8
cents in
stamps to
cover
mailing.

This is a silver-finished fac-simile of our sterling silver Rhode Island Spoon. We send it free to show that the quality of the work and finish of our goods is exactly the same as pictured in our catalogue.

We are manufacturers of solid gold and silver jewelry and silverware, which we sell at one-half the prices charged by any other jewelers in the country. Our 72-page catalogue free—shows over 3,000 pieces.

Send name, full address, and 8 cents in stamps to cover mailing.

J. A. FOSTER CO.

(Incorporated).
Capital, \$275,000.

Silversmiths and Mfg. Jewelers,
90 Dorrance St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The ONLY BUCKLE

that gives the
wearer a long
graceful waist



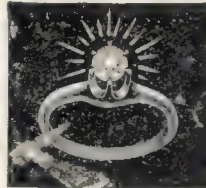
Ribbons can be changed at will. No sewing. No slipping. Permits lacing to any desired tension. Strength and durability warranted. Made in four finishes: Gold, French Gray, Oxidized Silver and Gun Metal. Guaranteed not to tarnish. Price, post-paid, \$1.00. Money will be refunded if the buckle is found otherwise than represented.

Crosby Mfg. Co., 556 Broadway, N. Y., Dept. L3
Manufacturing Jewelers and Silversmiths.

Our Catalogue, full of new ideas of Sterling Silver and Jewelry for Christmas, mailed free.

"Direct from Factory at Factory Prices."

Watches, Diamonds



SPECIAL CO-OPERATIVE PLAN.

The Best 14-k. Gold Filled Case that money can buy, warranted for 25 and 35 years, with 15 and 17 Ruby Jeweled Adjusted Remington Movements. Elgin, Waltham or other High-Grade if preferred.

Handsome New Catalogue of Holiday Goods FREE. Order Early.

Costs Less
Than 15 Cents
a Day

to buy a high-grade watch or diamond direct from us.

Co-operative Plan

\$1.00 per week payments. No middle-men's profit.

Lowest cash prices. Any size.

All grades and prices.

Any Monogram or Emblem Engraved to Order. No extra charge. This proves quality.

Remington Movements warranted for five years; all others for one year. Members wanted who are honest; wealth unnecessary. You have the use of the watch or diamond while paying for it. This proves quality and our good faith.



Superb Catalogue Free.

THE WALKER-EDMUND CO.,

126 State Street.

Dept. B 60.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Electrical Scientific Novelties

Models of Railways, Motors, Locomotives, Dynamos, Miniature Lamps, Etc.

Thousands of unsolicited testimonials to prove that they are safe, practical, durable, and the most amusing and instructive articles ever invented.

Prices from \$3.50 up.

Illustrated Booklet tells all about them. Sent free. Don't make mistake of waiting until height of holiday season. Send now.

The Carlisle & Finch Co.

237 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Largest Makers of Electrical Scientific Novelties in the World.



TEXAS
AND HER
FAMOUS WINTER RESORTS
BEST REACHED FROM ST. LOUIS
AND MEMPHIS VIA THE
IRON MOUNTAIN
ROUTE
ELEGANT THROUGH SERVICE
3 DAILY TRAINS 3

C. G. WARNER, SECOND VICE-PRES'T.,
H. C. TOWNSEND, GENERAL ASSEMBLER AND TICKET AGENT,
ST. LOUIS.

RUSSELL HARDING, THIRD V.-P. AND GEN'L MGR.,
ST. LOUIS.

WOODWARD & TIERNAN, ST. LOUIS

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

A Calculating Machine

Adds

To Your Leisure Time

2,431,762
+ 1,568,791

4,000,553



Subtracts

Labor

2,431,762
- 1,568,791

862,971

Burroughs Registering Accountant

41.764
9

375.876

Multiplies

The Efficiency of your Clerical Force

30 Days Trial—FREE.

Let us prove to you that the machine is adapted to your needs—we will send one free on 30 days trial without risk or cost to any responsible bank or business house.

It will save its price in 90 days. Our booklet shows how the machine will save you as much time and money as your typewriter—shows how it can be used profitably in every kind of business. Sent free on request.

9) 375.876
41.764

Divides

Your Pay Roll

American Arithmometer Co. 2108 Wash Sts. St. Louis.

A HOLIDAY HINT



SEND \$15.00 for this quarter-sawn, golden oak (or mahogany finish if preferred), round top, extension dining table, with beautifully turned, hand-carved, 5 in. legs, claw feet, piano finish. Diameter of top 48 in., with two extra leaves, making extension 6 ft. This table is manufactured in our own complete factory, and is a triumph of years of good, honest table making. Its equal at any retail store will cost \$25.00.

SENT FREIGHT PREPAID

to any point in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. A handsome and useful Christmas present at a price within the reach of all. Sent on approval upon receipt of price, and money refunded if not satisfactory in every particular. Our free booklet,

TABLE TALK

shows this table and many others at money-saving prices. Write for it to-day. Reference: Chemung Canal Bank, Elmira, N. Y.

Marie Antoinette Table Company
1218 Vanderbilt Bldg., NEW YORK

"Self Preservation"

Protect Yourself with a



Smith & Wesson

REVOLVER.

Catalogue for a Stamp.

SMITH & WESSON, 16 Stockbridge St., Springfield, Mass.

**XMAS
TIME**

**THE
INGERSOLL
Dollar
Watch.**

If you want a Christmas present of character and value for man or boy, get an "Ingersoll." This watch has attained a reputation for reliability extending around the world. It has become the standard of all low-priced watches in America and in many other countries. The factory output has steadily increased until the annual production has reached the enormous quantity of two million perfect watches per year. There are now many millions of satisfied wearers of this famous watch and the number is still increasing. Send \$1.00 for a sample and see for yourself the greatest mechanical marvel of the age. For sale by 10,000 Dealers or sent postpaid by
Robt. H. Ingersoll & Bro., (Dept. No. 49,) 67 Cortlandt St., New York

GREATEST PIANO TESTIMONIAL EVER WRITTEN

*Of all the instruments tried, my experiments
prefer the Blasius*

Yours

Thos A Edison



The Blasius

is the best piano-value today in America. The manufacturers want you to try The Blasius, and if no dealer in your locality can show you one, they will send from the factory. Write for photo-reproductions of the newest styles, and other testimonials.

**BLASIUS
& SONS**

1101, 1103, 1119
Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Razall LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM



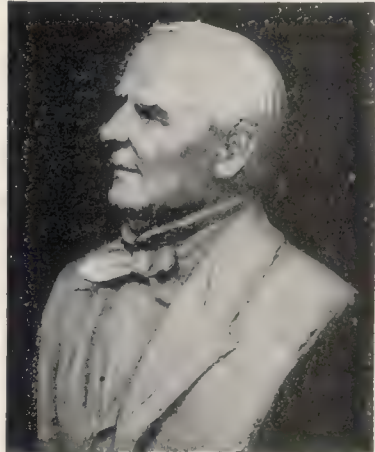
SYSTEMATIC ACCOUNTING

is the title of our handsomely illustrated thirty-six page booklet about the Razall Loose Leaf System. It tells all about how it can be applied to your ledgers and other books.

It will demonstrate to your entire satisfaction that the system will benefit you, may you be Employer or Book-keeper.

It will illustrate how your accounts and business can be systematized and how the work and book cost can be reduced—it will teach you how the Book-keeper's efficiency can be increased—and how the employer can at all times be in close touch with the important, live, active, vital features of his business. Send for Edition K—FREE.

THE H. G. RAZALL MFG. CO., 363-365 East Water Street,
CANADA—226 St. James St., MONTREAL. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



(Copyrighted by Will La Favor.)

BUST OF MCKINLEY

Made of Crushed Alabaster, imported from the Alabaster Mines of Italy.

Has the appearance of the Celebrated Carrara Marble.

The Florentine Alabaster reproductions are decidedly the most beautiful and the most exquisitely finished of any work of the kind that I have yet seen.

MARIE LETITIA INGRAM,
Secretary National Society of Fine Arts

This Character Bust is a Masterpiece, 11 inches high.

Send \$2.00 and secure this Art Piece for Home or Office decoration. Carefully packed; guaranteed against breakage. Money refunded if not perfectly satisfactory.

In addition to the above, we have many inexpensive reproductions of Classic and Modern Works of Art, Busts of Poets, Musicians and Statesmen. Bas Reliefs and Medallions in great variety. We also make an extensive line of Colored Oriental Statues, Indian Busts, Masks and Nubian Heads. Illustrated catalogue on request.

FLORENTINE ALABASTER WORKS, 1202 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

The DISCOVERY of the EDISON PHONOGRAPH

Brought happiness
to thousands.



NO ONE GENUINE
WITHOUT
THIS

TRADE MARK.

Thomas A Edison

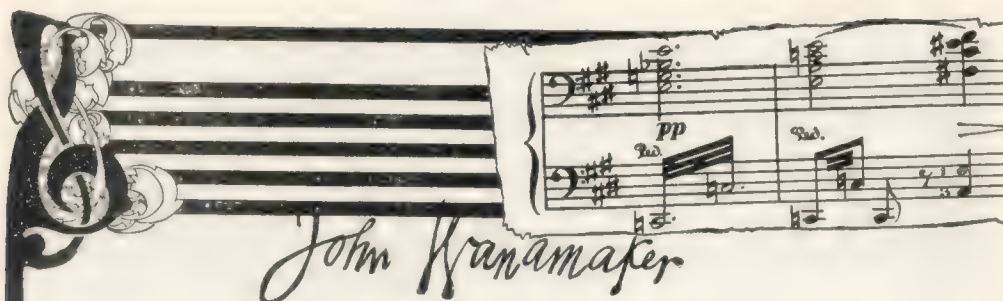
NATIONAL PHONOGRAPH CO.

MODERN TIMES HAVE NOT PRODUCED ITS
EQUAL FOR AMUSEMENT AND INSTRUCTION

National Phonograph Company

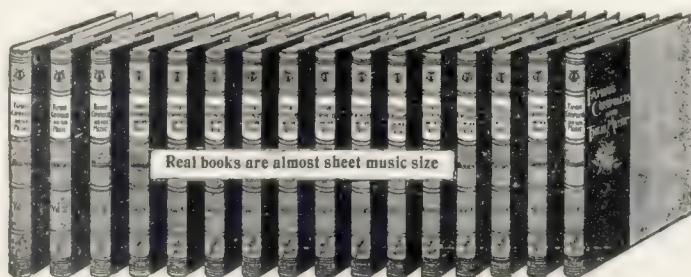
NEW YORK OFFICE, 135 Fifth Avenue. CHICAGO OFFICE, 144 Wabash Avenue.
Foreign Department, 15 Cedar Street, New York.

Nine Styles
From
\$10.00 to
\$100.00.
Catalogues
at all
Dealers



John Wanamaker Music Lovers—

WE'RE offering for a LIMITED TIME the biggest and BEST Musical Encyclopedia and Library ever published, at fifty per cent. under its regular cost. And that's not the whole story, either—You can pay for it (if you like) at \$2 a month, having the use of the complete Library all the while you're settling the bill for it. It will make a noble Christmas gift to anyone who's interested in music, and only \$1 need be paid before Christmas.



Real books are almost sheet music size

DON'T make the mistake of thinking this Library is merely a big collection of music. Judging by the correspondence we're getting, that must be a hard point to make clear in an announcement. It isn't, primarily, a collection of music at all. It's a **Library** of musical knowledge, biography and history, in which the 1600 and odd pages of musical compositions (arranged for the piano and for the voice with piano accompaniment) are really secondary to the encyclopedia volumes.

And **don't** make the other mistake of concluding that the Library is for **musicians** alone. It is for **everyone** who loves music or who wants to understand and **talk** music intelligently. That it has been purchased and strongly endorsed by the foremost musicians, including Paderewski, Frank Damrosch, Rafael Joseffy, Franz Kaltenborn, Emma Eames, Emil Paur, Arthur Nikisch, Gerrit Smith, and hundreds of others, is no proof that folks with lesser musical attainments will not find it valuable and interesting, any more than Mr. Gladstone's buying the Century Dictionary proves that it's too "high" a work for John Smith.

It will be well to use one of the coupons on these pages promptly if you want to make sure of getting one of the sets.

Mc
Dec.

JOHN
WANAMAKER
Phila. New York
Without cost to me,
please send specimen-
page book of Famous Com-
posers and Their Music, and
full information about the half-
price club.

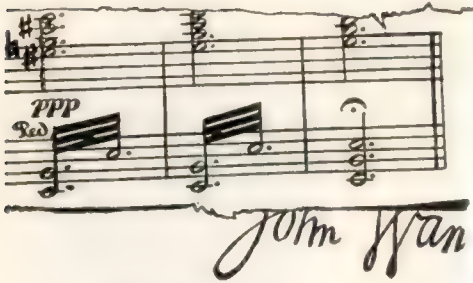
Name.....

Address.....

CUT THIS CORNER OFF

PHILA.

John Wa



Only \$1 to be paid

This Musical Library is the 1901 edition of *Famous Composers and Their Music*, edited by Theodore Thomas, J. Knowles Paine and Karl Klauser. It is the standard of the world and over 50,000 sets of the earlier (six volume) edition have been sold at more than double our price per volume. There are 16 Imperial Octavo volumes measuring about 9 inches, six of reading matter and illustrations, and ten music. The text volumes contain all you want to know about the history of music itself—the different schools of music—complete stories of all the great composers, their private lives and their public careers; clear and full accounts of special peculiarities of every composer's work, and how each of them differed in essential points from all his fellow craftsmen, yet made important contributions to the total. In short, they really form a complete encyclopedia of all musical knowledge, not written like an encyclopedia but like a sin history or biography.

The entire content of these books is specially written for this edition.

Act Promptly

The three-cornered ticket over there shows the terms. Use it at once if you want to avoid the risk of having to wait for your set this Christmas.

But if you're doubtful, want further details before ordering, and are willing to chance it, use the coupon ticket on the opposite page;—snip it off NOW, though,—delay may lose you the opportunity.

namaker NEW YORK

Medal, Paris. Highest Award, Pan-American Exposition

FOR CHRISTMAS

Order at Once
Satisfaction Guaranteed

the Perry Pictures



Any one of these sets for 25 cents
or for \$1.00 in Nov. and Dec.

Art Pictures
Poets, Authors, etc.
Pictures for Children
Madonnas
Religious Subjects
In Life of Christ
Extra Size Pictures
(on paper 10 by 12)
Pictures in Colors: Birds,
Animals, etc.
of our Art Booklets

Any set for 50 cents.

- (j) 50 Art Pictures
- (k) 50 Poets, Authors, etc.
- (l) 50 Madonnas, Holy Families, etc.
- (m) 50 Pictures for Children
- (n) 50 Bible Pictures, etc.
- (o) 11 Extra Size Pictures
- (p) 35 Pictures in Colors

Any two 50 cent sets and one 25 cent set, in Nov. and Dec., for \$1.00, except sets (g) and (o).

Order by letter at left.

CHRISTMAS GIFT SET OF

20 Perry Pictures, 5 1/2 by 8, for \$1.00. Beautiful.
3 Perry Pictures, Extra Size, 10 by 12, for \$1.00.
The Perry Magazine (\$1.00) and 10 Perry Pictures, Extra
Size, 10 by 12, for \$1.00. Stamps until Dec. 15, to new

Fay & Bowen Motors

(Operated by Gasoline Vapor)

For Launches and Yachts

are the only marine motors made that are perfect in design and construction. They are easy to operate. The Ignitor is absolutely unique and the only really satisfactory one in use, acting always instantaneously and surely. The speed is under perfect control of operator at all times. Numerous users of FAY & BOWEN MOTORS endorse these statements.

We build handsome launches complete; or furnish Motors ready for installing. The equipping of Yachts with Motors as Auxiliaries is a specialty. Send for free catalogue.



Fay & Bowen, 32 Mill St., Auburn, N.Y.



THE CECILIAN

The Perfect Piano Player

With *The Cecilian* attached to your piano you are master of the music of the world. The inspired genius of Mozart, Beethoven, Wagner, Haydn, and all the great host of composers, is yours to enjoy any moment.

The Cecilian has a limitless repertoire, covering every form of music written for the piano. Previous musical training is not necessary; a little child can play it.

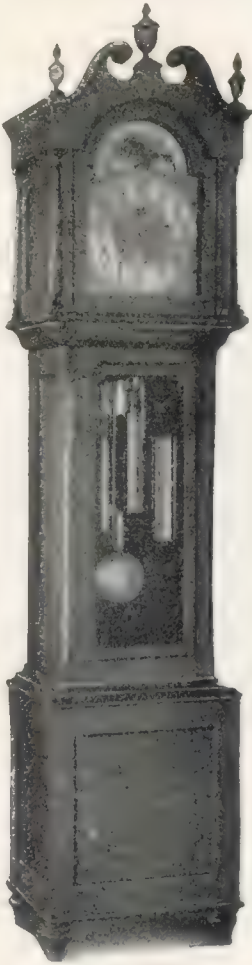
It comes to the purchaser a perfect instrument—there are no unnecessary valves, levers, springs or pedals to bother the non-mechanical and contribute to a breakdown.

Wherever there is a piano there is a necessity for *The Cecilian*. What an appropriate Christmas gift! The price is \$250. Monthly payments if desired.

Booklet "Perfection Without Practice"—telling all about The Cecilian, mailed on request.

THE FARRAND ORGAN COMPANY

FACTORY AND HOME OFFICE: DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.
FOREIGN OFFICE: 24 DENMAN ST., E. C. LONDON, ENGLAND.



\$500

is the price of this Tobey Hand-Made Solid St. Jago Mahogany Hall Clock Case, fitted with the new patent Tubular Chime Movement, a masterpiece of the clockmaker's art.

Send for our booklet describing the many superb designs we have in Hall Clocks.

THE TOBEY FURNITURE CO.
94-104 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



THIS GUARAN-
TEE WITH
EVERY
GARMENT:
"ABSOLUTE
SATISFAC-
TION OR
YOUR MONEY
BACK."

SUITS
AND
OVER-
COATS
\$12.50
TO
\$40.00

THE "RIALTO"

ONLY THE BEST TAILORS CAN
GIVE YOU SUCH STYLE AND
QUALITY—IT COSTS MUCH MORE
THERE, THAN IF YOU BOUGHT

**KUPPENHEIMER GUARANTEED
CLOTHES**

IF YOU'D LIKE A LITTLE BOOK-
LET SHOWING ALL THE NOBBY
AND CORRECT STYLES AS WE
MAKE THEM, WRITE FOR VOL.
XII OF OUR FASHIONS AND WE
WILL TELL YOU WHERE YOU
CAN BUY OUR MAKE OF CLOTHES

B. KUPPENHEIMER & CO.
AMERICA'S LEADING CLOTHES MAKERS
CHICAGO

Four Paris Salon Pictures

Reproduced in colors from the original paintings of Edouard Bisson

Free

with Fairbank's
Fairy Art Calendar
1902—Fifth Year

Ten "Oval Fronts" cut from FAIRY Soap Cartons will secure the Calendar and the Four Art Supplements. FAIRY Soap costs only 5 cents a cake. The Calendar and Four Pictures would readily command \$1.00 in Art stores. You can get all FREE by buying 10 cakes of FAIRY, the best Floating White Soap made, and sending us the Ten "Oval Fronts," or you can have the Calendar and Art Supplements by sending us twelve 2-cent stamps.

We prefer you should send the FAIRY "Oval Fronts." You will if you once try FAIRY Soap.

The FREE PICTURES are faithful reproductions in colors of paintings by the world renowned French Artist, Edouard Bisson.

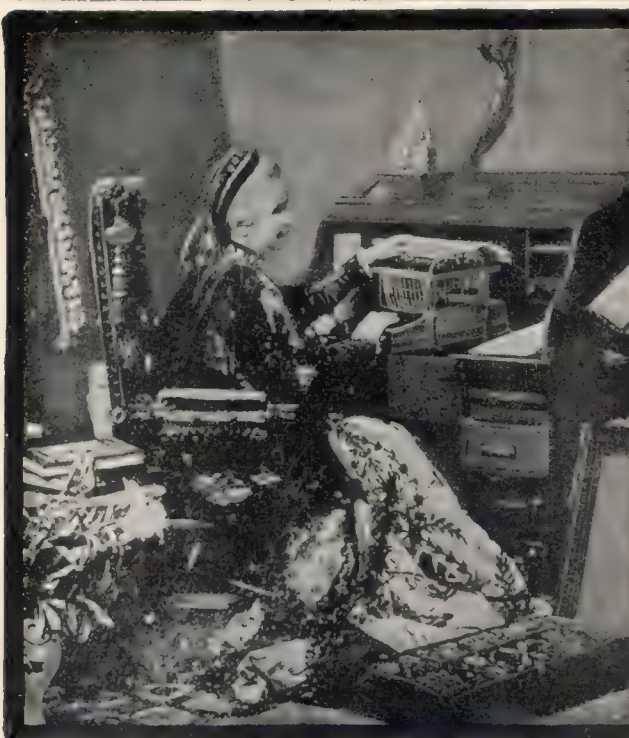
The Subjects are "La Fiancee," "Little Prisoners," "L'Echo," and "Satania." They are exquisite figure compositions, the beauty of which can only be suggested by the accompanying illustrations. They are the same size as the Calendar, 10 1/4 x 13 3/4 inches on heavy plate stock without lettering to mar their beauty.

Send the 10 oval fronts or the twelve two-cent stamps to Department A

**The N. K. Fairbank Company
Chicago.**

**Fits every
hand
Fit for any
hand**





Carmen Sylva

Poetess, Queen of Roumania
using the

Fay-Sho
Typewriter
(Formerly the _____ Sho)

made by

Fay-Sholes Co.
(Formerly
the _____ Sholes Co.)

127 Rees St., Chicago

FREE—Write us Dept. D,
for McGurkin's Booklets on
Speed Writing, Billing, Card
Index Writing, etc.



CHRISTMAS AT THE POLE!

FROST KING Chamois Vests for Men and Boys.
Chamois lined with flannel.

FROST QUEEN Chamois Vests for Women and Girls.
Chamois covered with French flannel.
(Tailor Made.)

They keep you warmer and healthier! Protect you from
coughs and colds and all chest, lung or throat troubles. They
help you enjoy the cold winter days.

Your druggist should have Frost King and Frost Queen.
If not, send us price, \$3.00, and your chest measure, and
we will supply you, express prepaid.

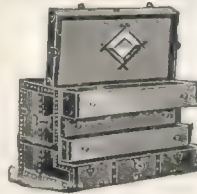
Children's sizes, \$2.00.

"PHYSIQUE—Its Care and Culture."

Valuable information for the care of the body. Scientific
rules for exercise. **FREE** for your dealers name.

BAUER & BLACK,

314-284 25th Street, Chicago.



NEW IDEA IN TRUNKS

The **Stallman Dresser Trunk**
is constructed on new principles. Drawers
instead of trays. A place for everything
and everything in its place. The bottom
as accessible as the top. Defies the bag-
gage smasher. Costs no more than a good
box trunk. Sent C. O. D. with privilege
of examination. Send 2c. stamp for illus-
trated catalogue.

F. A. STALLMAN.

58 W. Spring St., Columbus, O.

\$8.00 To Protect Your Valuables



A Valuable Christmas Gift

Your money back if it is not the best you have ever seen.

Descriptive booklet **FREE**.

THE MEILINK MFG. COMPANY,
Specialty M'frs. 1017 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio.

from fire, water, sneak
thieves and intruders. You
have deeds, abstracts, insur-
ance policies, contracts, a
will, jewelry, silverware
that lie around your home
or office in a drawer or per-
haps a tin box. Are they
not worth proper and better
protection?

**Meilink's Fire
and
Water-Proof
Vault**

is guaranteed to be
the only fire and water-
proof vault on the market.
The best material and con-
struction—handsomely fin-
ished. Inside size 10 1/2 x
6 1/2 x 5 1/2. Weight, 75 lbs.
Sent freight paid east of
Mississippi River, for the
remarkably low price of
\$8.00, your name burnished
in gold for 50 cents extra.



BILLIARDS at Home.

Combination Library, Dining, Pool and Billiard Tables fill a vacancy that home and society demand. They are massive, beautifully carved, exquisitely finished pieces of furniture of rich and modern designs. Library and Dining tops easily removed for Billiard and Pool playing. Equipped with famous Vermont **Slate** beds, best **Solid Rubber** cushions, finest **Ivory** billiard balls, regulation cues, and covered with genuine **Billiard Cloth**.

These tables are not Toys nor game boards. They are strictly high-grade, perfectly constructed Billiard and Pool tables. Endorsed by experts, recommended by clergymen. Enjoyed by all. Shipped ready for use. The accompanying illustration shows a miniature table. Write for illustrated catalogue.

Combination Billiard Table Co.,

No. 230 N. Penn Street,

INDIANAPOLIS, - - IND.

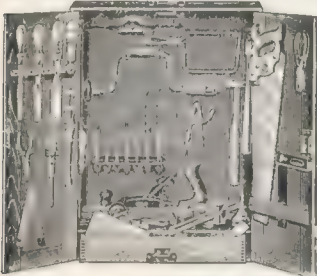
NOTICE.—We manufacture Combination Billiard and Pool Tables exclusively.



The Celebrated Keene Tool Cabinet

Just the thing for home use. Our **Wall Tool Cabinet** contains assortment of 38 tools positively guaranteed to be of highest quality and meet every requirement.

Keene Brands have been standard of excellence for 31 years and are sold direct to consumers at wholesale prices. Our tool catalogue sent free to all lovers of good tools. You buy as cheap as your dealer. Discount sheet gives bottom prices.



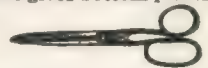
Price complete \$15.00

A place for every tool. A necessity for the home and an object lesson for the boys. Our \$6.00 Hardwood bench makes outfit complete. (E. O. B. Chicago. No charge for boxing). A great Xmas present.



Keene Kazor, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, barber ground cutting edge. Finest made, price **\$2.50**

**KEENE
CUTLERY**



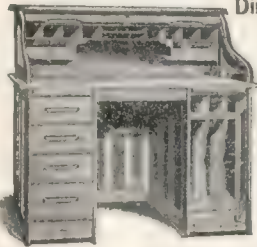
8 inch Solid Steel Scissors, Japaned bows—best made, price..... **98c**

We carry full line of cutlery of superior quality, the very highest grade made and guarantee everything we sell. Deal with a firm that knows the difference between high grade goods and trash. Send for our net price catalogue, it is free and contains cooks' tools and cutlery of every description. Established 1871.

KEENE BROS. HARDWARE CO., 161 S. Clark Street, Chicago.

THIS OLSEN OFFICE DESK = \$15.00

Direct from factory to consumer



OUR ROLL TOP DESK, No. 41 A

Shown in cut, is made of well seasoned and kiln-dried white oak lumber, finished light or dark with a fine polish finish, with 18 pigeon holes, order and copy book and letter head shelves, 2 upper and 4 lower drawers, 2 stamp and pen drawers, 2 pen-holder shelves, 3 compartments for large books, 2 card slots. We are in a position to save you 50 per cent. on desks by operating our business from one plant, and thereby saving the enormous expense in maintaining stores in many cities.

Some styles have 4 drawers that lock automatically, with complete letter filing cabinet. Our desks are now in every section of this country, and in Europe. Write for Catalog No. 41 A

Special Combination Offer: Desk and Chair for \$21.00

This stylish and durable chair for **\$7.00**

Made of selected quartered oak, with a gloss polished finish. Dealers would charge \$9.50 to \$11.50 for this chair.

We ship every article on approval to be returned at our expense if not as represented. We prepay freight to all points East of the Mississippi and North of Tennessee.



Size 48 in. long, 30 in. wide & 45 in. high
This style \$15.00 Other styles other prices

WM. O. OLSEN CO. 281 N. Green St., CHICAGO

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



TRADE MARK REGISTERED NOV. 24, 1898.

Oxygen is Life's Necessity.

Without Oxygen man dies, but when the blood is well fed with oxygen man lives in the full enjoyment of health.

Life should be a constant physical evolution. Oxygen is a feeder of living tissues.

Disease and sickness arise from lack of vitality, which is due to lack of oxygen in the blood. OXYDONOR animates and thus reverses this degeneration, opens the way for the whole organism to drink freely of oxygen, through the pores of the skin and membranes, and sets in operation an energizing, irresistible, vital force, which speedily overcomes disease. OXYDONOR has been used successfully in a million cases in all climates and for all diseases. It is absolutely safe, even in the hands of a child. One OXYDONOR will serve the family. It cures while you rest, and its results are equally efficacious for the infant and grandsire.

Books mailed free. Write us for booklet containing hundreds of testimonials from persons cured of chronic and acute diseases. Address Dept. A.

Large discounts given to dealers in the United States and foreign countries. We co-operate with dealers and assist them in building up a permanent and profitable business. Especially favorable opportunities are open in all British Colonies and Spanish-American countries. Write for terms.

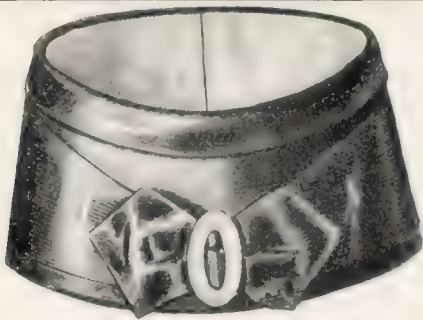
Avoid fraudulent imitations. The name "Dr. H. Sanche & Co." is stamped on every genuine instrument.

DR. H. SANCHE & CO.

61 Fifth Street, Detroit, Mich.
57 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

261 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.
2268 St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

BROWNELL & HUMPHREY, DETROIT



This \$2 LADIES' SILK STOCK for \$1

Not to be purchased in stores at any price, because they are our own exclusive designs. The stock shown above is an especial offering to introduce to women in other cities the incomparable, dainty and smart

Lincoln Bartlett Creations

in waists, neckdressings and other articles of women's wear, such as we make on special order for women of the fashionable set.

This stock is made in sizes from 12 to 14 of French Taffeta Silk, lined with white pongee silk. Has gilt clasp, hooks in front and has buttonholes to fasten to waist. Colors are plain black, plain white or combinations of black and white, Nile green, pink or light blue, but the plain black and plain white are most fashionable.

Sent to any address on receipt of \$1. State size and color desired. Ask for "Lincoln Bartlett's Creations," a magazine showing our own exclusive designs in beautiful waists and neckdressings.

LINCOLN BARTLETT CO., 40 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COSY HOMES



A book of 80 pages containing engravings of 50 modern "cosy homes" costing from \$300.00 to \$8,000.00, the complete detail drawings of any of which I will sell you at from \$5.00 and up, thus giving you 20 years' experience with this class of building, saving you money, mistakes, time and lawsuits. Book "Cosy Homes" sent prepaid for only 50 cents. Send 2 cent stamp for booklet containing 12 desirable designs

A. BLAIR RIDINGTON, Architect, 622½ Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.



L'Art Nouveau

The Latest Creation
A Choice Holiday Offering

An accurate Eight Day, hour strike, *Guaranteed Timer*. Height of case, 76 inches; width of case, 23 inches; diameter of dial, 12 inches. Your choice of Flemish or Weathered Oak.

Price, only \$36.00, securely boxed, F.O.B. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Address

GRAND RAPIDS
CLOCK & MANTEL CO.

Manufacturers of Fine Hall Clocks

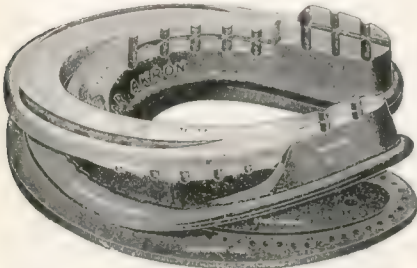
Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers

THE GOOD YEAR
AKRON, OHIO
RUBBER HORSE SHOES.

AN OPEN SHOE

MAKES A HEALTHY FOOT.
MORE DURABLE THAN STEEL

Because made from a peculiarly tough composition of the best rubber.

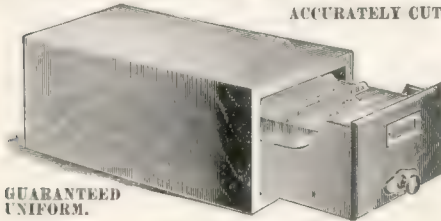


They are light and neat; the greatest invention of the age for horses. Have your shoer put on a set and test them fairly. That's all we ask. Our booklet for horse owners, "Horse Sense on Horses' Feet," sent free.

The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.,
100 HALL STREET, AKRON, OHIO.

CARD INDEX SUPPLIES.

ACCURATELY CUT.



We manufacture Index Cards of every description to fit any make of cabinet. If you are now using a card system we will furnish you with supplies the same as you now have. The quality and prices of our cards will compare favorably with the best manufactured. Write for sample cards and prices.

UNITED STATES CARD INDEX CO.,
95 and 97 William Street, New York.



The Breeder's Gazette,

**J. H. Sanders
Publishing
Company,
Chicago.**

The leading stock-farm newspaper of the world
36 to 56 pages weekly.
Profusely illustrated.

The issue for Dec. 11th has a complete report of the great International Live Stock Exposition.

The Annual Holiday issue, Dec. 18th.
Terms, \$2.00 per year.
Send stamp for sample copy.

The Seneca Cameras



are the best made. Styles up-to-date. Prices from \$1.50 to \$100.00. Every camera guaranteed. For sale at all first-class dealers; if not send to us.

Catalogue on application.

SENECA CAMERA CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE OLDSMOBILE RUNABOUT.



IN view of the popularity of the "Oldsmobile," we think it necessary to call the attention of intending purchasers or manufacturers to the fact that the "Oldsmobile" is an original production of this Company, and is protected in nearly every detail by patents, issued, allowed, or pending. These patents cover not only the general design of the machine, but also its mechanical construction and arrangement.

No one is licensed under our patents or inventions, and infringers will be prosecuted.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1306 Jefferson Ave., - DETROIT, MICH.

TO FAT PEOPLE

Reduce Your Weight 3 to 5 Pounds a Week

I know you want to reduce your weight, but probably you think it impossible or are afraid the remedy is worse than the disease. Now, let me tell you that not only can the obesity be reduced in a short time, but your face, form, and complexion will be improved, and in health you will be wonderfully benefited. **I am a regular practising physician, having made a specialty of this subject.** Here is what I will do for you: First, I send you a blank to fill out; when it comes, I forward a five weeks' treatment. You make no radical change in your food, but eat as much or as often as you please. No bandages or tight lacing. No harmful drugs nor sickening pills. The treatment can be taken privately. **You will lose from 3 to 5 pounds weekly**, according to age and condition of body. At the end of five weeks you are to

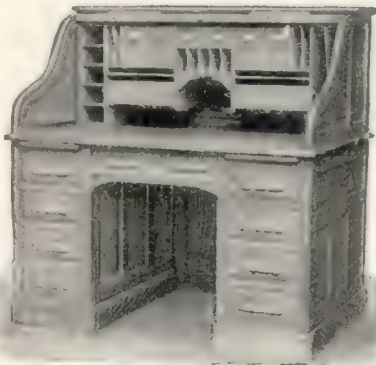
report to me and I will send further treatment, if necessary. When you have reduced your flesh to the desired weight, you can retain it. You will not become stout again. Your face and figure will be well shaped; your skin will be clear and handsome; you will feel years younger. Ailment of the heart and other vital organs will be cured. Double chin, heavy abdomen, flabby cheeks and other disagreeable evidences of obesity are remedied speedily. All patients receive my personal attention, whether being treated by mail or in person; all correspondence is strictly confidential. Treatment for either sex. **Plain sealed envelopes and packages sent.** Distance makes no difference. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Send for my new pamphlet on "Obesity," its cause and cure—it will convince you. Mention **McCLURE'S MAGAZINE.** Address

HENRY C. BRADFORD, M. D., 24 East 23d St., New York

LIKE ATTRACTS LIKE

E
L
A
S
T
I
C

B
O
O
K
C
A
S
E
S



F
I
L
I
N
G

C
A
B
I
N
E
T
S

That's what brings the best business men and Shoemaker's Desks together. Established 1884—to-day the Leading and Largest Desk House in America. Could we be so if we were not the best?

WE PAY THE FREIGHT

AND SHIP ON APPROVAL.

JOSEPH L. SHOEMAKER & Co.,

Bank, Office and School Furniture,
928 & 930 Arch Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A.
Send for Catalog H.

A UNITED STATES WALL MAP

FREE

This handsome county map, 48x34 inches, is mounted on rollers, ready to hang on the wall. It is printed in colors, is thoroughly up to date and is particularly interesting and valuable. as it shows in colors the different divisions of territory in America acquired since the Revolution. The original thirteen states, Louisiana purchase, the Texas annexation, the Gadsden purchase, the cession by Mexico and the Northwest acquisitions by discovery and settlement. It will be sent to any address on receipt of 15 cents in postage to pay for packing and transportation. P. S. EUSTIS, Gen'l Passenger Agent C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.

\$1.00 Holiday Combination

Perfectly reliable **Watch**, guaranteed for one year, together with fine two or three bladed stag handle **Knife**, sent prepaid anywhere in the United States for one dollar. Your money back if you want it, but you won't.

Our Sporting Goods Catalogue for the asking.

Little Joe Witsenfeld Co.,

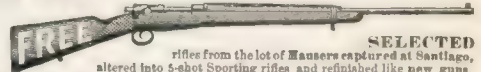
Baltimore, Md.

Beautiful Shells from the Gulf of Mexico

One quart of these ranging from the size of a nickel to a silver dollar, beautiful shades, tints and colors, for decorative use, very artistic and handsome for Cabinet. Postage prepaid to any part of the United States on receipt of one dollar. Address

CHARLOTTA MATTHEWS, Sanibel, Lee Co., Florida

ONLY \$12.85 for \$35 Sporting Mauser Rifle with Box of Cartridges



FREE rifles from the lot of **MAUSERS** captured at Santiago, altered into 5-shot Sporting rifles and refinished like new guns. Length of barrel 28 inches. Ranges over two miles, penetration through 1-3 in. steel plate. Best and most powerful rifle made. **LIMITED NUMBER FOR SALE.** On receipt of \$2.50, bal. \$10.35, C. O. D. and express charges when you receive and examine the gun. An opportunity will be given one person in each town to get one free if they will organize a club for us.

KIRTLAND BROS. & CO., 296 Broadway, N. Y.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers

"73"



Battery Telephones, for lines up to 1,000 ft., \$7.50 per pair. Dry Battery, 20 cents cell.
Complete Bell Outfit, with directions, \$1.00.
Medical Magneto, very powerful and durable, \$1.00.
Medical Call, with cords and handles, \$1.25.
\$10.00 Medical Battery, \$4.00.
Electric Railway, complete, battery, rails, etc., \$3.50.
Pan Am. Telegraph Outfit, complete with book \$2.00.
 Above prices cash. F. O. B. New York by Express.
Manual of Telegraphy, by mail, 5 cts.
J. H. BUNNELL & CO., Electrical Mfrs.
 Circular of Novelties Free. 20 Park Place, New York.

Special Values in Fine Violins



An opportunity to get a fine instrument very low. Students violins (dated 1700-1830) from \$50 up. Concert instruments by the old masters, in fine preservation, from \$100 up. Note these few examples:

Testore, 1750, \$150; Grancino, \$200; Pressenda, \$200; Gabrielli, \$200; Klotz, \$125; Old Strad

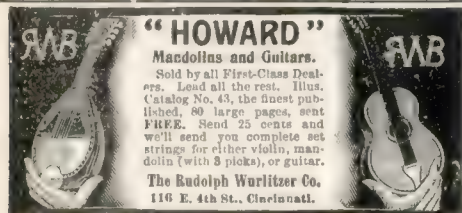


copy, \$100, and many others. Four magnificent Stradivarius, Guarnerius and Amati, very low. Send for our beautiful catalog of old violins (Free) Contains historical sketches of the old masters of Cremona and Brescia from 1540; illustrated; with fac-simile labels, also a descriptive list of old violins possessing the pure, mellow tone and costing from \$50.00 to \$5,000.00. A formal Certificate of Genuineness accompanies each violin. Monthly payments accepted.

A SPECIAL OFFER. We will send several old violins on approval and allow seven days examination.

LYON & HEALY, 34 Adams St., Chicago.

"HOWARD"



Macdolls and Guitars.
 Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Lead all the rest. Illustr. Catalog No. 43, the finest published, 80 large pages, sent FREE. Send 25 cents and we'll send you complete set strings for either violin, mandolin (with 8 picks), or guitar.
The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
 116 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

CHEAP RATES California, Washington, Oregon, Colorado

We give reduced rates on household goods of intending settlers to the above States. Write for rates. Map of California free. **TRANS-CONTINENTAL FREIGHT CO., 38 Market St., Chicago; 40 West 28th St., New York.**

In These Cigars

every particle of the tobacco used is clear, clean, selected Havana. They are Perfecto size and fully equal to any 20c. imported cigar.

We purpose establishing our own trade for our own cigars, and give our customers the benefit of the saving in importer's, wholesaler's, manufacturer's, jobber's, and retailer's profits. To do this we must sell a better cigar than can be bought elsewhere in the United States for the same money.

How we do it:—We own our plantations in Cuba, grow our own tobacco, bring it direct from our plantations in Cuba to our own factory in New York, where it is made into these cigars by Cuban workmen, the most skilled cigar makers in the world.

Our Plan:

Upon receipt of \$10 we will send to any address in the United States, all express charges prepaid by us, one hundred "Flor de los Manantiales" cigars, Perfecto size.

Smoke ten of them, and if you are not fully satisfied with the cigars you may return the other ninety and we will without question send back the ten dollars. The only risk you run is an opportunity to smoke ten good cigars at our expense.

You cannot buy these cigars from dealers, but you can get them at your club at a small advance over the box price.

Let us send you our illustrated book, "From Planter to Smoker."

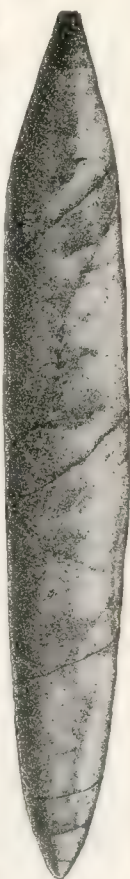
OUR REFERENCES

Dun's, Bradstreet's, Corn Exchange Bank, New York

LOPEZ-GRAU CO.,

GEORGE M. GILLIES,
President.

231 Pearl Street,
New York.



OUTING is the great chronicle of out-of-door fact and the great magazine of out-of-door fiction.

OUTING is made for the man who loves to leave the land of mechanical time; and, with the sun for his watch, to take to the woods, where the days are long and the nights only minutes; or to tour the mountains where an age is only an atom of time and an atom of time is an age; or to let out the line to a lively bass till a half-hour seems a week.

OUTING is made for the woman who is not afraid of the open air; whose arms are browned by the salt and the sun; whose grace is nature's own, acquired by nature's methods.

OUTING is the sport-lover's hand-book afield; it is good, lively reading for any healthy-minded man or woman on indoor evenings.

The December Number of **OUTING** (now on the stands) is the best number in the history of the magazine. Buy it from the news man.

If you think you would be interested in future numbers, send for a prospectus showing the editorial plans for next year. Please ask for Booklet H.

OUTING 239 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SOLID EBONY BLOCK.



"ON APPROVAL" Express Paid.

HIS CHRISTMAS GIFT

Nothing Could Please Him More

We will send you "on approval," direct from the factory, express prepaid, a pair of these fine "Bondy" Military Hair Brushes—an elegant holiday gift. When they arrive examine them critically, and if they are the best value you have ever seen in brushes, and entirely satisfactory in every respect, pay the expressman only \$3.90 and keep them; but if they are not more than up to your expectations, order them returned to us. (To save us time and expense in handling "on approval" orders, we will accept orders at only \$3.50 when cash is sent in advance.) These beautiful brushes have solid genuine ebony backs, size 4 1/2 by 2 1/2, finest stiff, pure white Siberian bristles, extra long, securely tied by patent fastener, and are richly ornamented with solid sterling mounting of unusual beauty, in which we give you the choice of the new French gray or polished silver. We engrave initials on all orders free. At retail these elegant brushes would cost \$6.00 to \$7.50, not engraved. For Hat Brush, Cloth Brush and Comb to complete this set, send \$3.85 extra.

Write for our new Fall Catalogue of Ladies' and Gents' Ebonyware, illustrating Birthday, Wedding Anniversary and Holiday Gifts, mailed free. Our goods were awarded Gold Medal at the Pan-American Exposition over all of our competitors.

BONDY MFG. CO., 132 Ottawa St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



THE FADDIEST FAD OF ALL FADDY FADS.

Don't worry about your Christmas presents. Have a life size portrait of yourself or any of your beloved ones on a Sofa Cushion, Throw, Banner, Table Scarf, etc.

Absolutely indestructible and everlasting. We reproduce them from your own photograph by the latest and most successful photographic invention, on silk, satin, and corded pique. The artistic quality of this work is unsurpassed, and it gives an effect which appeals at once to the artistic tastes of the most refined.

In order to introduce this great novelty into every home, we offer for the next 20 days, our work at cost.

Send us your photograph with \$3.00, and we will return to you before Christmas, your portrait on a Satin Sofa Cushion Top, executed in a high class workmanship, in yellow, rose pink, or azure blue. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

THE CLEVELAND ARGENTA CO., 347 Huron St., Cleveland, Ohio. Wanted Agents—New Novelty and Great Seller.

\$45 Tolman Range \$21.75 The Ideal Present For CHRISTMAS

because it means cheer and happiness for every member of the family, and a saving of fuel all the year. Worth \$45 Direct from foundry, only \$21.75. With reservoir and high closet. Great Holiday Sale. Waship range for examination without a cent in advance. If you like it, pay \$21.75 and freight and take range for

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL.

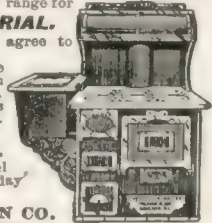
If not satisfactory we agree to refund your money.

Tolman Ranges are made of best wrought steel. Oven 17x22 in. Six 8 in. holes. Best bakers and roasters on earth. Burn anything. Asbestos lined flues.

Guaranteed 5 years.

Will save their cost in fuel in One Year. Write today for our new catalogue.

JUDSON A. TOLMAN CO. Dept. B15, 66 Lake St., Chicago.



Unparalleled \$4.65 Offer! This Accurate Railroad Timepiece



Retails at from \$16.00 to \$20.00. Stem wind and set, fine nickel, jeweled movement. Guaranteed for 20 Years.

In quadruple 14K gold plated cases, beautifully engraved.

Write at once stating style and size desired and we will send this watch by express for full examination. If you are pleased pay express agent \$4.65 and express charges. If it is not a perfect timekeeper, send it back, and we will exchange or refund your money.

This Remarkable Offer is made to introduce the beautiful stock of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc., of this reliable old established house at prices that will command your attention. Send for our free illustrated catalogue. Contains many holiday suggestions.

R. CHESTER FROST & COMPANY, Dept. C. 167 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Locomobile



Endurance Contest—A Locomobile arriving at Rochester.

This vehicle won a first-class certificate, having less horse-power than any vehicle in the class.

GLASGOW TRIALS

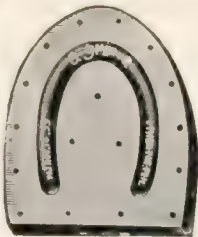
The Locomobile won the Gold Medal. 500 miles running day and night under Judge's inspection without any repairs.

PAN-AMERICAN

Another Gold Medal for the Locomobile.

Write for New Booklets: "Locomobiles in War," "Locomobile Illustrated No. 3,"
New Catalogue illustrating new models.

THE Locomobile COMPANY OF AMERICA
7 EAST 42d STREET, NEW YORK



Every Step a Pleasure

Months of Comfort for 25c.

Wear a-grip-a surefooting heels, and have perfect comfort in walking and shoe wearing. The a-grip-a is a happy combination which eliminates the jarring of steel-pegged all-leather heels, and the excessive yielding of all-rubber heels. It gives both elasticity and firmness to the tread and prevents slipping on wet or polished surfaces. A-grip-a heels polish perfectly, and, as they correct the tendency to "run-over," they wear longer than those made of solid leather.

Every step taken on a hard leather heel is a shock to the nervous system. Fatigue and hard headaches resulting from hard heels, hard floors and hard sidewalks, can easily be avoided by wearing a-grip-a surefooting heels.

They are made by inserting pure rubber in a groove in a sole leather lift which may be attached to the heel of any shoe. The rubber, which has room to expand when your weight is upon it, always protrudes slightly beyond the leather and never wears flat.

Make your shoes this season the most durable and comfortable possible. Send us 25c. and an outline of your heel and we will mail you a pair of a-grip-a surefooting heels ready to put on. Made in men's and women's sizes.

Perfect satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.

a-grip-a,

147 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY.

BLINDNESS



DR. OREN ONEAL

**Prevented and Cured by
Oneal Dissolvent Method**

Cataracts, Films, Scums and White Spots removed by mild medicines. No knife, no pain, no risk. Medicines harmless; results astonishing. **You can be Cured at Home.**

Mrs. S. C. Willard, of Libertyville, Ill., says: "After suffering from Cataract on right eye for 20 years and on left eye for 8 years, and becoming almost totally blind, Dr. Oneal cured me in 8 months so that I can read fine print and thread a fine needle."

Write to-day for **FREE** illustrated book and professional opinion.

Dr. OREN ONEAL

Suites A and B, 52 Dearborn St., CHICAGO

EXACT SIZES. ALL 14 KARAT.

Brooch or Pendant No. 447, Genuine Pearls, Diamond Centre	\$15.00
Bar Link Cuff Buttons No. 430, Anticure, Old Gold finish, pair	10.00
Opal Scarf Pin No. 403, Three Fine Opals, Four Small Pearls	5.00
Opal Ring No. 645, Five Fine Fire Opals	20.00
Ring No. 648 with Genuine Turquoise	15.00

Send for our illustrated catalogue of rich and artistic Jewelry, Rings, Fine Watches, European Novelties, Kayser-Zinn, Baroque Pearls, Art Ware, Porcelains, Old Sterling Ware, Silver Novelties, etc.

WARREN MANSFIELD CO.
Established 1867. 248 Middle St., Portland, Maine

Have You One?

*Does your life contain an unusual experience, adventure, accident, incident, hope, vision, or romance?
Can you put it on paper in a clever, captivating way so that it will make a short story worth reading?*

Will You Sell It?

If you will enter your story in The Black Cat \$10,285 story contest now open it may win from \$100 to \$1,000 cash or a free trip around the world costing \$2,100. Even if it doesn't win a prize, if it's a story that IS a story it will be bought for cash. No story will be considered unless it is sent according to the conditions printed in The Black Cat. If your newsdealer hasn't it we'll mail you a copy for five cents. Write at once, as the competition closes in 90 days. The Black Cat has opened the path to profit for hundreds of men and women whom it has paid tens of thousands of dollars and whose addresses it will send you as references. Name or fame of a writer counts for nothing with The Black Cat, which pays the highest price in the world for stories judged solely upon their merit. Here's your chance to tell and sell your story. Address The Black Cat, 140-146 Ft. Hill Square, Boston, Mass.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



A. W. LONGFELLOW, Jr., Architect, Boston.

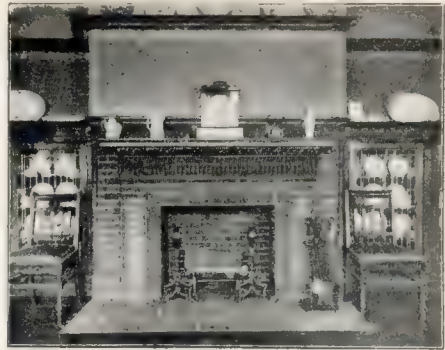
What it Means to have your shingles stained with Cabot's Shingle Stains

It means that they will not rot; that the colors will be soft and rich; that they will wear as long as colors can, and grow old gracefully; that the cost will be 50 per cent. less than painting. Made in all colors, and "Creosote is the best wood preservative known."

Samples of stained wood, and litho-watercolor chart of 64 combinations, sent free on request.

Samuel Cabot, 68 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Agents at all Central Points.



Artistic Serviceable Inexpensive

The best and most artistic
Fireplace Mantels
are made of
Ornamental Brick
In Colonial, Elizabethan,
Empire, and other styles.

Ours are charming.
Our customers say so.

Open Fireplaces are not luxuries. They bring that necessity—good ventilation. They bring good health—They are cheerful. They make homes more attractive—more homelike. They look the best—last longest—are not too costly. Leading architects prefer them to other kinds. When you build or remodel send for our Sketch Book of 59 designs of mantels costing from \$12 up.

PHILA. & BOSTON FACE BRICK CO.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.



Neal's Enamels THE GENUINE

By their use one can impart a genuine enamel finish to woodwork or furniture in white, ivory or delicate tints to harmonize with furnishings. An enamel surface is extremely durable and always remains bright, clean and attractive. If not at your dealer's, write us. **ACME WHITE LEAD AND COLOR WORKS, Dept. H, Detroit, Mich.** OUR BOOKLET "Enamels and Enameling," with sample colors, etc., **FREE.**

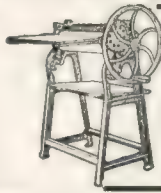


COMPETENT AGENTS WANTED

who can earn \$25 to \$75 a week taking orders for

"SUN" INCANDESCENT GASOLINE LAMPS

Cheaper than kerosene, more light than ten electric bulbs. Needed in homes, stores, halls, churches, etc. Conforms to all insurance underwriters' rulings. Write for terms. Mention territory wanted. **SUN VAPOR LIGHT CO.** (licensee of the ground patent for vapor lamps), Box 502, Canton, Ohio.



Every Home Needs

The Gem Ironing Machine.

Why? Because it makes ironing easy, does 10 hours work in 1 hour and costs 1½ cents per hour to heat by gas or gasoline. Does finework without worry. Your money back if not satisfactory.

Send FREE: Illustrated booklet, "Modern Methods in Ironing." Valuable suggestions. Write to-day. **DOMESTIC MANGLE CO., Box D, Racine, Wis.**

MODERN COLONIAL DESIGN



A favorite Style with many, and most economical for room contained and cost, due to the square and compact shape. Cost complete, except Heating, \$3,200. Send 2-cent stamp for **figured floor plan and larger view**, if interested, and send any sketch or idea you desire to have put into **practical shape**. I will scale it up and submit on approval, giving estimates and prices for full plans. My Six Books classified are of great help to home builders. Select books according to cost house desired. Book No. 12 new and up-to-date.

Book No. 6	has 56 designs from	\$250 to	\$1,500
" 7 "	" 57 "	" 1,600 "	" 2,500 "
" 8 "	" 54 "	" 2,600 "	" 8,500 "
" 9 "	" 30 (12 stables)	" 8,600 "	" 10,000 "
" 10 "	" 37 (20 one-story)	" 450 "	" 8,000 "
" 12 "	" 50 { Colonial } { New '09 }	" 1,200 "	" 5,000 "

Views, plans, descriptions, dimensions, estimates, with modifications to each. Price of Books, \$1 each; any two, \$1.50; any four, \$2; any five, \$2.50; any six, \$3. Booklet of 30 sample designs, "How to Start Right and Save Money," 25 cents (silver). All postpaid.

D. S. HOPKINS, Architect
74 Monroe Street, - - Grand Rapids, Mich.





CALIFORNIA

The Best
Personally Conducted
Tourist Excursions

TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES
run via the

GREAT ROCK ISLAND ROUTE

THREE EXCURSIONS WEEKLY

Two via Scenic Line through Colorado
One via Southern Route through Texas

Daily First-class Sleeper Through
Between Chicago and San Francisco

on Limited Trains with Best Dining Car Service and
passing the

Grandest Scenery of the Rockies and the Sierra
Nevada by Daylight in both Directions

Direct connections to and from Los Angeles

Write for rates, itineraries and literature sent free.

JOHN SEBASTIAN,

Gen. Pass. Agent, Chicago.

LICK OBSERVATORY

SEAMAN



"The Prudential Girl of 1902"

This Attractive Calendar

for 1902, artistically printed in ten colors, size 10 x 12 inches, combines utility with beauty; a pleasing wall decoration for home or office. Sent free. Fill out and mail coupon.

The Prudential

Life Insurance Policy is a generous and welcome Christmas gift, assuring your family of future comfort.

Write for information Dept. 32

The Prudential
Insurance Co. of America

JOHN F. DRYDEN,
President.

HOME OFFICE:
Newark, N. J.

**THE
PRUDENTIAL
HAS THE
STRENGTH OF
GIBRALTAR**

CUT
OUT THIS
COUPON AND
SEND TO
THE PRUDENTIAL
Newark, N. J.

Please send me copy
of 1902 Calendar.

Name

Street

Dept. 32 City..... State.....



The Acme of Art Products.

As recognized Art Products appealing to the most cultured musical taste, Everett Pianos represent all that is best in piano construction on broadest lines and most advanced ideas.

All instruments produced by our factory, THE EVERETT PIANO COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS., either grand or upright, are of one standard—the highest. They are warranted under signed guarantees throughout the entire life-time of the pianos—longer than the average of human life.

Everett Pianos are endorsed by pianists of the highest rank such as Gabrilowitsch, Burmeister, Cottlow, Shonert, Hirschmann and many others.

Our various styles—each of which is up-to-date in case design and in every detail of construction—differ only in size and pattern; the high quality is the same in all. They are supplied, if desired, in the French or dull finish, instead of the customary high polish, without extra charge.

Attractive Terms.

Where no dealer is representing us we will sell you direct, either for cash, or on such "fair basis" terms as you may elect, in a manner which will be attractive to you; we agree to pay freight to your shipping point, give you ample time to approve your selection, and if you decide not to take the piano we will pay return freight.

Our absolute guarantee of satisfaction and promise of prompt and efficient service, means most to those who have known us longest. For FREE catalogue, or further information, address Dept C., at either store.

The John Church Company.
CINCINNATI. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

The Wiley B. Allen Company, San Francisco,
Pacific Coast Representatives.

MATRIX TURQUOISE

MINED

In my own Mines in New Mexico

CUT AND MOUNTED

In my own Factory in Denver, Colo.

Nº28

MATRIX TURQUOISE

SCARF PIN

Indian Arrow Point

\$2.00

MATRIX TURQUOISE

TURTLE BROOCH

Solid Gold Mounting

\$10.00

Nº20

MATRIX TURQUOISE

SCARF PIN

Solid Gold Mounting

\$5.00



POST-PAID

From the large output of my mines I sort out only that turquoise most beautiful in color and artistic in marking to supply my enormous retail trade. Every stone is guaranteed to please. Send for my interesting Catalogue telling all about this new and fashionable gem.

GEORGE BELL.
LAPIDARY AND MANUFACTURING JEWELER.
812 SEVENTEENTH ST. DENVER, COLO.

DIAMONDS

DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER

VALUES GUARANTEED.

NO SUCH OFFER EVER MADE BEFORE.

Fine diamonds mounted in 14K gold setting at prices 25 to 50% below others. Our prices for Fine Reliable Diamonds absolutely cannot be equalled.

Our Guarantee.

We guarantee within one year from date of purchase to refund price paid us less 10% discount.

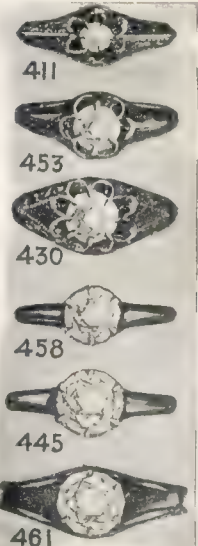
Goods sent for examination.

No.	Carat	Price
No. 411		\$12
" 453, 1/2		48
" 430, 3/4		74
" 458, 1 1/4		105
" 445, 1 1/2		130
" 461, 1 1/2		162

We have a complete stock of mounted diamonds, comprising rings, studs, pendants, earrings, etc. Write for wants. Order at once.

BISHOP & MITCHELL
Diamond Importers
165 State Street, CHICAGO

Reference:
Royal Trust Co. Bank, Chicago.



411

453

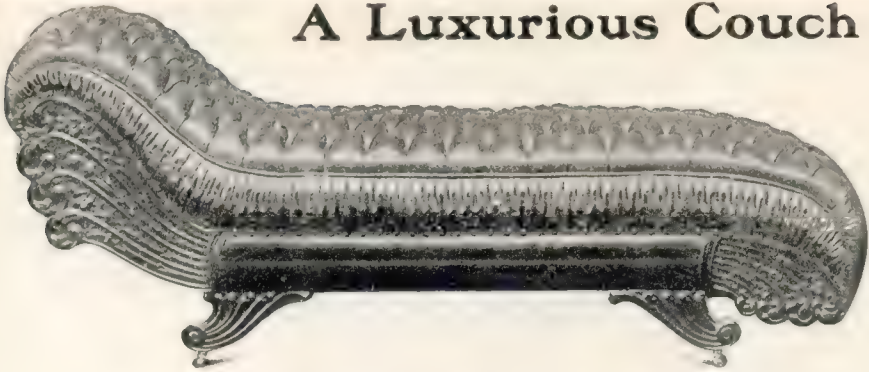
430

458

445

461

A Luxurious Couch



The above picture shows an unusually attractive leather couch. It is but one of the many exclusive designs produced in our shops.

The grain of the solid mahogany frame is of rare beauty and highly polished. The carvings are beautiful examples of the carver's art. The leather covering is of the finest quality obtainable and has 7 rows of tufting on top and a handsome ruffle on the sides. Leather comes in popular shades. The cushions are of best black hair drawings, the very best used for this purpose. The supporting spring work is the famous Karpen Guaranteed Construction adopted by the U. S. Government in all its upholstery work. It is a couch that we unhesitatingly recommend to those who love good furniture. It is only one of many that make

Karpen Guaranteed Upholstered Furniture



famed for beauty of design and honesty of construction. The former may be seen but the latter must be proven. Hence we authorize dealers to give a Guarantee Certificate with every purchase and we stake our reputation by placing our trade mark on the rear right leg of every piece.

Karpen Guaranteed Upholstered Furniture is sold by dealers everywhere. If yours does not keep it write for the address of a dealer who does, and booklet "How to Know Upholstered Furniture."

S. KARPEN & BROS., Karpen Bldg., Chicago.

Largest Makers of Fine Upholstered Furniture in the world. Established 1880.

MITCHELL
FURNITURE



DIRECT TO THE CONSUMER.

Mantels, Furniture, Desks and Wood Interiors

Exceptional facilities. Exceptional prices.

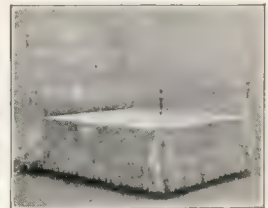
THE ROBERT MITCHELL FURNITURE CO.

Established 1836. 628 Race St., Cincinnati, O.

Send for our catalogue. Ask for estimate.

Only
\$20.00

for this fine outfit (bed, mattress and spring), direct from the manufacturer.



An outfit of like quality, if bought from a retailer, would cost fully \$30.00, and in some localities even more. We are manufacturers and sell direct to users at wholesale prices.

THE BED is very substantially constructed. The tubing is of extra heavy steel with malleable iron connections (not brittle chilled iron). We guarantee the bed for all time against breakage.

Beautifully finished with four coats of white enamel, and elaborately trimmed with brass. Stands 60 inches high at the head and 39 inches at the foot. Ball bearing casters are used.

THE SPRING is of finely woven best steel wire. It is a heavy steel frame with braced corners. It has 33 cables running through the wire and 4 extra cables stretched lengthwise. Also a simple, practical stretcher.

THE MATTRESS is a high-grade felt mattress, the most popular mattress of the day. Made of selected sanitary cotton felt, covered with an expensive and durable tick, finely stitched, and tufted with 108 tufts. Made in two parts.

Only \$20.00 for the Entire Outfit.

Guaranteed Satisfactory or Money Refunded.

Send for this outfit, and if you don't think it a great bargain return it at our expense and get your money back. Booklet of other styles on request.

BARCALO & BOLL MFG. CO.,
Dept. M, Buffalo, N. Y.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



"Standard"

Porcelain Enameled Ware makes dainty modern bath rooms possible to any home.

MODERATE cost—absolute cleanliness—beauty of design and great durability distinguish our enameled baths and sanitary ware, from all other makes.

EVERY piece is fully warranted and bears our green and gold guarantee label, and has the initials "S.S.M.Co." cast in relief on the exterior.

SEND for our beautiful book of "Modern Bathrooms," showing especially designed interiors, with cost of equipment and other information of more than ordinary interest to home builders. Free on application.

"Standard" Ware received the Gold Medal at the Buffalo Exposition. It has received the highest award wherever exhibited.

THE FIXTURES AND TRIMMINGS shown in the above illustration cost approximately \$130.00. We make many others at various prices, but all of the first quality. Next month we will illustrate in this magazine a modern bath room to cost approximately \$385.00.

STANDARD SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO., Box (E) PITTSBURGH, PA.

For Latest Styles and Christmas Gifts,
write for

BISHOP (Grand Rapids) FURNITURE

and SAVE ONE-THIRD. We sell direct and ship on approval. You can keep it in your home FIVE DAYS and if not perfectly satisfied you have saved money, return it and we will refund your money.

No. 918 Chiffonier would make an appropriate

Christmas Present.

Made of quarter-sawed Oak or genuine Mahogany. The front forms a serpentine swell and the top drawer is beautifully carved. All drawers finished on the inside. Each drawer is fitted with a good lock and solid brass handles. French beveled plate mirror, 15x20 in. Size of base, 33x17 in. Height of base, 50 in.

Our Price, \$16.50
to you direct is

Retail Value, \$25 to \$30.

We prepay Freight to all points East of the Mississippi river and north of Tennessee, and allow freight that far to points beyond. Large variety of Chiffoniers, reliable in style and price, and other furniture illustrated in our large catalog. FREE.

We take all risk of damage in shipping.

BISHOP FURNITURE COMPANY,
Grand Rapids, Mich.



Rest
Your
Bones



EASY CHAIR.

Leather and Mahogany

Comfort and beauty combined. Soft steel springs support the entire seat, back and arms. Very best leather and curled hair, solid mahogany base and claw feet. Sent anywhere on approval with privilege of return at our expense if you are not pleased. We make leather chairs, couches and davenport of the best quality only and sell direct from factory at wholesale prices.

Write for new catalogue, free, which shows many styles and tells all.

THE HARRIS MFG. CO., 82 E. Main, Springfield, O.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

VOCALION CHURCH AND CHAPEL ORGANS

The Church Organ and Congregational Singing

IT IS not generally realized that the deplorable lack of good congregational singing is due in very large measure to the fact that the tones of the majority of church organs are not properly balanced for the accompaniment of the voice—do not build up, sustain, and produce an enthusiastic outburst of song, as a properly constituted church organ should.

Technically speaking, this would be to say that an organ should have the exact and perfect proportion of wood, string, and reed tones, also of the different pitches, 16-, 8-, 4-ft., etc. That this proper proportion has been made in the Vocalion Organs the many churches using them testify.

Chapel Styles, \$225.00 to \$525.00



Style 22

(Send for Complete Catalogue.)

We quote the following remarks :

"The Vocalion is remarkable in its power of sustaining the singing."—*Rector, Organist, and Choirmaster, Christ P. E. Church, Canton, N. Y.*

"Fitted in a great degree for sustaining and accompanying voices."—*Adelina Patti.*

"The tone of the full organ possesses the true vibrant quality which is required to lead a body of singers to the highest inspiration."—*Prof. J. Alfred Pennington, Scranton, Pa.*

Larger Styles, \$525.00 Upward

THE VOCALION ORGAN COMPANY

156 Fifth Avenue, Corner Twentieth Street, New York

(Fleming & Carrick Press, New York)

WEBER PIANOS

All that Art has conceived or skill devised in the production of a piano, is shown in the WEBER

Case designs that are strikingly artistic and effective in the simple and ornate alike

Mahogany, Satinwood, White and Gold
Flemish Oak, and English Burl Walnut

Special cases that are correct replicas of the Louis XIV,
Louis XV, Renaissance and Colonial Periods

WEBER WAREROOMS

108 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

268 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO

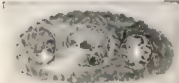
181 Tremont Street, BOSTON

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

BEAUTIFUL ART BELT PIN \$2.00

**Sterling Silver, Beautifully
Chased and Finished.**

A pin of distinctive elegance and fineness, noticeable as all as superior to the common run of such articles. Exact size shown in photographic engraving. Sent, express prepaid, for \$2.00. New and unique in design, and only sold at this price to introduce our mail order methods to you. Other articles shown in margin, exact size from photographs, sent prepaid for price marked. Our big photographic illustrated catalogue sent free on request. It shows exact reproduction of an infinite variety of watches, jewelry, silverware, cut glass, and leather goods, from inexpensive trinkets to gems of greatest value. In fact, it is a



Solid Gold Garnet
Ring, \$5.00.



Solid Gold French Sap-
phire, Genuine Dia-
mond, \$10.00.



Solid Gold Ring, French
Ruby, Genuine Pearls,
\$5.00.

BIG JEWELRY STORE FREE AT YOUR DOOR

You can make selections from this catalogue, and you are just as safe to order from it as in our store. For 65 years the name "Peacock" on a purchase has been an absolute guarantee of genuineness and full value. That is why Christmas, wedding, or birthday presents coming in a box bearing our name are so highly appreciated. Not a cheap mail order jewelry house, but one of the finest and largest stores in the world with a million dollar stock. The volume of our business is so large and we manufacture so extensively that we can sell you cheaper than the small jewelry store can buy.

A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

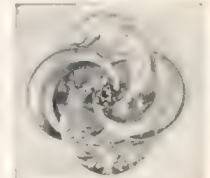
Money refunded in full on any purchase not entirely satisfactory. Write for our big catalogue sent free. All goods will be sent C. O. D. subject to examination if desired.

(ESTABLISHED 1887.)

C. D. PEACOCK, Cor. State and Adams Sts., CHICAGO.



Solid Gold Locket, Gen-
uine Diamond, \$8.00.



Solid Gold, Genuine
Diamond, \$10.00.



Solid Gold, Pearl Center
Fancy, \$4.50.



Without the Foster.

With the Foster.

The Straight Military Front

shown in figure to right is secured by wearing

The Foster Hose Supporter

Patented December 5, 1899.

The only supporter with a pad large enough and supporting bands strong enough to hold back the entire abdomen, assuring the wearer a correct standing position and the much desired straight front. It has a waist band which presses on the sides of the waist, making it round, and has no metal parts to mar or tear the corset.

THREE GRADES:	{	Wide web, black or white	60c
		Wide web, fancy frilled, black, white, cardinal, blue or pink	75c
		Heavy silk web, large pad if desired	\$1.25

See that the name "Foster" is stamped on every pair. Get it of your dealer. If he hasn't it, take no substitute, but order of us direct. Name your dealer, and give color, height and waist measure.

THE FOSTER HOSE SUPPORTER CO., 488 Broadway, New York

**Did You Ever
Enjoy a Meal
IN BED?**

Not unless
the meal was
served upon
a table so ar-
ranged as to extend

over the bed and still
not touch it. Most
convenient in the sick
room. Excellent sew-
ing, cutting and read-
ing table. Various kinds of wood. Beauti-
fully finished. Write for circulars
and testimonials. Size of top,
18x36 inches. NO AGENTS.
INVALIDS TABLE COMPANY, 302 Rose Building, Cleveland, O.

Inter-air-space

Harderfold UNDERWEAR

(CATALOGUE
FREE)

PREVENTS COLDS
RELIEVES RHEUMATISM
PHYSICIANS ENDORSE

HARDERFOLD FABRIC CO. TROY, N.Y.

Harderfold UNDERWEAR

HYGIENIC
INTER-AIR-SPACE-SYSTEM

Catalogue free Harderfold Fabric Co. Troy, N.Y.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



**THE
KING OF GAMES
FOR HOME
Entertainment.**

BURROWES
Portable Pool and
BILLIARD TABLE

An Ideal Christmas Gift

Sizes 2 1/2 x 5 and 3 x 6 ft. Weight 28 and 39 lbs. From \$15 to \$27

As practical and interesting for experts as for beginners in **BILLIARDS AND POOL**. Book explains many other fascinating games for all players, young or old.—Place on any table in any room, or on our folding stand—quickly leveled—set away upright. Made for use, cannot warp, recent improvements, frame of rich mahogany, best green broadcloth cover, 16 balls and 4 cues of finest quality; 40 implements with table. A source of daily enjoyment at all seasons. **SENT ON TRIAL**. Write for local agents' addresses. Description and colored plates **FREE**.

THE E. T. BURROWES CO., 117 Free St., Portland, Me.
New York, 277 Broadway. San Francisco, 402 Battery St.

**\$15.
TO
\$27.**

**Also Largest Mfrs in World—FINE WIRE INSECT SCREENS
MADE TO ORDER—WONT RUST—Send for SCREEN Catalogue F.**

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



A Pleasing Christmas Gift.

What shall I buy the folks for a Christmas present? One of the most pleasing and acceptable gifts you can make will be a set of the Pan-American Exposition Souvenir Coffee Spoons, made especially for the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. by the Oneida Community. They are made of best material, carefully and handsomely finished and fully guaranteed. They are serviceable and will last for years. Like quality spoons sold at Exposition at 50 to 75 cents each.

The set consists of six spoons. A different Exposition subject is engraved in the bowl of each spoon.



In ordering: Remit by express or post office money order to Oneida Community, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Complete set in satin-lined box, post paid to any address for

\$1.00

For comfortable, enjoyable travel between the cities of Chicago, Toledo, Cleveland, Buffalo, New York and Boston, use the famous through trains over the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway. For any particulars about travel via this route, address A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A., Cleveland, O.

PRESIDENT SUSPENDER



The only suspender that gives absolute comfort under all conditions.

No strain on wearer's shoulders or on the buttons. Every pair guaranteed. Trimmings cannot rust. Look for "President" on the buckles of the genuine. Extra heavy style for manual workers. Price 50 cents. If you have any trouble in getting the genuine, we will send you a pair of the latest design, postpaid, on receipt of price.

C. A. Edgerton Mfg. Co.
Box 202
Shirley, . . . Mass.

"There is a time to all things"

THIS IS THE TIME

To go to Hot Springs, Arkansas, and the way to go is by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

and their connections.

These Springs are owned and endorsed by the United States Government as a cure for a score or more of human ills, among them being rheumatism, catarrh, neuralgia and nervous troubles. They are situated in a spur of the Ozark Mountains, have a delightful climate, and during the season you will meet there people from every country on the globe.

A copy of the 40-page Illustrated Catalogue of the "Four-Track Series," New York Central's books of travel and education, will be sent free, post-paid, to any address, on receipt of a postage stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Grand Central Station, New York.



**Dia-
monds
Choice
of Mountings
\$35**

Over half a century of diamond buying has enabled the **House of Jaccard** to establish the most favorable connections with foreign diamond markets enjoyed by any firm in the world. This not only enables us to buy cheaper, but also to get the very finest stones. The above special

CHRISTMAS OFFER

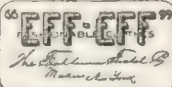
is the biggest bargain ever presented by us, and is made to convince **YOU** that our plan of selling diamonds with a commission added **instead of a large profit** will save you dollars. We send diamonds in any setting **without advance** payment. Tell us what you want to pay and an officer of the Jaccard Company will select and send you for examination the best diamond that can be bought in America for the money. We will open monthly charge accounts with responsible persons.

Handsome booklet of Diamonds and gift suggestions—**FREE.**

JACCARD JEWELRY CO.

"The Diamond Shop," 1030 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

SEE
THIS
LABEL?



IT'S ON
ALL GOOD
CLOTHES



**There's
a Style**

about the

**"EFF-EFF"
Overcoats**

that can be matched only by the most fashionable and highest priced "made-to-measure" tailor.

**"EFF-EFF"
Overcoats**

ready-to-wear, sold by best dealers everywhere.

Write for new booklet, "How to be Correctly Dressed"; IT'S FREE.

THE FECHHEIMER-FISHEL CO.,

Makers of "EFF-EFF" Fashionable Clothing,
746-750 Broadway, New York.

**California
climate
delivered anywhere**



by the constant, even, genial temperature produced throughout the home where **Ideal Hot Water or Steam System** is used.

For preserving health and as a preventive of sickness no other systems compare with them.

Persons suffering from throat or bronchial troubles, rheumatism and kindred ills, are benefited by living within their influence.

The apparatus is erected in old houses without tearing out partitions or in any way altering the house.

Send for our valuable booklet
"The Homes Successful"

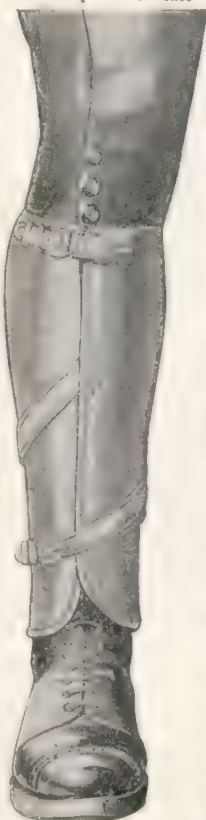
AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY

Makers of **IDEAL** Boilers
and **AMERICAN** Radiators

CHICAGO

ESTABLISHED 1845
CROSS
TRADE MARK
LONDON

"The Stamp of Excellence"



LEGGINGS

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

For Riding, Walking, Shooting, Golfing, Polo, etc.

A suggestion for a Christmas Gift.

By mail or express on receipt of

\$6.50

A Special Offer to Introduce
Always sold at \$10.00

Its Advantages
Over All Others

SUPPORTING
the muscles of the lower part of the leg, strengthens wearer, lessens fatigue, and gives ankles free action.

CONVENIENT
having only two buckles, no buttons; therefore quickly put on and off.

SHAPELY
Made of one piece of Pig skin, moulded to the leg; no seams to rip, and always holds its shape.

Used by Foreign Armies and displaces all other leggings

In ordering, send measurement round calf, largest part, and state your full height.

Useful and Novel **Holiday Gifts**

Send for Booklet B.

MARK CROSS CO.,
The World's Greatest Leather Stores:

NEW YORK,
253 Broadway.

BOSTON,
20 Summer Street.

LONDON, 97 New Bond Street, W.

Our business is
to make Folks
Comfortable



SENSIBLE PRESENTS

That shown above is our "UNIVERSITY" CHAIR.

It's a brain worker's chair, has an adjustable back, and arms that lift up and turn over forming shelves for writing, holding books, etc.

We make over thirty other styles of **RECLINING CHAIRS.**

(Catalogue C.)

And over sixty kinds of **ROLLING and CARRYING CHAIRS,** meeting every requirement for in or out-door use.

(Catalogue B.)

FOR INVALIDS. We make a large variety of devices for their comfort, such as Beds, Lifts, Tables, Back Rests, Commodes, etc. (Catalogue A.)

FOR BOOK LOVERS. Sargent's Economic System of Devices for Brain Workers embraces our unrivaled Ball Bearing Rotary Book Cases, Reading Stands, Dictionary and Atlas Holders, Adjustable Reading Desks attachable to any chair, etc. (Catalogue D.)

Illustrated Catalogues free. Postage 3 cents each.

GEO. F. SARGENT CO., 289 C Fourth Ave. (next 23d St.), New York.



Unique Holiday Calendars.

The newest and most fetching ideas in artistic decorations for Dens, Cozy Corners, Libraries or for walls of any room, made of Papier Mache which does not crack, chip off or peel—good for Christmas. The pictures show front and side view of each design.

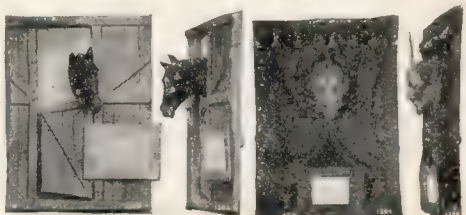
1201, Bear Calendar. Shows bear's head in relief coming out of a tree trunk. The background is a perfect imitation of moss covered bark. **1202, Horse Calendar.** Shows horse's head in relief on background of stable wall. Very effective. **1203, Clown Calendar.** Shows clown and barrel—artistically colored. **1204, Mephisto Calendar.** Shows Mephisto on bright red background—very popular.

These weigh from 7 to 12 oz. each. Size 11 x 16 and are **\$1.25** sent anywhere, postage prepaid, for

Reference, First National Bank, Milwaukee.

Order direct from us if your dealer does not carry them. Write for catalogue "Artistic Decorations," picturing and pricing scores of fine decorative articles.

Milwaukee Papier Mache Works, 422 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



Mince Pie!

The kind that smacks of the country home of years ago. Most cooks won't bother now-a-days to get things "just right," and so nearly every one buys

NONE SUCH MINCE MEAT

A ten-cent package makes two large pies.

Equally good for Fruit Cake or Fruit Pudding.

to save the labor and expense. No housewife has a cleaner kitchen than ours or can buy as carefully and cheaply as we can. We guarantee "Pies like mother used to make."

Valuable recipes on every carton. We know a grocer that will supply you if your regular grocer won't. Please write us if you can't get it.

MERRELL-SOULE CO., Syracuse, N.Y.

TOUR OF ALL MEXICO

Special Pullman Train of Sleeping and Dining Cars, Drawing Rooms and Compartments, Parlor and Observation Cars, and the Celebrated Open Car, Chililitli.

**THREE CIRCLE TOURS
IN THE TROPICS**

AND A VISIT TO

**LEISURELY
ITINERARY AND
LONG STOPS**



Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.



If you eat Cream of Wheat for tomorrow's breakfast, you'll want it every morning for six months, and longer. It's light and delicate; it doesn't get soggy, is appetizing and healthful too, combining the gluten, nitrates and phosphates of Northern wheat in a most attractive form.

Sold everywhere and made by

CREAM OF WHEAT COMPANY., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

MELLIN'S FOOD



AWARDED THE
GOLD MEDAL
AT THE
PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION
BUFFALO. 1901

MELLIN'S FOOD CO.

BOSTON.

Please mention McClure's when you write to advertisers.

COPYRIGHT 1901 BY THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. CINCINNATI



WHAT sensations are more agreeable than those following some good, quick exercise, a rub with a rough towel, a scrub with Ivory Soap and a dash of cold water? The nerves are braced, the muscles are hardened, and the man or woman is better able to resist disease and the wearing effects of mental strain.

If the Ivory Soap is not positively essential, it is at least delightfully cleansing, and the beneficial effects of a pure soap constantly used, can hardly be overestimated.

1902 Calendar Free



IMPERIAL GRANUM

Best **FOOD** for Babies,
Invalids, Dyspeptics and the Aged
The Handsomest Calendar for 1902 is yours for

the asking **FREE**. SIZE 11 x 1 1/2. Highly colored; a reproduction of the celebrated painting by the German Artist, A. Roeseler, as herewith shown. Mailed to any address on receipt of 4 two cent stamps to partially pay for postage and packing—an ideal Christmas present. Ready December 15th, write now.
JOHN CARLE & SONS, Dept. C, 153 Water St., N.Y. City

LIEBIG COMPANY'S EXTRACT OF BEEF

"DELICIOUS, STRENGTHENING
BOULLION IN A MINUTE"



REFUSE
COUNTERFEITS

Liebig
LOOK FOR THIS
SIGNATURE IN BLUE



TO PAVE THE WAY

TO A CLEAN
ADMINISTRATION
OF YOUR
HOUSEHOLD
AFFAIRS,
USE

SAPOLIO



Reich

ROYAL

Baking Powder

Most healthful
leavener in
the world.
Goes farther.

ROYAL BAKING POWDER CO., NEW YORK.

Wool Soap



This maiden fair has shining hair
Because she uses Wool Soap.
Her skin is smooth and white, forsooth!
Because she uses Wool Soap.
And like her face, her gown of lace
Is always washed with Wool Soap.

Swift & Company, Chicago

COPYRIGHT 1901 BY SWIFT AND COMPANY

Congested
Liver
From Coffee
is common

TRY...

POSTUM COFFEE

PLAIN LIVING.

Too much of sweet or fat or regular use of tea and coffee clogs the liver and shows in some form of ailment. Coffee seriously affects many highly organized people.

It pays to live simply and be healthy. Well people can do things. Postum Cereal Coffee looks and tastes like coffee, but is a pure food drink and highly nourishing in its effect on body. Grocers furnish at 15 and 25 cents.

Vose

PIANOS

HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS

and are receiving more favorable comments to-day from an artistic standpoint than all other makes combined.

WE
Challenge
Comparisons.

By our easy payment plan, every family in moderate circumstances can own a **Vose** piano. We allow a liberal price for old instruments in exchange, and deliver the piano in your house free of expense. You can deal with us at a distant point the same as in Boston. Send for catalogue and full information.

Vose & Sons Piano Co.

163 Boylston Street, - - - Boston.